

**INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT
UNDER SECTIONS 251 AND 252
OF THE
TELECOMMUNICATIONS ACT OF 1996**

This Interconnection Agreement is being entered into by and between Illinois Bell Telephone Company¹ d/b/a AT&T Illinois ("AT&T Illinois"), and Hypercube Telecom, LLC ("CLEC" or "Requesting Carrier"), (each a "Party" and, collectively, the "Parties"), pursuant to Sections 251 and 252 of the Telecommunications Act of 1996 ("the Act").

RECITALS

WHEREAS, pursuant to Section 252(i) of the Act, CLEC has requested to adopt that certain Interconnection Agreement by and between AT&T Illinois and Neutral Tandem-Illinois, LLC for the State of Illinois, which was approved by the Illinois Commerce Commission ("the Commission") under Section 252(e) of the Act on February 4, 2004 in docket number 03-0729, including any Commission approved amendments to such agreement (collectively the "Adopted Agreement"), which is incorporated herein by reference; and

WHEREAS, AT&T Illinois has agreed to make available to CLEC the Adopted Agreement for adoption in exchange for CLEC's agreement, in conjunction with its adoption of the Adopted Agreement, to amend such agreement to conform it to governing law; and

WHEREAS, the amendment(s) the Parties have agreed to on a negotiated basis to conform the Adopted Agreement to governing law, along with any other voluntarily negotiated provisions which are also set forth in this Interconnection Agreement (collectively "the MFN Agreement"), are all incorporated herein by this reference and are attached hereto and will be submitted to the Commission for approval; and

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual provisions contained herein and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, CLEC and AT&T Illinois hereby agree as follows:

1.0 Incorporation of Recitals and Adopted Agreement by Reference

- 1.1 The foregoing Recitals are hereby incorporated into and made a part of the MFN Agreement.
- 1.2 Except as expressly stated herein, the Adopted Agreement (including any and all applicable Appendices, Schedules, Exhibits, Attachments and Commission-approved Amendments thereto) is incorporated herein by this reference and forms an integral part of the MFN Agreement.

2.0 Modifications to Adopted Agreement

- 2.1 References in the Adopted Agreement to "Neutral Tandem-Illinois, LLC", or "CLEC", or to "Other" shall for purposes of the MFN Agreement be deemed to refer to CLEC as defined herein.
- 2.2 References in the Adopted Agreement to the "Effective Date", the date of effectiveness thereof and like provisions shall for purposes of the MFN Agreement be deemed to refer to the date which is ten (10) days following Commission approval of the MFN Agreement or, absent Commission approval, the date the MFN Agreement is deemed approved under Section 252(e)(4) of the Act. In addition, the MFN Agreement shall expire on January 11, 2011.
- 2.3 The Notices Section in the Adopted Agreement is hereby revised to reflect that Notices should be sent to CLEC under the MFN Agreement at the following address:

¹ Illinois Bell Telephone Company (previously referred to as "Illinois Bell" or "SBC Illinois") now operates under the name "AT&T Illinois" pursuant to an assumed name filing with the State of Illinois.

NOTICE CONTACT	CLEC CONTACT
NAME/TITLE	Brian Murdoch/Director-Carrier Management
STREET ADDRESS	5300 Oakbrook Parkway Building 300, Suite 330
CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE	Norcross, GA 30093
FACSIMILE NUMBER	(678) 387-2791

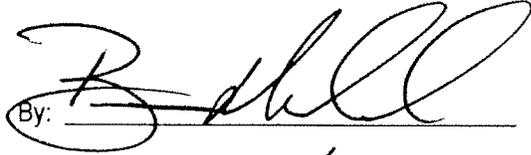
- 2.4 The Notices Section in the Adopted Agreement is hereby revised to reflect that Notices should be sent to AT&T Illinois under the MFN Agreement at the following address:

NOTICE CONTACT	<u>AT&T-13STATE CONTACT</u>
NAME/TITLE	Contract Management ATTN: Notices Manager
STREET ADDRESS	311 S. Akard, 9 th Floor Four AT&T Plaza
CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE	Dallas, TX 75202-5398
FACSIMILE NUMBER	214-464-2006

3.0 Clarifications

- 3.1 In entering into this MFN Agreement, the Parties acknowledge and agree that neither Party waives, and each Party expressly reserves, any of its rights, remedies or arguments it may have at law or under the intervening law or regulatory change provisions in this MFN Agreement (including intervening law rights asserted by either Party via written notice as to the Adopted Agreement), with respect to any orders, decisions, legislation or proceedings and any remands by the FCC, state utility commission, court, legislature or other governmental body including, without limitation, any such orders, decisions, legislation, proceedings, and remands which were issued, released or became effective prior to the Effective Date of this MFN Agreement, or which the Parties have not yet fully incorporated into this Agreement or which may be the subject of further government review.
- 3.2 It is AT&T Illinois' position that the MFN Agreement, and every interconnection, service and network element provided hereunder, is subject to all rates, terms and conditions contained in the MFN Agreement, and that all of such provisions are integrally related and non-severable.

Hypercube Telecom, LLC

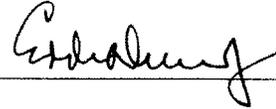
By: 

Printed: Brian Mursock

Title: DIRECTOR, CARRIER MGT
(Print or Type)

Date: 5.25.10

Illinois Bell Telephone Company d/b/a AT&T Illinois by
AT&T Operations, Inc., its authorized agent

By: 

Printed: Eddie A. Reed, Jr.

Title: Director-Interconnection Agreements

Date: 5-28-10

INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT UNDER SECTIONS 251 AND 252 OF THE
TELECOMMUNICATIONS ACT OF 1996

**ILLINOIS BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY,
INDIANA BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY INCORPORATED,
MICHIGAN BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY,
NEVADA BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY,
THE OHIO BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY,
PACIFIC BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY,
THE SOUTHERN NEW ENGLAND TELEPHONE COMPANY,
SOUTHWESTERN BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY AND/OR WISCONSIN
BELL, INC. D/B/A AMERITECH WISCONSIN
SUBJECT INDEX**

<u>SUBJECT</u>	<u>APPENDIX</u>
General Terms & Conditions	GT&C-13 STATE
800 Database	800-13STATE
Direct	DIRECT-13STATE
Directory Assistance	DA-13STATE
Directory Assistance Listing	DAL-13STATE
Emergency Services	911-13STATE
Merger Conditions	MERGER CONDITIONS-13STATE
Feature Group A	FGA-13STATE
Foreign Exchange	FX-13STATE
Interconnection Trunking Requirements	ITR-13STATE
Inward Assistance Operator Services	INW-13STATE
Message Exchange	MESSAGE EXCHANGE-13STATE
Network Interconnection Methods	NIM-13STATE
Number Portability	NP-13STATE
Numbering	NUMBERING-13STATE

Operator Services.....	OS-13STATE
Operations Support Systems – Resale and UNE	OSS-13STATE
Performance Measurements.....	PERFORMANCE MEASUREMENTS-13STATE
Intercarrier Compensation (All Traffic)	INTERCARRIER COMPENSATION-13STATE
Recording.....	RECORDING-13STATE
Resale.....	RESALE-13STATE
Signaling System 7	SS7-13STATE
Structure Access	SA–13STATE
Unbundled Network Elements.....	UNE-13STATE
White Pages	WP-13STATE
Billing, Collection, and Remittance.....	BCR-13STATE
Digital Subscriber Line.....	DSL-13STATE
Line Information Database-Administration.....	LIDB-AS-13STATE
Line Information and CNAM Service	LINE INFORMATION/CNAM SERVICE-12STATE
Illinois Pricing.....	PRICING-IL
Illinois Pricing Merger Promotion Template.....	PRICING MERGER – IL
Illinois Pricing Schedule.....	PRICING SCHEDULE - IL

**INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT UNDER SECTIONS 251 AND 252
OF THE TELECOMMUNICATIONS ACT OF 1996**

by and among

**Illinois Bell Telephone Company,
Indiana Bell Telephone Company Incorporated,
Michigan Bell Telephone Company, Nevada Bell,
The Ohio Bell Telephone Company,
Pacific Bell Telephone Company,
The Southern New England Telephone Company,
Southwestern Bell Telephone Company, Wisconsin
Bell, Inc. d/b/a Ameritech Wisconsin**

and

Origin Communications-Midwest, LLC

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1. DEFINITIONS	8
2. INTERPRETATION, CONSTRUCTION AND SEVERABILITY	30
3. NOTICE OF CHANGES -- SECTION 251(C)(5)	35
4. GENERAL RESPONSIBILITIES OF THE PARTIES	36
5. EFFECTIVE DATE, TERM, AND TERMINATION	40
6. FRAUD.....	43
7. DEPOSITS <u>SBC-12STATE</u>.....	44
8. BILLING AND PAYMENT OF CHARGES	47
9. NONPAYMENT AND PROCEDURES FOR DISCONNECTION.....	54
10. DISPUTE RESOLUTION.....	58
11. AUDITS – APPLICABLE IN <u>SBC-12STATE</u> ONLY.....	63
12. DISCLAIMER OF REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES.....	66
13. LIMITATION OF LIABILITY.....	66
14. INDEMNITY	68
15. REMEDIES PERFORMANCE MEASURES	74
16. INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY	74
17. NOTICES.....	74
18. PUBLICITY AND USE OF TRADEMARKS OR SERVICE MARKS.....	76
19. NO LICENSE	77
20. CONFIDENTIALITY	77
21. INTERVENING LAW	82
22. GOVERNING LAW	83

23. REGULATORY APPROVAL.....	83
24. CHANGES IN END USER LOCAL EXCHANGE SERVICE PROVIDER SELECTION	83
25. COMPLIANCE AND CERTIFICATION.....	85
26. LAW ENFORCEMENT	85
27. RELATIONSHIP OF THE PARTIES/INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR.....	86
28. NO THIRD PARTY BENEFICIARIES; DISCLAIMER OF AGENCY	87
29. ASSIGNMENT.....	87
30. DELEGATION TO AFFILIATE.....	88
31. SUBCONTRACTING	88
32. HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES AND RESPONSIBILITY FOR ENVIRONMENTAL CONTAMINATION.....	89
33. FORCE MAJEURE.....	90
34. TAXES	91
35. NON-WAIVER	93
36. NETWORK MAINTENANCE AND MANAGEMENT	93
37. SIGNALING.....	94
38. TRANSMISSION OF TRAFFIC TO THIRD PARTIES	95
39. CUSTOMER INQUIRIES	95
40. EXPENSES.....	96
41. CONFLICT OF INTEREST.....	96
42. SURVIVAL.....	96
43. SCOPE OF AGREEMENT	96

44. AMENDMENTS AND MODIFICATIONS97

45. IN-REGION MOST FAVORED NATIONS (MFN) BETWEEN SBC STATES....97

46. APPENDICES INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE98

47. AUTHORITY.....1012

48. COUNTERPARTS102

49. ENTIRE AGREEMENT102

**INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT UNDER SECTIONS 251 AND 252 OF THE
TELECOMMUNICATIONS ACT OF 1996**

This Interconnection Agreement under Sections 251 and 252 of the Telecommunications Act of 1996 (the Agreement), is dated as of _____, 2003 by and among SBC Communications Inc. covering between one or more of the SBC Communications Inc. owned ILEC's. Illinois Bell Telephone Company d/b/a SBC Illinois¹, Indiana Bell Telephone Company Incorporated d/b/a SBC Indiana, Michigan Bell Telephone Company d/b/a SBC Michigan, Nevada Bell Telephone Company d/b/a SBC Nevada, The Ohio Bell Telephone Company d/b/a SBC Ohio, Pacific Bell Telephone Company d/b/a SBC California, The Southern New England Telephone Company and Southwestern Bell Telephone, L.P. d/b/a SBC Arkansas, SBC Kansas, SBC Missouri, SBC Oklahoma and/or SBC Texas, and Wisconsin Bell, Inc. d/b/a SBC Wisconsin, (only to the extent that the agent for each such SBC owned ILEC executes this Agreement for such SBC owned ILEC and only to the extent that such SBC owned ILEC provides Telephone Exchange Services as an ILEC in each of the state(s) listed below), and, Origin Communications-Midwest, LLC (**ORIGIN**), (a Delaware limited partnership, shall apply to the state of Illinois.

WHEREAS, CLEC represents that it is, or intends to become, a provider of Telephone Exchange Service to residential and business End Users offered exclusively over its own Telephone Exchange Service facilities or predominantly over its own Telephone Exchange Service facilities in combination with the use of unbundled Network Elements purchased from other entity(ies) and the resale of Telecommunications Services of other carriers.

WHEREAS, the Parties want to Interconnect their networks at mutually agreed upon points of interconnection to provide, directly or indirectly, Telephone Exchange Services and Exchange Access to residential and business End Users over their respective Telephone Exchange Service facilities in the states which are subject to this Agreement; and

WHEREAS, the Parties are entering into this Agreement to set forth the respective obligations of the Parties and the terms and conditions under which the Parties will Interconnect their networks and facilities and provide to each other services as required by the Telecommunications Act of 1996 as specifically set forth herein; and

¹ Illinois Bell Telephone Company ("Illinois Bell"), an Illinois corporation, is a wholly owned subsidiary of Ameritech Corporation, which owns the former Bell operating companies in the States of Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Ohio and Wisconsin. Illinois Bell offers telecommunications services and operates under the names "SBC Illinois" and "SBC Ameritech Illinois", pursuant to assumed name filings with the State of Illinois. Ameritech Corporation is a wholly owned subsidiary of SBC Communications, Inc.

WHEREAS, for purposes of this Agreement, **CLEC** intends to operate where one or more Illinois Bell Telephone, Indiana Bell Telephone Company Incorporated, Michigan Bell Telephone Company, Nevada Bell (a Nevada corporation), The Ohio Bell Telephone Company, Pacific Bell Telephone Company (a California corporation), The Southern New England Telephone Company (a Connecticut corporation) and Southwestern Bell Telephone Company (a Missouri corporation), Wisconsin Bell, Inc. d/b/a Ameritech Wisconsin is the incumbent Local Exchange Carrier(s) and **CLEC**, a competitive Local Exchange Carrier, has or, prior to the provisioning of any Interconnection, access to unbundled Network Elements, Telecommunications Services or any other functions, facilities, products or services hereunder, will have been granted authority to provide certain local Telephone Exchange Services in the foregoing ILEC Service areas by the appropriate State Commission(s);

WHEREAS, in entering into this MFN Agreement, SBC Illinois does not waive, but instead expressly reserves, all of its rights, remedies and arguments with respect to any orders, decisions, legislation or proceedings and any remands thereof and any other federal or state regulatory, legislative or judicial action(s), including, without limitation, its intervening law rights relating to the following actions, which the Parties have not yet fully incorporated into this MFN Agreement or which may be the subject of further government review: the United States Supreme Court's opinion in Verizon v. FCC, et al, 535 U.S. 467 (2002); the D.C. Circuit's decision in United States Telecom Association, et. al v. FCC, 290 F.3d 415 (D.C. Cir. 2002); the FCC's Triennial Review Order, released on August 21, 2003, In the Matter of Review of the Section 251 Unbundling Obligations of Incumbent Local Exchange Carriers, CC Docket No. 01-338, Implementation of the Local Competition Provisions of the Telecommunications Act of 1996, CC Docket No. 96-98, Deployment of Wireline Services Offering Advanced Telecommunications Capability, CC Docket No. 98-147 (FCC 03-36) and the FCC's Biennial Review Proceeding which the FCC announced, in its Triennial Review Order, is scheduled to commence in 2004; the FCC's Supplemental Order Clarification (FCC 00-183) (rel. June 2, 2000), in CC Docket 96-98; the FCC's Order on Remand and Report and Order in CC Dockets No. 96-98 and 99-68, 16 FCC Rcd 9151 (2001), (rel. April 27, 2001), which was remanded in WorldCom, Inc. v. FCC, 288 F.3d 429 (D.C. Cir. 2002), and as to the FCC's Notice of Proposed Rulemaking on the topic of Intercarrier Compensation generally, issued In the Matter of Developing a Unified Intercarrier Compensation Regime, in CC Docket 01-92 (Order No. 01-132), on April 27, 2001; and the Public Utilities Act of Illinois, which was amended on May 9, 2003 to add Sections 13-408 and 13-409, 220 ILCS 5/13-408 and 13-409, and enacted into law ("Illinois Law") (collectively "Government Actions"). Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this MFN Agreement (including any amendments to this MFN Agreement), **SBC ILEC** shall have no obligation to provide UNEs, combinations of UNEs, combinations of UNE(s) and CLEC's own elements or UNEs in commingled arrangements beyond those required by the Act, including the lawful and effective FCC rules and associated FCC and judicial orders. The preceding includes without limitation that **SBC ILEC** shall not be obligated to provide combinations (whether considered new or existing) or commingled arrangements involving **SBC ILEC** network elements that do not constitute required

UNEs under 47 U.S.C. § 251(c)(3) (including those network elements no longer required to be so unbundled), or where UNEs are not requested for permissible purposes. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this MFN Agreement and except to the extent that SBC Illinois has adopted the FCC ISP terminating compensation plan ("FCC Plan") in Illinois in which this MFN Agreement is effective, and the Parties have incorporated rates, terms and conditions associated with the FCC Plan into this MFN Agreement, these rights also include but are not limited to SBC Illinois' right to exercise its option at any time to adopt on a date specified by SBC Illinois the FCC Plan, after which date ISP-bound traffic will be subject to the FCC Plan's prescribed terminating compensation rates, and other terms and conditions, and seek conforming modifications to this MFN Agreement. It is SBC Illinois' position that this MFN Agreement is subject to the change of law provisions permitted under the Federal Rules except to the extent otherwise expressly provided in the MFN Agreement and also is subject to any appeals involving the MFN Agreement. If any action by any state or federal regulatory or legislative body or court of competent jurisdiction invalidates, modifies, or stays the enforcement of laws or regulations that were the basis or rationale for any rate(s), term(s) and/or condition(s) ("Provisions") of the MFN Agreement and/or otherwise affects the rights or obligations of either Party that are addressed by the MFN Agreement, specifically including but not limited to those arising with respect to the Government Actions, the affected Provision(s) shall be immediately invalidated, modified or stayed consistent with the action of the regulatory or legislative body or court of competent jurisdiction upon the written request of either Party ("Written Notice"). In such event, it is SBC Illinois' position and intent that the Parties immediately incorporate changes from the Separate Agreement, made as a result of any such action into this MFN Agreement. Where revised language is not immediately available, it is SBC Illinois' position and intent that the Parties shall expend diligent efforts to incorporate the results of any such action into this MFN Agreement on an interim basis, but shall conform this MFN Agreement to the Separate Agreement, once such changes are filed with the appropriate state commission. In addition, to the extent this MFN Agreement is in effect in Illinois, the Parties agree that any ICC orders implementing the Illinois Law, including, without limitation, the ICC Rates, shall automatically apply to this MFN Agreement (for the state of Illinois only) as of the effective date of any such order(s) upon Written Notice, and as soon as practical thereafter, **SBC ILLINOIS** shall begin billing CLEC the ICC Rates; provided, however, the Parties acknowledge and agree that no later than sixty (60) days from the Written Notice, the Parties will execute a conforming Amendment to this MFN Agreement so that the MFN Agreement accurately reflects the ICC Rates and **SBC ILLINOIS** will issue any adjustments, as needed, to reflect that the ICC Rates became effective between the Parties as of the effective date of the applicable ICC order(s). With respect to all other Written Notices hereunder, any disputes between the Parties concerning the interpretations of the actions required or the provisions affected shall be handled under the Dispute Resolution Procedures set forth in this MFN Agreement.

WHEREAS, pursuant to Section 252(i) of the Act, for purposes of this Agreement, CLEC has adopted individual interconnection, network element and service arrangements ("Arrangements") from the Sprint Communications Company, L.P. for the State of

Illinois, including any legitimately related terms, and the Parties have agreed to other provisions in the Agreement on a "negotiated" basis (e.g., including but not limited to the reciprocal compensation provisions)

WHEREAS, SBC Illinois notes that pursuant to the SBC/Ameritech Merger Conditions, approved by the FCC its Memorandum Opinion and Order, CC Docket 98-141, rel. (October 8, 1999), SBC/Ameritech was obligated to transition the provisioning of certain Advanced Services, as that term is defined in such Conditions, to one or more separate Advanced Services affiliates under certain conditions. Because SBC/Ameritech has transitioned such Advanced Services to its structurally separate affiliate(s), SBC Illinois has no further obligation to make available such Advanced Services for resale or to interconnect its Frame Relay network with CLEC and has no further obligation to make available such Advanced Services for resale or to provision Frame Relay interconnection under the rates, terms and conditions set forth in the MFN Agreement (to the extent applicable).

WHEREAS, it is SBC Illinois' position that its MFN Agreement (including all attachments thereto) and every interconnection, service and network element provided hereunder, is subject to all rates, terms and conditions contained in the MFN Agreement (including all attachments thereto) that are legitimately related to such interconnection, service or network element. Without limiting the general applicability of the foregoing, the General Terms and Conditions of this MFN Agreement are specifically agreed by the Parties to be legitimately related to, and to be applicable to, each interconnection, service and network element provided under the MFN Agreement.

NOW, THEREFORE, the Parties hereby agree as follows:

This Agreement is composed of General Terms and Conditions, which are set forth below, together with certain Appendices, Schedules, Exhibits and Addenda which immediately follow this Agreement, all of which are hereby incorporated in this Agreement by this reference and constitute a part of this Agreement.

GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS

1. DEFINITIONS

[1] Capitalized Terms used in this Agreement shall have the respective meanings specified below in, Section 1.x of each Appendix attached hereto, and/or as defined elsewhere in this Agreement.

1.1 GENERAL DEFINITIONS

1.1.1 **"A-link"** means a diverse pair of facilities connecting local end office switching centers with Signaling Transfer Points.

- 1.1.2 “**Act**” means the Communications Act of 1934 [47 U.S.C. 153(R)], as amended by the Telecommunications Act of 1996, Public Law 104-104, 110 State. 56 (1996) codified throughout 47 U.S.C., and as interpreted by Applicable Law.
- 1.1.3 “**Access Compensation**” is the compensation paid by one Party to the other Party for the origination/termination of intraLATA toll calls to/from its End User. Access compensation is in accordance with the LEC’s tariffed access rates.
- 1.1.4 “**Access Service Request**” (**ASR**) is an industry standard form used by the Parties to add, establish, change or disconnect trunks for the purposes of Interconnection.
- 1.1.5 “**Advanced Services**” means intrastate or interstate broadband wireline Telecommunications Services, such as ADSL, IDSL, xDSL, Frame Relay, Cell Relay and VPOP-Dial Access Service (an SBC Frame Relay-based service) that rely on packetized technology and have the capability of supporting transmissions speeds of at least 56 kilobits per second in both directions. This definition of Advanced Services does not include:
- 1.1.5.1 Data services that are not primarily based on packetized technology, such as ISDN,
- 1.1.5.2 x.25-based and x.75-based packet technologies, or
- 1.1.5.3 Circuit switched services (such as circuit switched voice grade service) regardless of the technology, protocols or speeds used for the transmission of such services.
- 1.1.6 “**Affiliate**” is As Defined in the Act.
- 1.1.7 “**Alternate Billing Service (ABS)**” means a service that allows End Users to bill calls to accounts that may not be associated with the originating line. There are three types of ABS calls: calling card, collect and third number billed calls.
- 1.1.8 “**AM-IL**” - As used herein, AM-IL means the applicable SBC owned ILEC doing business in Illinois.
- 1.1.9 “**AM-IN**” - As used herein, AM-IN means the applicable SBC owned ILEC doing business in Indiana.
- 1.1.10 “**AM-MI**” - As used herein, AM-MI means the applicable SBC owned doing business in Michigan.

- 1.1.11 “**AM-OH**” - As used herein, AM-OH means the applicable SBC owned ILEC doing business in Ohio.
- 1.1.12 “**AM-WI**” - As used herein, AM-WI means the applicable SBC owned ILEC doing business in Wisconsin.
- 1.1.13 “**Applicable Law**” means all laws, statutes, common law, regulations, ordinances, codes, rules, guidelines, orders, permits, tariffs and approvals, including those relating to the environment or health and safety, of any Governmental Authority that apply to the Parties or the subject matter of this Agreement.
- 1.1.14 “**As Defined in the Act**” means as specifically defined by the Act.
- 1.1.15 “**As Described in the Act**” means as described in or required by the Act.
- 1.1.16 “**Automated Message Accounting**” (AMA) is a structure inherent in switch technology that initially records Telecommunication message information. AMA format is contained in the Automated Message Accounting document published by Telcordia (formerly known as Bellcore) as GR-1100-CORE, which defines and amends the industry standard for message recording.
- 1.1.17 “**Billed Number Screening (BNS)**” means a validation of toll billing exception (TBE) data and performance of public telephone checks; i.e., determining if a billed line is a public (including those classified as semi-public) telephone number.
- 1.1.18 “**Bona Fide Request**” (BFR) is the process described in the applicable Appendix UNE.
- 1.1.19 “**Business Day**” is as defined in FCC Rule 1.4(e), excluding the Friday immediately following Thanksgiving Day.
- 1.1.20 “**Busy Line Verification**” (BLV) means a service whereby an End User requests an operator to confirm the busy status of a line.
- 1.1.21 “**CABS**” means the Carrier Access Billing System.
- 1.1.22 “**Calling Card Service**” means a service that enables a calling End User to bill a telephone call to a calling card number with or without the help of an operator.

- 1.1.23 **“Calling Name Database”** means a Party’s database containing current Calling Name Information, including the Calling Name Information of any telecommunications company participating in that Party’s Calling Name Database. A Calling Name Database may be part of, or separate from, a LIDB.
- 1.1.24 **“Calling Name Delivery Service (CNDS)”** means a service that enables a terminating End User to identify the calling party by a displayed name before a call is answered. The calling party’s name is retrieved from a Calling Name Database and delivered to the End User’s premise between the first and second ring for display on compatible End User premises equipment.
- 1.1.25 **“Calling Name Information”** means a Telecommunications Carrier’s records of its End Users names associated with one or more assigned ten-digit telephone numbers.
- 1.1.26 **“Calling Number Delivery”** means a feature that enables an End User to view the directory number of the calling party on a display unit.
- 1.1.27 **“Calling Party Number”** (CPN) means a Signaling System 7 “SS7” parameter whereby the ten (10) digit number of the calling Party is forwarded from the End Office.
- 1.1.28 **“Centralized Message Distribution System”** (CMDS) means the transport system that LECs use to exchange outcollect and Carrier Access Billing System “CABS” access messages among each other and other Parties connected to CMDS.
- 1.1.29 **“Central office switch”** (Central Office) is a switching entity within the public switched telecommunications network, including but not limited to:
- 1.1.29.1 **“End Office Switch”** or “End Office” is a switching machine that directly terminates traffic to and receives traffic from purchasers of local exchange services. An End Office Switch does not include a PBX.
- 1.1.29.2 **“Tandem Office Switch”** or **“Tandem(s)”** are used to connect and switch trunk circuits between and among other Central Office Switches. A Tandem Switch does not include a PBX.
- 1.1.30 **“CNAM Query”** means a Query that allows CLEC to query a Calling Name Database for Calling Name Information in order to deliver that information to CLEC’s local CNDS subscribers.

- 1.1.31 **“CNAM Query Rate”** means a rate that applies to each CNAM Query received at the SCP where the Calling Name Database resides.
- 1.1.32 **“Collocation”** is as described in the Act Terms related to collocation are defined in the applicable Appendix Collocation.or applicable collocation tariff, as appropriate.
- 1.1.33 **“Commercial Mobile Radio Services” (CMRS)** means Commercial Mobile Radio Service, As Defined in the Act and FCC rules.
- 1.1.34 **“Commission”** means the applicable State agency with regulatory authority over Telecommunications. Unless the context otherwise requires, use of the term **"Commissions"** means all of the thirteen agencies listed in this Section. The following is a list of the appropriate State agencies:
- 1.1.34.1 the Arkansas Public Service Commission (AR-PSC);
 - 1.1.34.2 the Public Utilities Commission of the State of California (CA-PUC);
 - 1.1.34.3 the Connecticut Department of Public Utility Control (CT-DPUC);
 - 1.1.34.4 the Illinois Commerce Commission (IL-CC);
 - 1.1.34.5 the Indiana Utilities Regulatory Commission (IN-URC);
 - 1.1.34.6 the Kansas Corporation Commission (KS-CC);
 - 1.1.34.7 the Michigan Public Service Commission (MI-PSC);
 - 1.1.34.8 the Missouri Public Service Commission (MO-PSC);
 - 1.1.34.9 the Public Utilities Commission of Nevada (NV-PUC);
 - 1.1.34.10 the Public Utilities Commission of Ohio (PUC-OH);
 - 1.1.34.11 the Oklahoma Corporation Commission (OK-CC);
 - 1.1.34.12 the Public Utility Commission of Texas (PUC-TX); and
 - 1.1.34.13 the Public Service Commission of Wisconsin (PSC-WI)
- 1.1.35 **“Common Channel Signaling” (CCS)** means an out-of-band, packet-switched, signaling network used to transport supervision signals, control signals, and data messages. It is a special network, fully separate from the transmission path of the public switched network. Unless otherwise agreed by the Parties, the CCS protocol used by the Parties shall be SS7.
- 1.1.36 **“Common Language Location Identifier” (CLLI)** codes provide a unique 11-character representation of a network interconnection point. The first 8 characters identify the city, state and building location, while the last 3 characters identify the network component.

- 1.1.37 **"Consequential Damages"** means Losses claimed to have resulted from any indirect, incidental, reliance, special, consequential, punitive, exemplary, multiple or any other Loss, including damages claimed to have resulted from harm to business, loss of anticipated revenues, savings, or profits, or other economic Loss claimed to have been suffered not measured by the prevailing Party's actual damages, and regardless of whether the Parties knew or had been advised of the possibility that such damages could result in connection with or arising from anything said, omitted, or done hereunder or related hereto, including willful acts or omissions.
- 1.1.38 **"Customer Usage Data"** means the Telecommunications Services usage data of a **CLEC** End User measured in minutes, sub-minute increments, message units, or otherwise, that is recorded by **SBC-13STATE** and forwarded to **CLEC**.
- 1.1.39 **"Custom Local Area Signaling Service Features" (CLASS Features)** means certain Common Channel Signaling based features available to End Users, including: Automatic Call Back; Call Trace; Distinctive Ringing/Call Waiting; Selective Call Forward; and Selective Call Rejection.
- 1.1.40 **"End Users"** means a third-party residence or business that subscribes to Telecommunications Services provided by any of the Parties at retail. As used herein, the term "End Users" does not include any of the Parties to this Agreement with respect to any item or service obtained under this Agreement.
- 1.1.41 **"Customer Name and Address Information" (CNA)** means the name, service address and telephone numbers of a Party's End Users for a particular Exchange Area. CNA includes nonpublished listings, coin telephone information and published listings.
- 1.1.42 **"Delaying Event"** means any failure of a Party to perform any of its obligations set forth in this Agreement, caused in whole or in part by:
- 1.1.42.1 the failure of the other Party to perform any of its obligations set forth in this Agreement, including but not limited to a Party's failure to provide the other Party with accurate and complete Service Orders;
 - 1.1.42.2 any delay, act or failure to act by the other Party or its End User, agent or subcontractor; or
 - 1.1.42.3 any Force Majeure Event.

- 1.1.42 **“Dialing Parity”** is As Defined in the Act. As used in this Agreement, Dialing Parity refers to both Local Dialing Parity and Toll Dialing Parity.
- 1.1.43 **“Digital Signal Level”** is one of several transmission rates in the time-division multiplex hierarchy.
- 1.1.43.1 **“Digital Signal Level 0” (DS-0)** is the 64 Kbps zero-level signal in the time-division multiplex hierarchy.
- 1.1.43.2 **“Digital Signal Level 1” (DS-1)** is the 1.544 Mbps first-level signal in the time-division multiplex hierarchy.
- 1.1.43.3 **“Digital Signal Level 3” (DS-3)** is the 44.736 Mbps third-level signal in the time-division multiplex hierarchy.
- 1.1.44 **“Digital Subscriber Line” (DSL)** is as defined in the applicable Appendix DSL and/or the applicable tariff, as appropriate.
- 1.1.45 **“Electronic File Transfer”** is any system or process that utilizes an electronic format and protocol to send or receive data files.
- 1.1.46 **“Enhanced Service Provider” (ESP)** is a provider of enhanced services as those services are defined in 47 CFR Section 64.702.
- 1.1.47 **“Exchange Access”** is As Defined in the Act.
- 1.1.49 **“Exchange Area”** means an area, defined by the Commission, for which a distinct local rate schedule is in effect.
- 1.1.50 **“Exchange Message Interface” (EMI)** (formerly Exchange Message Record - EMR) is the standard used for exchange of Telecommunications message information among Telecommunications Carriers for billable, non-billable, sample, settlement and study data. EMI format is contained in Telcordia Practice BR-010-200-010, CRIS Exchange Message Record.
- 1.1.51 **“Exchange Service”** means Telephone Exchange Service, As Defined in the Act.
- 1.1.52 **“Feature Group A” (FGA)** means calls either originated by, or delivered to, an End User who has purchased switched access FGA service from the interstate or intrastate tariffs of either Party. FGA also includes, but is not limited to, FGA-like services provided by either Party, where calls are originated from and/or delivered to numbers which are assigned to a Rate Center within one LATA but where the Party receiving the call is

physically located in a LATA different than the LATA of the Party originating the call. The intercarrier compensation mechanism as well as additional definitions for FGA are specified in the appropriate Appendix FGA.

- 1.1.53 **“Feature Group D” (FG-D)** is access available to all customers, providing trunk side access to a Party’s End Office Switches with an associated uniform 101XXXX access code for customer’s use in originating and terminating communications.
- 1.1.54 **“FCC”** means the Federal Communications Commission.
- 1.1.55 **“Foreign Exchange” (FX)** means a service whereby calls either originated by or delivered to a customer who has purchased FX service from the state or interstate tariffs of either Party. FX also includes, but is not limited to, FX-like services provided by either Party where calls are originated from and/or delivered to numbers which are assigned to a Rate Center within one local calling area but where the Party receiving the call is physically located outside of that local calling area. FX service can be either interLATA or intraLATA. InterLATA FX, where the originating and receiving parties are physically located in different LATAs, is considered equivalent to FGA and the intercarrier compensation mechanism is the same as FGA. IntraLATA FX, when provided by two or more local exchange carriers “LECs”, is considered a jointly provided service and meet-point billed by those providing it utilizing a mutually agreed to meet-point billing, or meet-point billing like procedure.
- 1.1.56 **“Governmental Authority”** means any federal, state, local, foreign, or international court, government, department, commission, board, bureau, agency, official, or other regulatory, administrative, legislative, or judicial authority with jurisdiction over the subject matter at issue.
- 1.1.57 **“Group Record”** means information in LIDB and/or the LIDB administrative system that is common to all telephone numbers in an NPA-NXX or all Special Billing Numbers in an NXX-0/1XX.
- 1.1.58 **“Incumbent Local Exchange Carrier” (ILEC)** is As Defined in the Act and Applicable Law.
- 1.1.59 **“Intellectual Property”** means copyrights, patents, trademarks, trade secrets, mask works and all other intellectual property rights, except with respect to access to UNEs, in which case the meaning is as defined by the FCC.

- 1.1.60 **“Integrated Services Digital Network” (ISDN)** means a switched network service that provides end-to-end digital connectivity for the simultaneous transmission of voice and data. Basic Rate Interface-ISDN (BRI-ISDN) provides for a digital transmission of two 64 Kbps bearer channels and one 16 Kbps data channel (2B+D). Primary Rate Interface-ISDN (PRI-ISDN) provides for a digital transmission of twenty-three 64 Kbps bearer channels and one 16 Kbps data channel (23B+D).
- 1.1.61 **“Interconnection”** is As Defined in the Act .
- 1.1.62 **“Interexchange Carrier” (IXC)** means a carrier that provides, directly or indirectly, interLATA or intraLATA Telephone Toll Services.
- 1.1.63 **“InterLATA”** is As Defined in the Act.
- 1.1.64 **“Intermediate Distribution Frame” (IDF)** is a second frame that augments an existing Main Distribution Frame. Lines or outside cables do not terminate on the IDF.
- 1.1.65 **“Internet Service Provider” (ISP)** is an Enhanced Service Provider that provides Internet Services, and is defined in paragraph 341 of the FCC’s First Report and Order in CC Docket No. 97-158.
- 1.1.66 **“IntraLATA Toll Traffic”** means the IntraLATA traffic between two locations within one LATA where one of the locations lies outside of the normal local calling area as defined by the applicable Commission.
- 1.1.67 **“LIDB Editor”** means an SCP tool that bypasses the LIDB administrative system and provides emergency access to LIDB for data administration.
- 1.1.68 **“Line Information Data Base” (LIDB)** means a transaction-oriented database system that functions as a centralized repository for data storage and retrieval. LIDB is accessible through CCS networks. LIDB contains records associated with End User line numbers and special billing numbers. LIDB accepts queries from other network elements and provides return result, return error, and return reject responses as appropriate. Examples of information that Data Owners might store in LIDB and in their Line Records are: ABS Validation Data, Originating Line Number Screening (OLNS) data, ZIP Code data, and Calling Name Information.
- 1.1.69 **“LIDB Service Applications”** means the query types accepted for access to LIDB information.

- 1.1.70 **“Line Record”** means information in LIDB and/or the LIDB administrative system that is specific to a single telephone number or Special Billing Number.
- 1.1.71 **“Local Access Transport Area” (LATA)** is As Defined in the Act.
- 1.1.72 **“Local Exchange Carrier” (LEC)** is As Defined in the Act and Applicable Law.
- 1.1.73 **“Local Exchange Routing Guide” (LERG)** is a Telcordia Reference document used by Telecommunications Carriers to identify NPA-NXX routing and homing information as well as Network element and equipment designations.
- 1.1.74 **“Local Calls”**, for purposes of intercarrier compensation, is as defined in Appendix Reciprocal Compensation.”
- 1.1.75 **“Local Number Portability”** means the ability of users of Telecommunications Services to retain, at the same location, the presence of a previously existing telephone number(s).
- 1.1.76 **“Location Routing Number” (LRN)** is a ten (10) digit number that is assigned to the network switching elements (Central Office – Host and Remotes as required) for the routing of calls in the network. The first six (6) digits of the LRN will be one of the assigned NPA NXX of the switching element. The purpose and functionality of the last four (4) digits of the LRN have not yet been defined but are passed across the network to the terminating switch.
- 1.1.77 **“Local Service Provider” (LSP)** is the LEC that provides retail local Exchange Service to an End User. The LSP may or may not provide any physical network components to support the provision of that End User’s service.
- 1.1.78 **“Loss” or “Losses”** means any and all losses, costs (including court costs), claims, damages (including fines, penalties, and criminal or civil judgments and settlements), injuries, liabilities and expenses (including attorneys’ fees).
- 1.1.79 **“MECAB”** refers to the Multiple Exchange Carrier Access Billing document prepared by the Billing Committee of the Ordering and Billing Forum “OBF”, which functions under the auspices of the Carrier Liaison Committee “CLC of the Alliance for Telecommunications Industry Solutions “ATIS”. The MECAB document, published by ATIS as ATIS/OBF- MECAB- Issue 6, February 1998, contains the recommended

guidelines for the billing of access services provided to an IXC by two or more LECs, or by one LEC in two or more states within a single LATA.

- 1.1.80 “**MECOD**” refers to the Multiple Exchange Carriers Ordering and Design Guidelines for Access Services - Industry Support Interface, a document developed by the Ordering/Provisioning Committee of the OBF, which functions under the auspices of the CLC of ATIS. The MECOD document, published by ATIS as ATIS/OBF- MECAB- Issue 3, February 1993, establishes methods for processing orders for access service which is to be provided to an IXC by two or more telecommunications providers.
- 1.1.81 “**Meet-Point Billing**” (MPB) refers to the billing associated with interconnection of facilities between two or more LECs for the routing of traffic to and from an IXC with which one of the LECs does not have a direct connection. In a multi-bill environment, each Party bills the appropriate tariffed rate for its portion of a jointly provided Switched Exchange Access Service.
- 1.1.82 “**Meet-Point Trunks/Trunk Groups**” (MPTGs) are used for the joint provision of Switched Access services, pursuant to Telcordia Technical References GR-394-CORE “GR-394” and GR-317-CORE “GR-317”. MPTGs are those between a local End Office and an Access Tandem as described in FSD 20-24-0000 and 20-24-0300.
- 1.1.83 “**Multiple Bill/Single Tariff**” is the meet-point billing method where each LEC prepares and renders its own meet point bill to the IXC in accordance with its own tariff for that portion of the jointly provided Switched Access Service which that LEC provides. The MECAB documents refer to this method as Multiple Bill/reflecting a single tariff (MM).
- 1.1.84 “**Mutual Compensation**” is the compensation agreed upon by the Parties for those “Local Calls” that originate on one network and terminate on the other network.
- 1.1.85 “**Network Data Mover**” (NDM) is an industry standard protocol for transferring information electrically.
- 1.1.86 “**Network Element**” is As Defined in the Act.
- 1.1.88 “**North American Numbering Plan**” (NANP) A numbering architecture in which every station in the NANP Area is identified by a unique ten-digit address consisting of a three-digit NPA code, a three digit central office code of the form NXX, and a four-digit line number of the form XXXX.

- 1.1.89 **“Numbering Plan Area” (NPA)** also called area code. An NPA is the 3-digit code that occupies the A, B, C positions in the 10-digit NANP format that applies throughout the NANP Area. NPAs are of the form NXX, where N represents the digits 2-9 and X represents any digit 0-9. In the NANP, NPAs are classified as either geographic or non-geographic. a) Geographic NPAs are NPAs which correspond to discrete geographic areas within the NANP Area. b) Non-geographic NPAs are NPAs that do not correspond to discrete geographic areas, but which are instead assigned for services with attributes, functionalities, or requirements that transcend specific geographic boundaries. The common examples are NPAs in the N00 format, e.g., 800.
- 1.1.90 **“Number Portability”** is As Defined in the Act.
- 1.1.91 **“NXX” or “Central Office Code”** is the three-digit switch entity indicator that is defined by the fourth through sixth digits of a 10-digit telephone number within the NANP. Each NXX Code contains 10,000 station numbers.
- 1.1.92 **“Ordering and Billing Forum” (OBF)** is a forum comprised of local telephone companies and inter-exchange carriers whose responsibility is to create and document Telecommunication industry guidelines and standards.
- 1.1.93 **“Originating Point Code” (OPC)** means a code assigned to identify CLEC’s system(s) that originate SS7 messages, including LIDB Service Queries.
- 1.1.94 **“Party”** means either CLEC or SBC use of the term “Party” includes each of the ILECs that is a party to this Agreement. **“Parties”** means both CLEC and SBC; use of the term “Parties” includes each of the ILECs that is a party to this Agreement.
- 1.1.95 **“Person”** means an individual or a partnership, an association, a joint venture, a corporation, a business or a trust or other entity organized under Applicable law, an unincorporated organization or any Governmental Authority.
- 1.1.96 **“Permanent Number Portability” (PNP)** is a long term method of providing LNP using LRN.
- 1.1.97 **“Point of Interconnection” (POI)** is a physical location at which the Parties’ networks meet for the purpose of establishing Interconnection.

POIs include a number of different technologies and technical interfaces based on the Parties' mutual agreement.

1.1.98 “**Physical Collocation**” is as described in applicable tariff.

1.1.99 “**Rate Center Area**” means the following in each applicable area:

1.1.99.1 **SBC-AMERITECH**

1.99.1.1 “**Rate Center**” means the specific geographic point that has been designated by a given LEC as being associated with a particular NPA-NXX code that has been assigned to the LEC for its provision of Telephone Exchange Service. The Rate Center is the finite geographic point identified by a specific V&H coordinate, which is used by that LEC to measure, for billing purposes, distance sensitive transmission services associated with the specific Rate Center.

1.1.99.2 **NEVADA**

1.1.99.2.1 “**Rate Center**” denotes the designated points, representing exchanges, (or locations outside exchange areas), between which mileage measurements are made for the application of interexchange mileage rates. Rate Centers are defined in PUC-NV tariff A6.2.7.

1.1.99.3 **PACIFIC**

1.1.99.3.1 “**Rate Center**” denotes the designated points, representing exchanges or district area (or locations outside exchange areas), between which mileage measurements are made for the application of interexchange and interdistrict mileage rates, as defined by the CA-PUC.A2, 2.1.1 Definition of Terms.

1.1.99.4 **SNET**

1.1.99.4.1 “**Rate Center**” means the specific geographic point and corresponding area that have been identified by a given LEC as being associated with a particular NPA-

NXX code that has been assigned to the LEC for its provision of Exchange Services.

1.1.99.5 **SBC-SWBT**

1.1.99.5.1 **“Rate Center”** means an uniquely defined geographical location within an exchange area (or a location outside the exchange area) for which mileage measurements are determined for the application of interstate tariffs."

- 1.1.100 **“Rating Point”** means the V&H coordinates associated with a particular telephone number for rating purposes.
- 1.1.101 **“Referral Announcement ”** refers to a process by which calls are routed to an announcement that states the new telephone number of an End User.
- 1.1.102 **SBC Communications Inc. (SBC)** means the holding company which owns the following ILECs: Illinois Bell Telephone Company, Indiana Bell Telephone Company Incorporated, Michigan Bell Telephone Company, Nevada Bell, The Ohio Bell Telephone Company, Pacific Bell Telephone Company, The Southern New England Telephone Company, Southwestern Bell Telephone Company, and/or Wisconsin Bell, Inc. d/b/a Ameritech Wisconsin.
- 1.1.103 **SBC-AMERITECH** - As used herein, **SBC-AMERITECH** means the applicable SBC owned ILEC(s) doing business in Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Ohio, and Wisconsin.
- 1.1.104 **SBC-7STATE** - As used herein, **SBC-7STATE** means the applicable SBC owned ILEC(s) doing business in Arkansas, California, Kansas, Missouri, Nevada, Oklahoma, and Texas.
- 1.1.105 **SBC-8STATE** - As used herein, **SBC-8STATE** means the applicable SBC owned ILEC(s) doing business in Arkansas, California, Connecticut, Kansas, Missouri, Nevada, Oklahoma, and Texas.
- 1.1.106 **SBC-10STATE** - As used herein, **SBC-10STATE** means an the applicable SBC owned ILEC(s) doing business in Arkansas, Illinois, Indiana, Kansas, Michigan, Missouri, Ohio, Oklahoma, Texas, and Wisconsin.

- 1.1.107 **SBC-12STATE** - As used herein, **SBC-12STATE** means the applicable SBC owned ILEC(s) doing business in Arkansas, California, Illinois, Indiana, Kansas, Michigan, Missouri, Nevada, Ohio, Oklahoma, Texas, and Wisconsin.
- 1.1.108 **SBC-13STATE** - As used herein, **SBC-13STATE** means the applicable SBC owned ILEC(s) doing business in Arkansas, California, Connecticut, Illinois, Indiana, Kansas, Michigan, Missouri, Nevada, Ohio, Oklahoma, Texas, and Wisconsin.
- 1.1.109 **“Service Control Point”** (SCP) is the node in the common channel signaling network that accepts Queries for certain Database services. The SCP is a real time database system that receives Queries from service platforms, performs subscriber or application-specific service logic, and then sends a Response back to the Query-originating platform. Such service platforms can be Service Switching Points (SSPs) or other network nodes capable of properly formatting and launching Queries.
- 1.1.110 **“Service Management System”** (SMS) means an off-line system used to access, create, modify, or update information in a Database.
- 1.1.111 **“Service Provider Number Portability”** (SPNP) is synonymous with Permanent Number Portability “PNP”.
- 1.1.112 **“Service Switching Point”** (SSP) is a telephone central office switch equipped with a Signaling System 7 (SS7) interface.
- 1.1.113 **“Signaling System 7”** (SS7) means a signaling protocol used by the CCS Network.
- 1.1.114 **“Signal Transfer Point”** (STP) performs a packet switching function that routes signaling messages among Service Switching Points (SSP), Service Control Points (SCP), Signaling Points (SP), and other STPs in order to set up calls and to query databases for Advanced Services.
- 1.1.115 **“Sleuth”** means an off-line administration system that monitors suspected occurrences of ABS-related fraud.
- 1.1.116 **“Special Billing Number”** SBN means a Line Record in LIDB that is based on an NXX-o/1XX numbering format. NXX-0/1XX numbering formats are similar to NPA-NXX formats except that the fourth digit of an SBN is either a zero (0) or a one (1).
- 1.1.117 **“State Abbreviation”** means the following:

- 1.1.117.1 “AR” means Arkansas
- 1.1.117.2 “CA” means California
- 1.1.117.3 “CT” means Connecticut
- 1.1.117.4 “IL” means Illinois
- 1.1.117.5 “IN” means Indiana
- 1.1.117.6 “KS” means Kansas
- 1.1.117.7 “MI” means Michigan
- 1.1.117.8 “MO” means Missouri
- 1.1.117.9 “NV” means Nevada
- 1.1.117.10 “OH” means Ohio
- 1.1.117.11 “OK” means Oklahoma
- 1.1.117.12 “TX” means Texas
- 1.1.117.13 “WI” means Wisconsin

- 1.1.118 **SWBT-AR** - As used herein, SWBT-AR means the applicable SBC owned ILEC doing business in Arkansas.
- 1.1.119 **SWBT-KS** - As used herein, SWBT-KS means the applicable SBC owned ILEC doing business in Kansas.
- 1.1.120 **SWBT-MO** - As used herein, SWBT-MO means the applicable SBC owned ILEC doing business in Missouri.
- 1.1.121 **SWBT-OK** - As used herein, SWBT-OK means the applicable SBC owned ILEC doing business in Oklahoma.
- 1.1.122 **SWBT-TX** - As used herein, SWBT-TX means the applicable SBC owned ILEC doing business in Texas.
- 1.1.123 **“Switched Access Detail Usage Data”** means a category 1101xx record as defined in the EMR Telecordia Practice BR 010-200-010.
- 1.1.124 **“Synchronous Optical Network” (SONET)** is an optical interface that allows inter-networking of transmission products from multiple vendors. The base rate is 51.84 Mbps (“OC-1/STS-1”) and higher rates are direct multiples of the base rate.
- 1.1.125 **“Tape Load Facility”** means data entry points at the LIDB administrative and/or the SCPs where LIDB resides.
- 1.1.126 **“Technical Feasibility”** is defined by the FCC and relevant State Commission decisions.
- 1.1.127 **“Telecommunications”** is As Defined in the Act.

1.1.128“**Telecommunications Carrier**” is As Defined in the Act.

1.1.129“**Telecommunications Service**” is As Defined in the Act.

1.1.130“**Telephone Exchange Service**” is As Defined in the Act.

1.1.131“**Telephone Toll Service**” is As Defined in the Act .

1.1.133“**Toll Billing Exception Service**” (**TBE**) means a service that allows End Users to restrict third number billing or collect calls to their lines.

1.1.132“**Toll Free Service**” is service provided with any dialing sequence that invokes toll-free, 800-like, service processing, for example for illustration only, 800 or 800-like services. Toll Free Service includes but is not limited to calls placed to 800/888 NPA Service Access Codes (SAC).

1.1.133 “**Translation Type**” means a code in the Signaling Connection Control Part (SCCP) of the SS7 signaling message. Signal Transfer Points (STPs) use Translation Types to identify the routing table used to route a LIDB query. All LIDB queries that use the same Translation Type are routed to the same LIDB for a particular Line Record or, prior to number portability, for a particular NPA-NXX.

1.1.134“**Trunk**” means a communication line between two switching systems.

1.1.135 "**Virtual Collocation**" is as described in the applicable tariff.

1.1.136“**Wire Center**” is the location of one or more local switching systems. A point at which End User’s loops within a defined geographic area converge. Such loops may be served by one (1) or more Central Office Switches within such premises.

1.2 DEFINITIONS APPLICABLE TO (SBC-12STATE) ONLY

1.2.1 “**Data Base Administration Center**” (**DBAC**) means an **SBC-12STATE** location where facility and administrative personnel are located for administering LIDB and/or Sleuth.

1.2.2 “**Designated Central Office Document**” (**Document DCO**) is a document that is referenced in **SBC-12STATE** Appendix NIM. The purpose of the DCO is to document the physical architectural plan for interconnection and specifies the **CLEC** Central Offices, **CLEC** Routing Points, Activation Dates, the POI(s) and the applicable **SBC-12STATE** Central Offices.

- 1.2.3 **“Digital Cross Connect Panel” (DSX Panel)** means a cross-connect bay or panel used for the termination of equipment and facilities operating at digital rates.
- 1.2.4 **“Fiber Meet”** means an Interconnection architecture method whereby the Parties physically Interconnect their networks via an optical fiber interface (as opposed to an electrical interface) at a mutually agreed upon location, at which one Party’s responsibility or service begins and the other Party’s responsibility ends.
- 1.2.5 **“Interconnection Activation Date”** is the date that the construction of the joint facility Interconnection arrangement has been completed, trunk groups have been established, joint trunk testing is completed and trunks have been mutually accepted by the Parties.
- 1.2.6 **“Main Distribution Frame” (MDF)** is the central office termination point for outside plant facilities (e.g., local loops).
- 1.2.7 **“Plain Old Telephone Service” (POTS)** means telephone service for the transmission of human speech.
- 1.2.8 **“Routing Point”** is a location which a LEC has designated on its own network as the homing or routing point for traffic inbound to Exchange Service provided by the LEC which bears a certain NPA-NXX designation. The Routing Point is employed to calculate mileage measurements for the distance-sensitive transport element charges of Switched Access services. The Routing Point need not be the same as the Rating Point, nor must it be located within the Rate Center area, but must be in the same LATA as the NPA-NXX.

1.3 DEFINITIONS APPLICABLE TO SBC-8STATE ONLY

- 1.3.1 **“Accessible Letters”** are correspondence used to communicate pertinent information regarding **SBC-8STATE** to the client/End User community.
- 1.3.2 **“Trunk-Side”** refers to a Central Office Switch connection that is capable of, and has been programmed to treat the circuit as connecting to another switching entity (for example another Central Office switch). Trunk-Side connections offer those transmission and signaling features appropriate for the connection of switching entities and cannot be used for the direct connection of ordinary telephone station sets.
- 1.3.3 **“Port”** is the point of interface/access connection to the **SNET** public switched network. This may be a switch line side interface or switch trunk side interface.

1.4 DEFINITIONS APPLICABLE TO SBC-7STATE ONLY

- 1.4.1 **“Line Side”** refers to End Office switch connections that have been programmed to treat the circuit as a local line connected to a terminating station (e.g., an ordinary subscriber’s telephone station set, a PBX, answering machine, facsimile machine or computer). Line Side connections offer only those transmission and signal features appropriate for a connection between an End Office and such terminating station.
- 1.4.2 **“Mid-Point Meet”** is as defined in the appropriate Appendix NIM. The facility hand off point may differ from the billing point of interconnection.
- 1.4.3 **“Serving Wire Center” (SWC)** means a Wire Center that serves the area in which the other Party’s or a third party’s Wire Center, aggregation point, point of termination, or point of presence is located.
- 1.4.4 **“Control Office”** means the appropriate exchange carrier center or office designated as its company’s single point of contact for the provisioning and maintenance of its portion of interconnection arrangements.
- 1.4.5 **“Data Interexchange Carrier” (DIXC)** is a process designed to facilitate the reciprocal exchange of voice traffic load data between the **SBC-7STATE** and **CLECs** interconnecting with its network. This reciprocal exchange of data enables **SBC-7STATE** and each CLEC to have a complete view of traffic loads on both ends of two-way trunk groups. The knowledge of call attempt and overflow data counts on both ends of a two-way trunk group enables each company to more accurately estimate the offered, and thereby better estimate, the required quantities of trunks.
- 1.4.6 **“Local Interconnection Trunks/Trunk Groups”** are used for the termination of Local Exchange Traffic, pursuant to Telcordia Technical Reference GR-317-CORE “GR-317.
- 1.4.7 **“Mid-Span Meet”** is an interconnection between two LECs whereby each provides its own cable and equipment up to the meet point of the cable facilities. The meet point is the demarcation establishing ownership of and responsibility for each LEC’s portion of the transmission facility.

1.5 DEFINITIONS APPLICABLE TO SNET and SBC-AMERITECH ONLY

- 1.5.1 **“Centralized AMA” (CAMA)** is an arrangement where the AMA equipment is centralized in, for example, a Tandem and is used by offices that do not have LAMA (Local AMA). The End Office Switch must send ANI digits to the CAMA office for billing a calling subscriber.

1.5.2 **“Inter-wire Center Transport”** means the transmission facilities between serving wire centers.

1.6 DEFINITIONS APPLICABLE TO SBC-AMERITECH ONLY

- 1.6.1 **“Automatic Route Selection”** or **“ARS”** means a service feature associated with a specific grouping of lines that provides for automatic selection of the least expensive or most appropriate transmission facility for each call based on criteria programmed into the system.
- 1.6.2 **“Control Office”** means the Central Office providing Tandem Switching Capability for E9-1-1 calls. The Control Office controls switching of ANI information to the PSAP and also provides the Selective Routing feature, standard speed calling features, call transfer capability and certain maintenance functions for each PSAP. These definitions appear to be related to two different scenarios and will need to remain in tact.
- 1.6.3 **“Enhanced LECLink”** is an customer access service to the national distribution of billing records via Telcordia’s Centralized Message Distribution System (CMDS).
- 1.6.4 **“Integrated Digital Loop Carrier”** means a subscriber loop carrier system that is twenty-four (24) local Loop transmission paths combined into a 1.544 Mbps digital signal which integrates within the switch at a DS1 level.
- 1.6.5 **“Line Side”** refers to the switch port toward the CLEC’s side of the equipment.
- 1.6.6 **“Local Loop Transmission”, “Unbundled Local Loop”, “Loop”** means the transmission path which extends from the Network Interface Device or demarcation point at an End User’s premise to the Main Distribution Frame or other designated frame or panel in the **SBC-AMERITECH** Serving Wire Center.
- 1.6.7 **“Switched Exchange Access Service”** means the offering of transmission or switching services to Telecommunications Carriers for the purpose of the origination or termination of telephone toll service. Switched Exchange Access Services include: Feature Group A, Feature Group B, Feature Group D, 800/888 access, and 900 access and their successors or similar Switched Exchange Access Services.

1.7 DEFINITIONS APPLICABLE TO SNET ONLY

- 1.7.1 **“800 Series”** is a Telecommunications Service for business or residence that allows calls to be made to a specific location at no charge to the calling party. Use of the “800” Service Access Code (e.g., 800, 888)

denotes calls that are to be billed to the receiving party. A computer database in the provider's network translates the 800 series number into a conventional 7 or 10-digit phone number for network switching and routing.

- 1.7.2 **“Charge Number”** is a CCS signaling parameter that refers to the number transmitted through the network identifying the billing number of the calling party.
- 1.7.3 **“ConnNET”** is a CT packet switching network used for data communication to and from hosts and databases.
- 1.7.4 **“Database Administrative Service LIDB Operating Guidelines”** (Operating Guidelines) means the document developed by **SNET** that provides detailed instructions as to the working parameters of **SNET**'s provision of the LIDB Administrative System to **CLEC**, as may be updated by **SNET** from time to time. **SNET** shall provide such Operating Guidelines to **CLEC** upon execution of this Agreement.
- 1.7.5 **“Initial Billing Company” (IBC)** refers to the LEC that provides Feature Group B or D services at an End Office.
- 1.7.6 **“LIDB/AS”** means the LIDB administrative system for **SNET**.
- 1.7.7 **“Loop”** is a transmission path between the Minimum Point of Presence/Entry (MPOP/E) at any End User location and the Main Distribution Frame (MDF) or Digital Crossconnect Bay (DSX-1) of the **SNET** designated serving wire centers.
- 1.7.8 **“Subsequent Billing Company”** refers to **SNET** when it provides a segment of transport or switching services in connection with Feature Group B or D switched access service. (For purposes of this Agreement, the Tandem operator is the Subsequent Billing Company.)
- 1.7.9 **“Switched Access Service”** means an offering of facilities for the purpose of the origination or termination of traffic from or to Exchange Service customer in a given area pursuant to a Switched Access tariff. Switched Access Services include: Feature Group A, Feature Group B, Feature Group A, Feature Group D, 800 Series, and 900 access. Switched Access does not include traffic exchanged between LECs for purpose of local exchange interconnection.
- 1.7.10 **“Universal Digital Loop Carrier” (UDLC)** describes a DLC system that has a Central Office terminal channel bank that is connected to the CO switches on the analog side.

1.8 DEFINITIONS APPLICABLE TO SBC-SWBT only

- 1.8.1 **“Jurisdictional Identification Parameter” (JIP)** is an existing six (6) digit (NPA-NXX) field in the SS7 message. This field designates the first point of switching. (JIP is applicable to **SBC-SWBT** only)
- 1.8.2 **“Line Validation Administration System” (LVAS)** means the LIDB administrative system for **SBC-SWBT**.
- 1.8.3 **“Originating Line Information” (OLI)** is an SS7 Feature Group D signaling parameter which refers to the number transmitted through the network identifying the billing number of the calling Party. (OLI is applicable to **SBC-SWBT** only.)

2. INTERPRETATION, CONSTRUCTION AND SEVERABILITY

2.1 Definitions

- 2.1.1 For purposes of this Agreement, certain terms have been defined in this Agreement to encompass meanings that may differ from, or be in addition to, the normal connotation of the defined word. Unless the context clearly indicates otherwise, any term defined or used in the singular will include the plural. Whenever the context may require, any pronoun shall include the corresponding masculine, feminine and neuter forms. The words “include,” “includes” and “including” shall be deemed to be followed by the phrase “without limitation” and/or “but not limited to”. The words “will” and “shall” are used interchangeably throughout this Agreement and the use of either connotes a mandatory requirement. The use of one or the other will not mean a different degree of right or obligation for either Party. A defined word intended to convey its special meaning is capitalized when used. Other terms that are capitalized and not defined in this Agreement will have the meaning in the Act, or in the absence of their inclusion in the Act, their customary usage in the Telecommunications industry as of the Effective Date.

2.2 Headings Not Controlling

- 2.2.1 The headings and numbering of Sections, Parts, Appendices Schedules and Exhibits to this Agreement are for convenience only and shall not be construed to define or limit any of the terms herein or affect the meaning or interpretation of this Agreement.
- 2.2.2 This Agreement incorporates a number of Appendices which, together with their associated Attachments, Exhibits, Schedules and Addenda,

constitute the entire Agreement between the Parties. In order to facilitate use and comprehension of the Agreement, the Appendices have been grouped under broad headings. It is understood that these groupings are for convenience of reference only, and are not intended to limit the applicability that any particular appendix, attachment, exhibit, schedule or addenda may otherwise have.

2.3 Referenced Documents

2.3.1 Unless the context shall otherwise specifically require, and subject to Section 21, whenever any provision of this Agreement refers to a technical reference, technical publication, **CLEC** Practice, **SBC-13STATE** Practice, any publication of telecommunications industry administrative or technical standards, or any other document specifically incorporated into this Agreement (collectively, a “Referenced Instrument”), it will be deemed to be a reference to the then-current version or edition (including any amendments, supplements, addenda, or successors) of each Referenced Instrument that is in effect, and will include the then-current version or edition (including any amendments, supplements, addenda, or successors) of any other Referenced Instrument incorporated by reference therein.

2.4 References

2.4.1 References herein to Sections, Paragraphs, Exhibits, Parts, Schedules, and Appendices shall be deemed to be references to Sections, Paragraphs and Parts of, and Exhibits, Schedules and Appendices to, this Agreement unless the context shall otherwise require.

2.5 Tariff References

2.5.1 Wherever any Commission ordered tariff provision or rate is cited or quoted herein, it is understood that said cite encompasses any revisions or modifications to said tariff.

2.5.2 Wherever any Commission ordered tariff provision or rate is incorporated, cited or quoted herein, it is understood that said incorporation or reference applies only to the entity within the state whose Commission ordered that tariff.

2.6 Conflict in Provisions

2.6.1 If any definitions, terms or conditions in any given Appendix, Attachment, Exhibit, Schedule or Addenda differ from those contained in these General Terms and Conditions, the definitions, terms or conditions in such

Appendix, Attachment, Exhibit, Schedule or Addenda will supersede those contained in these General Terms and Conditions, but only in regard to the services or activities listed in that particular Appendix, Attachment, Exhibit, Schedule or Addenda. In particular, if an Appendix contains a Term length that differs from the Term length in the main body of this Agreement, the Term length of that Appendix will control the length of time that services or activities are to occur under that Appendix, but will not affect the Term length of the remainder of this Agreement.

2.6.2 In **SNET** only, in the event of a conflict between any provision in this Agreement and any provision in the DPUC-ordered tariffs covering the services that are the subject of this Agreement with **SNET**, such DPUC-ordered tariffs will prevail.

2.7 Joint Work Product

2.7.1 This Agreement is the joint work product of the Parties and has been negotiated by the Parties and their respective counsel and shall be fairly interpreted in accordance with its terms and, in the event of any ambiguities, no inferences shall be drawn against either Party.

2.8 Severability

2.8.1 If any provision of this Agreement is rejected or held to be illegal, invalid or unenforceable, each Party agrees that such provision shall be enforced to the maximum extent permissible so as to effect the intent of the Parties, and the validity, legality and enforceability of the remaining provisions of this Agreement shall not in any way be affected or impaired thereby. If necessary to effect the intent of the Parties, the Parties shall negotiate in good faith to amend this Agreement to replace the unenforceable language with enforceable language that reflects such intent as closely as possible. The Parties negotiated the terms and conditions of this Agreement for Interconnection, services and Network Elements as a total arrangement and it is intended to be non-severable.

2.9 Incorporation by Reference

2.9.1 The General Terms and Conditions of this Agreement, and every Interconnection, Resale Service Network Element, function, facility, product or service provided hereunder, shall be subject to all rates, terms and conditions contained in the Appendices to this Agreement which are legitimately related to such Interconnection, Resale Service, Network Element, function, facility, product or service; and all such rates, terms and conditions are incorporated by reference herein and deemed a part of every Interconnection, Resale Service, Network Element, function, facility, product or service provided hereunder. Without limiting the general applicability of the foregoing, the following terms and conditions of the General Terms and Conditions are specifically agreed by the Parties to be legitimately related to, and to be applicable to, each Interconnection, Resale Service, Network Element, function, facility, product or service provided hereunder: definitions; interpretation, construction and severability; notice of changes; general responsibilities of the Parties; effective date, term and termination; fraud; deposits; billing and payment of charges; non-payment and procedures for disconnection; dispute resolution; audits; disclaimer of representations and warranties; limitation of liability; indemnity; remedies; intellectual property; publicity and use of trademarks and service marks; no license; confidentiality; intervening law; governing law; regulatory approval; changes in End User local exchange service provider selection; compliance and certification; law enforcement; relationship of the Parties/independent contractor; no third Party beneficiaries, disclaimer of agency; assignment; subcontracting; hazardous substances and responsibility for environmental contamination; force majeure; taxes; non-waiver; network maintenance and management; customer inquiries; expenses; conflict of interest; survival; scope of agreement; amendments and modifications; and entire agreement.

2.10 Non-Voluntary Provisions

2.10.1 This Agreement incorporates certain rates, terms and conditions that were not voluntarily negotiated by **SBC-13STATE**, nor by **CLEC**, but instead resulted from determinations made in arbitrations under Section 252 of the Act or from other requirements of regulatory agencies or state law (individually and collectively, a “Non-Voluntary Arrangement”). **SBC-13STATE** has identified some, but not all, of the Non-Voluntary Arrangements contained in this Agreement, by designating such provisions with asterisks. If any Non-Voluntary Arrangement is modified as a result of any order or finding by the FCC, the appropriate Commission or a court of competent jurisdiction, any Party may, by providing written notice to the other Party, require that any affected Non-

Voluntary Arrangement (and any related rates, terms and conditions) be deleted or renegotiated, as applicable, in good faith and this Agreement amended accordingly. If such modifications to this Agreement are not executed within sixty (60) days after the date of such notice, a Party may pursue its rights under Section 10.

2.10.2 The Parties acknowledge that the Non-Voluntary Arrangements contained in this Agreement shall not, as a result of the FCC Merger Conditions, apply in or be “portable to” any state other than the state that originally imposed/required such Non-Voluntary Arrangement. By way of example only, the Parties acknowledge that the PUCO’s imposition in Ohio of the Minimum Telephone Service Standards (and all terms and conditions relating thereto) shall not apply in or be “portable to” any state other than Ohio, as a result of the Merger Conditions.

2.11 State-Specific Rates, Terms and Conditions

2.11.1 For ease of administration, this multistate Agreement contains certain specified rates, terms and conditions which apply only in a designated state (“state-specific terms”). To the extent that this Agreement contains specified rates, terms and conditions which apply only in a given state, such rates, terms and conditions shall not apply and shall have no effect in any other state(s) to which this Agreement is submitted for approval under Section 252(e) of the Act.

2.11.2 State-specific terms, as the phrase is described in 2.11.1 above, have been negotiated (or in the case of 2.10.2 above, included in the agreement per state requirements) by the Parties only as to the States where this Agreement has been executed, filed, and approved. When the Parties negotiate an Agreement for an additional State, neither Party shall be precluded by any language in this Agreement from negotiating state-specific terms for the state in which they are to apply.

2.11.3 Successor Rates. Certain of the rates, prices and charges set forth in the applicable Appendix Pricing have been established by the appropriate Commissions in cost proceedings or dockets initiated under or pursuant to the Act. If during the Term that Commission or the FCC changes a rate, price or charge in an order or docket that applies to any of the Interconnection, Resale Services, Network Elements, functions, facilities, products and services available hereunder, the Parties agree to amend this Agreement to incorporate such new rates, prices and charges, with such rates, prices and charges to be effective as of the date specified in such order or docket (including giving effect to any retroactive application, if so ordered). If either Party refuses to execute an amendment to this

Agreement within sixty (60) days after the date of such order or docket, the other Party may pursue its rights under Section 10.

2.12 Scope of Obligations

2.12.1 Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, **SBC-13STATE**'s obligations under this Agreement shall apply only to:

2.12.1.1 the specific operating area(s) or portion thereof in which **SBC-13STATE** is then deemed to be the ILEC under the Act (the "ILEC Territory"), and

2.12.1.2 assets that **SBC-13STATE** owns or leases, and which are used, in connection with provision to **CLEC** of any Interconnection, Resale Services, Network Elements, functions, facilities, products or services provided or contemplated under this Agreement, the Act or any tariff or ancillary agreement referenced herein (individually and collectively, the "ILEC Assets").

2.13 Affiliates

2.13.1 These General Terms and Conditions and all attachments and Appendices hereto (this Agreement), including subsequent amendments, if any, shall bind **SBC-13STATE**, **CLEC** and any entity that currently or subsequently is owned or controlled by or under common ownership or control with **CLEC**, **CLEC** further agrees that the same or substantially the same terms and conditions shall be incorporated into any separate agreement between **SBC-13STATE** and any such **CLEC** Affiliate that continues to operate as a separate entity. This Agreement shall remain effective as to **CLEC** and any such **CLEC** Affiliate for the term of this Agreement as stated herein until either **SBC-13STATE** or **CLEC** or any such **CLEC** Affiliate institutes renegotiation consistent with the provisions of this Agreement for renewal and term. Notwithstanding the foregoing, this Agreement will not supercede a currently effective interconnection agreement between any such **CLEC** Affiliate and **SBC-13STATE** until the expiration of such other agreement. Further, and notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, the Parties agree that this section shall not refer to and this Agreement shall not be binding on **CLEC** PCS, a CMRS provider, or any **CLEC** affiliate that is an Incumbent Local Exchange Carrier as defined in the Act.

3. NOTICE OF CHANGES -- SECTION 251(c)(5)

- 3.1 Nothing in this Agreement shall limit either Party's ability to upgrade its network through the incorporation of new equipment, new software or otherwise. **SBC-13STATE** agrees to comply with the Network Disclosure rules adopted by the FCC in CC Docket No. 96-98, Second Report and Order, codified at 47 C.F.R. 51.325 through 51.335, as such rules may be amended from time to time (the "Network Disclosure Rules").

4. GENERAL RESPONSIBILITIES OF THE PARTIES

- 4.1 **SBC-12STATE** and **CLEC** shall each use their best efforts to meet the Interconnection Activation Dates.
- 4.2 Each Party is individually responsible to provide facilities within its network that are necessary for routing, transporting, measuring, and billing traffic from the other Party's network and for delivering such traffic to the other Party's network in the standard format compatible with **SBC-13STATE**'s network as referenced in Telcordia BOC Notes on LEC Networks Practice No. SR-TSV-002275, and to terminate the traffic it receives in that standard format to the proper address on its network. The Parties are each solely responsible for participation in and compliance with national network plans, including the National Network Security Plan and the Emergency Preparedness Plan.
- 4.3 The Parties shall exchange technical descriptions and forecasts of their Interconnection and traffic requirements in sufficient detail necessary to establish the Interconnections required to assure traffic completion to and from all End Users in their respective designated service areas.
- 4.4 Each Party is solely responsible for all products and services it provides to its End Users and to other Telecommunications Carriers.
- 4.5 Facilities-based carriers and UNE-based Switch Port providers are responsible for administering their End User records in a LIDB.
- 4.5.1 **PACIFIC** reserves the right on one hundred eighty (180) calendar days notice to require UNE Based Switch Port providers to administer their End Users records in **PACIFIC**'s LIDB
- 4.5.2 Nevada does not have a line information database and/or Calling Name database. Line information database services can be purchased from **PACIFIC**.
- 4.6 At all times during the term of this Agreement, each Party shall keep and maintain in force at its own expense the following minimum insurance coverage and limits and any additional insurance and/or bonds required by Applicable Law.

- 4.6.1 Workers' Compensation insurance with benefits afforded under the laws of each state covered by this Agreement and Employers Liability insurance with minimum limits of \$100,000 for Bodily Injury each accident, \$500,000 for Bodily Injury by disease policy limits and \$100,000 for Bodily Injury by disease each employee.
- 4.6.2 Commercial General Liability insurance with minimum limits of: \$10,000,000 General Aggregate limit; \$5,000,000 each occurrence sub-limit for all bodily injury or property damage incurred in any one occurrence; \$1,000,000 each occurrence sub-limit for Personal Injury and Advertising; \$10,000,000 Products/Completed Operations Aggregate limit, with a \$5,000,000 each occurrence sub-limit for Products/Completed Operations. Fire Legal Liability sub-limits of \$2,000,000 are also required if this Agreement involves collocation. The other Party must be named as an Additional Insured on the Commercial General Liability policy.
- 4.6.3 If use of automobile is required, Automobile Liability insurance with minimum limits of \$1,000,000 combined single limits per occurrence for bodily injury and property damage, which coverage shall extend to all owned, hired and non-owned vehicles.
- 4.6.4 Each Party shall require subcontractors providing services under this Agreement to maintain in force the insurance coverage and limits required in Sections 4.6 through 4.6.3 of this Agreement.
- 4.6.5 The Parties agree that companies affording the insurance coverage required under Section 4.6 shall have a rating of B+ or better and a Financial Size Category rating of VII or better, as rated in the A.M. Best Key Rating Guide for Property and Casualty Insurance Companies. Upon request from the other Party, each Party shall provide to the other Party evidence of such insurance coverage.
- 4.6.6 Each Party agrees to provide the other Party with at least thirty (30) calendar days advance written notice of cancellation, material reduction or non-renewal of any of the insurance policies required herein.
- 4.6.7 Each Party agrees to accept the other Party's program of self-insurance in lieu of insurance coverage if certain requirements are met. These requirements are as follows:
- 4.6.7.1 The Party desiring to satisfy its Worker's Compensation and Employers Liability obligations through self-insurance shall submit to the other Party a copy of its Certificate of Authority to

Self-Insure its Worker's Compensation obligations issued by each state covered by this Agreement or the employer's state of hire; and

- 4.6.7.2 The Party desiring to satisfy its automotive liability obligations through self-insurance shall submit to the other Party a copy of the state issued letter approving self-insurance for automobile liability issued by each state covered by this Agreement; and
- 4.6.7.3 The Party desiring to satisfy its general liability obligations through self-insurance must provide evidence acceptable to the other Party that it maintains at least an investment grade (e.g., B+ or higher) debt or credit rating as determined by a nationally recognized debt or credit rating agency such as Moody's, Standard and Poor's or Duff and Phelps.
- 4.6.8 This Section 4.6 is a general statement of insurance requirements and shall be in addition to any specific requirement of insurance referenced elsewhere in this Agreement or a Referenced Instrument.
- 4.7 Upon **CLEC** signature of this Agreement, **CLEC** shall provide **SBC-13STATE** with **CLEC**'s state-specific authorized and nationally recognized OCN/AECNs for facilities-based (Interconnection and/or unbundled Network Elements) and a separate and distinct OCN/AECN for Resale Services.
- 4.8 In the event that **CLEC** makes any corporate name change (including addition or deletion of a d/b/a), change in OCN/AECN, or makes or accepts a transfer or assignment of interconnection trunks or facilities (including leased facilities), or a change in any other CLEC identifier (collectively, a "CLEC Change"), **CLEC** shall submit written notice to **SBC-13STATE** within thirty (30) days of the first action taken to implement such CLEC Change. Within thirty (30) calendar days following receipt of that notice, the Parties shall negotiate rates to compensate **SBC-13STATE** for the costs to be incurred by **SBC-13STATE** to make the CLEC change to the applicable **SBC-13STATE** databases, systems, records and/or recording announcement(s) for **CLEC** branded/repair calls. In addition, **CLEC** shall compensate **SBC-13STATE** for any service order charges and/or service request charges associated with such CLEC Change. **SBC-13STATE**'s agreement to implement a CLEC Change is conditioned upon CLEC's agreement to pay all reasonable charges billed to **CLEC** for such CLEC Change.
- 4.9 When a End User changes its service provider from **SBC-13STATE** to **CLEC** or from **CLEC** to **SBC-13STATE** and does not retain its original telephone number, the Party formerly providing service to such End User shall furnish a referral announcement ("Referral Announcement") on the original telephone number that specifies the End User's new telephone number.

4.9.1 The following pertains to AM-IL, AM-WI and PACIFIC only:

4.9.1.1 Referral Announcements shall be provided by a Party to the other Party for the period of time and at the rates set forth in the referring Party's tariff(s); provided, however, if either Party provides Referral Announcements for a period different (either shorter or longer) than the period(s) stated in its tariff(s) when its End Users change their telephone numbers, such Party shall provide the same level of service to End Users of the other Party.

4.9.2 The following applies to AM-IN only

4.9.2.1 Referral Announcements shall be provided by a Party to the other Party for the period specified in 170 IAC 7-1.1-11(I)(3)(a) and (b) and at the rates set forth in the referring Party's tariff(s). However, if either Party provides Referral Announcements for a period different than the above period(s) when its End Users change their telephone numbers, such Party shall provide the same level of service to End Users of the other Party.

4.9.3 The following applies to AM-MI only:

4.9.3.1 Referral Announcements shall be provided by a Party to the other Party for the period specified in Michigan Administrative Rule 484.134 and at the rates set forth in the referring Party's tariff(s). However, if either Party provides Referral Announcements for a period longer than the above period(s) when its End Users change their telephone numbers, such Party shall provide the same level of service to End Users of the other Party.

4.9.4 The following applies to AM-OH only:

4.9.4.1 Referral Announcements shall be provided by a Party to the other Party for the period of time specified in Rule 4901:1-5-12, Ohio Administrative Code and at the rates set forth in the referring Party's tariff(s). However, if either Party provides Referral Announcements for a period longer than the above period(s) when its End Users change their telephone numbers, such Party shall provide the same level of service to End Users of the other Party.

4.10 Each Party shall be responsible for labor relations with its own employees. Each Party agrees to notify the other Party as soon as practicable whenever such Party has knowledge that a labor dispute concerning its employees is delaying or

threatens to delay such Party's timely performance of its obligations under this Agreement and shall endeavor to minimize impairment of service to the other Party (for example, by using its management personnel to perform work or by other means) in the event of a labor dispute to the extent permitted by Applicable Law.

- 4.11 Each Party shall act in good faith in its performance under this Agreement and, in each case in which a Party's consent or agreement is required or requested hereunder, such Party shall not unreasonably withhold or delay such consent or agreement.

5. EFFECTIVE DATE

- 5.1 The Effective Date of this Agreement shall be the date this Agreement is deemed approved under Section 252(e)(4) of the Act or, if this is not a successor Agreement between these Parties in the applicable State or if **SBC-13STATE** is not providing **CLEC** services under its preexisting Agreement with **SBC-13STATE**, then ten (10) calendar days after the Commission approves this Agreement under Section 252(e) of the Act. Provided however, **SBC-13STATE** shall have a reasonable time to implement new services, UNEs or load new rates.
- 5.2 The term of this Agreement shall commence upon the Effective Date of this Agreement and shall expire on February 15, 2004 (the "Term"). Absent the receipt by one Party of written notice from the other Party within 180 calendar days prior to the expiration of the Term to the effect that such Party does not intend to extend the Term, this Agreement shall remain in full force and effect on and after the expiration of the Term until terminated by either Party pursuant to Section 5.3 or 5.4.
- 5.3 Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, either Party may terminate this Agreement and the provision of any Interconnection, Resale Services, Network Elements, functions, facilities, products or services provided pursuant to this Agreement, at the sole discretion of the terminating Party, in the event that the other Party fails to perform a material obligation or breaches a material term of this Agreement and the other Party fails to cure such nonperformance or breach within forty-five (45) calendar days after written notice thereof. Any termination of this Agreement pursuant to this Section 5.3 shall take effect immediately upon delivery of written notice to the other Party that it failed to cure such nonperformance or breach within forty-five (45) calendar days after written notice thereof.
- 5.4 Termination for Reasons Other than Default

- 5.4.1 If pursuant to Section 5.2, this Agreement continues in full force and effect after the expiration of the Term, either Party may terminate this Agreement after delivering written notice to the other Party of its intention to terminate this Agreement, subject to Sections 5.5 and 5.6. Neither Party shall have any liability to the other Party for termination of this Agreement pursuant to this Section 5.4 other than its obligations under Sections 5.5 and 5.6.
- 5.5 Upon termination or expiration of this Agreement in accordance with Sections 5.2, 5.3 or 5.4;
- 5.5.1 Each Party shall continue to comply with its obligations set forth in Section 42; and
- 5.5.2 Each Party shall promptly pay all amounts owed under this Agreement or place any Disputed Amounts into an escrow account that complies with Section 8.4 hereof;
- 5.5.3 Each Party's confidentiality obligations shall survive; and
- 5.5.4 Each Party's indemnification obligations shall survive.
- 5.6 If either Party serves notice of expiration pursuant to Section 5.2 or Section 5.4, **CLEC** shall have ten (10) calendar days to provide **SBC-13STATE** written confirmation if **CLEC** wishes to pursue a successor agreement with **SBC-13STATE** or terminate its agreement. **CLEC** shall identify the action to be taken on each applicable (13) state(s). If **CLEC** wishes to pursue a successor agreement with **SBC-13STATE**, **CLEC** shall attach to its written confirmation or notice of expiration/termination, as applicable, a written request to commence negotiations with **SBC-13STATE** under Sections 251/252 of the Act and identify each of the state(s) the successor agreement will cover. Upon receipt of **CLEC**'s Section 252(a)(1) request, the Parties shall commence good faith negotiations on a successor agreement.
- 5.7 The rates, terms and conditions of this Agreement shall continue in full force and effect until the earlier of (i) the effective date of its successor agreement, whether such successor agreement is established via negotiation, arbitration or pursuant to Section 252(i) of the Act; or (ii) the date that is ten (10) months after the date on which **SBC-13STATE** received **CLEC**'s Section 252(a)(1) request; provided, however, when a successor agreement becomes effective, the terms, rates and charges of such successor Agreement shall apply retroactively back to the date this Agreement is terminated or expires, whichever is later, and that the retroactive true-up shall be completed within ninety (90) calendar days following the effective date of such successor Agreement.

- 5.8 If at any time during the Section 252(a)(1) negotiation process (prior to or after the expiration date or termination date of this Agreement), **CLEC** withdraws its Section 252(a)(1) request, **CLEC** must include in its notice of withdrawal a request to adopt a successor agreement under Section 252(i) of the Act or affirmatively state that **CLEC** does not wish to pursue a successor agreement with **SBC-13STATE** for a given state. The rates, terms and conditions of this Agreement shall continue in full force and effect until the later of: 1) the expiration of the term of this Agreement, or 2) the expiration of ninety (90) calendar days after the date **CLEC** provides notice of withdrawal of its Section 252(a)(1) request. If the Term of this Agreement has expired, on the earlier of (i) the ninety-first (91st) calendar day following **SBC-13STATE**'s receipt of **CLEC**'s notice of withdrawal of its Section 252(a)(1) request or (ii) the effective date of the agreement following approval by the Commission of the adoption of an agreement under 252(i), the Parties shall have no further obligations under this Agreement except those set forth in Section 5.5 of this Agreement.
- 5.9 If **CLEC** does not affirmatively state that it wishes to pursue a successor agreement with **SBC-13STATE** in its, as applicable, notice of expiration or termination or the written confirmation required after receipt of the SBC owned ILEC's notice of expiration or termination, then the rates, terms and conditions of this Agreement shall continue in full force and effect until the later of 1) the expiration of the Term of this Agreement, or 2) the expiration of ninety (90) calendar days after the date **CLEC** provided or received notice of expiration or termination. If the Term of this Agreement has expired, on the ninety-first (91st) day following **CLEC** provided or received notice of expiration or termination, the Parties shall have no further obligations under this Agreement except those set forth in Section 5.5 of this Agreement.
- 5.10 In the event of termination of this Agreement pursuant to Section 5.9, **SBC-13STATE** and **CLEC** shall cooperate in good faith to effect an orderly transition of service under this Agreement; provided that **CLEC** shall be solely responsible (from a financial, operational and administrative standpoint) to ensure that its End Users have been transitioned to a new LEC by the expiration date or termination date of this Agreement.

6. END USER FRAUD

- 6.1 **SBC-13STATE** shall not be liable to CLEC for any fraud associated with CLEC's End User's account, including 1+ IntraLATA toll, ported numbers, and Alternate Billing Service (ABS). ABS is a service that allows End Users to bill calls to account(s) that might not be associated with the originating line. There are three types of ABS calls: calling card, collect, and third number billed calls.
- 6.2 The Parties agree to cooperate with one another to investigate, minimize, and take corrective action in cases of fraud involving 1+ IntraLATA toll calls, ABS, and ported numbers. The Parties' fraud minimization procedures are to be cost-effective and implemented so as not to unduly burden or harm one Party as compared to the other.
- 6.3 In cases of suspected fraudulent activity by an End User, at a minimum, the cooperation referenced in Section 6.2 will include providing to the other Party, upon request, information concerning Customers who terminate services to that Party without paying all outstanding charges. The Party seeking such information is responsible for securing the End User's permission to obtain such information.
- 6.4 **SBC-AMERITECH**, **SBC-SWBT**, **PACIFIC**, **SNET** will provide notification messages to **CLEC** on suspected occurrences of ABS-related fraud on **CLEC** accounts stored in the applicable LIDB. **PACIFIC** will provide such alert messages by e-mail. **SBC-AMERITECH**, **SBC-SWBT** and **SNET** will provide via fax.
- 6.4.1 **SBC-SWBT** (on behalf of itself and **SNET**) and **PACIFIC** will use a Sleuth system to determine suspected occurrences of ABS-related fraud for **CLEC** using the same criteria **SBC-SWBT** and **PACIFIC** use to monitor fraud on their respective accounts.
- 6.4.2 **CLEC** understands that Sleuth alerts only identify potential occurrences of fraud. **CLEC** understands and agrees that it will need to perform its own investigations to determine whether a fraud situation actually exists. **CLEC** understands and agrees that it will also need to determine what, if any, action **CLEC** should take as a result of a Sleuth alert.
- 6.4.3 The Parties will provide contact names and numbers to each other for the exchange of Sleuth alert notification information twenty-four (24) hours per day seven (7) days per week.
- 6.4.4 For each alert notification provided to **CLEC**, **CLEC** may request a corresponding thirty-day (30-day) historical report of ABS-related query processing. **CLEC** may request up to three reports per alert.

- 6.4.5 In instances where **SBC-13STATE** is administering **CLEC**'s accounts stored in **SBC-13STATE**'s LIDB, upon notification (either by service order or by fax) by **CLEC**, **SBC-13STATE** will promptly modify the LIDB query response consistent with **CLEC**'s request.
- 6.5 In **SBC-SWBT** and **PACIFIC** ABS-related alerts are provided to **CLEC** at no additional charge, except as related in 6.5.1 below.
- 6.5.1 In **PACIFIC**, 1+ IntraLATA toll fraud alerts are offered for Resale only under the product name Traffic Alert Referral Service (TARS). For TARS, **CLEC** agrees to pay a recurring usage rate as outlined in Appendix Pricing.
- 6.6 Traffic Alert Referral Service ("TARS") 1+ IntraLATA Toll Fraud Monitoring.
- 6.6.1 For terms and conditions for TARS, see Appendix Resale.
- 6.6.2 TARS is offered in **PACIFIC** only.

7. **DEPOSITS (SBC-12STATE)**

- 7.1 The deposit requirements set forth in this Section 7 apply to the Resale Services and Network Elements furnished under this Agreement. A **CLEC** furnished both Resale Services and Network Elements in one (1) state under this Agreement shall make two (2) separate deposits for that state, each calculated separately as set forth below in Sections 7.2 through 7.10, inclusive.
- 7.2 If **CLEC** has not established a minimum of twelve (12) consecutive months good credit history with all telephone company affiliates of SBC (that is, **AMERITECH**, **NEVADA**, **PACIFIC**, **SNET** and **SWBT**) where **CLEC** is doing or has done business as a local service provider, **CLEC** shall remit an initial cash deposit to **SBC-12STATE** prior to the furnishing of Resale Services or Network Elements in each state under this Agreement. The deposit required by the previous sentence shall be determined as follows:
- 7.2.1 for **NEVADA**, **PACIFIC** and **SWBT**, if immediately prior to the Effective Date, **CLEC** was not operating as a Local Service Provider in a state covered by this Agreement, the initial deposit for that state shall be in the amount of \$17,000; or
- 7.2.2 for **NEVADA**, **PACIFIC** and **SWBT**, if immediately prior to the Effective Date, **CLEC** was operating as a Local Service Provider in a state covered by this Agreement, the deposit for that state shall be in the

amount calculated using the method set forth in Section 7.7 of this Agreement; or

- 7.2.3 for **SBC-AMERITECH**, subject to external credit check verification and/or financial statement review, **SBC-AMERITECH** may require two (2) to four (4) months of projected average monthly billings as a deposit.
 - 7.2.4 If **CLEC** has established a minimum of twelve (12) consecutive months good credit history with all ILEC Affiliates of SBC.(that is, **AMERITECH**, **NEVADA**, **PACIFIC**, **SNET** and **SWBT**) with which **CLEC** is doing or has done business as a Local Service Provider, **SBC-12STATE** shall waive the initial deposit requirement; provided, however, that the terms and conditions set forth in Section 7.1 through Section 7.10 of this Agreement shall continue to apply in each state for the Term. In determining whether **CLEC** has established a minimum of twelve (12) consecutive months good credit history with each SBC owned ILEC with which **CLEC** is doing or has done business, **CLEC**'s payment record with each SBC owned ILEC for the most recent twelve (12) months occurring within the twenty-four (24) month period immediately prior to the Effective Date shall be considered.
- 7.3 Any cash deposit for one state shall be held by **SBC-12STATE** as a guarantee of payment of charges billed to **CLEC**, provided, however, **SBC-12STATE** may exercise its right to credit any cash deposit to **CLEC**'s account upon the occurrence of any one of the following events:
- 7.3.1 when **SBC-12STATE** sends **CLEC** the second delinquency notification for that state during the most recent twelve (12) months; or
 - 7.3.2 when **SBC-12STATE** suspends **CLEC**'s ability to process orders in accordance with Section 9.6.1.1; or
 - 7.3.3 when **CLEC** files for protection under the bankruptcy laws; or
 - 7.3.4 when an involuntary petition in bankruptcy is filed against **CLEC** and is not dismissed within sixty (60) days; or
 - 7.3.5 when this Agreement expires or terminates; or
 - 7.3.6 during the month following the expiration of twelve (12) months after that cash deposit was remitted, **SBC-12STATE** shall credit any cash deposit to **CLEC**'s account so long as **CLEC** has not been sent more than one delinquency notification letter for that state during the most recent twelve (12) months.

- 7.3.7 For the purposes of this Section 7.3, interest will be calculated as specified in Section 8.1 and shall be credited to CLEC's account at the time that the cash deposit is credited to CLEC's account.
- 7.4 So long as CLEC maintains timely compliance with its payment obligations, SBC-12STATE will not increase the deposit amount required. If CLEC fails to maintain timely compliance with its payment obligations, SBC-12STATE reserves the right to require additional deposit(s) in accordance with Section 7.1 and Section 7.5 through Section 7.10.
- 7.5 If during the first six (6) months of operations in a state under this Agreement, CLEC has been sent one delinquency notification letter by SBC-12STATE, the deposit amount for that state shall be re-evaluated based upon CLEC's actual billing totals and shall be increased if CLEC's actual billing average:
- 7.5.1 for NEVADA, PACIFIC or SWBT for a two (2) month period exceeds the deposit amount held; or
- 7.5.2 for AMERITECH for a two (2) to four (4) month period exceeds the deposit amount held.
- 7.6 Throughout the Term, any time CLEC has been sent two (2) delinquency notification letters for any one state by SBC-12STATE, the deposit amount for that state shall be re-evaluated based upon CLEC's actual billing totals and shall be increased if CLEC's actual billing average:
- 7.6.1 or NEVADA, PACIFIC or SWBT for a two (2) month period exceeds the deposit amount held; or
- 7.6.2 for AMERITECH for a two (2) to four (4) month period exceeds the deposit amount held.
- 7.7 Whenever a deposit is re-evaluated as specified in Section 7.5 or Section 7.6, such deposit shall be calculated in an amount equal to the average billing to CLEC for that state for a two (2) to four (4) month period. The most recent three (3) months billing on all of CLEC's CBAs/ESBAs/ASBS ("CBA" is utilized in SWBT only; "ESBA" is utilized in PACIFIC and NEVADA only; "ASBS" is utilized in AMERITECH only) and BANs for Resale Services or Network Elements within that state shall be used to calculate CLEC's monthly average.
- 7.7.1 In SBC-7STATE only, after calculating the amount equal to the average billing to CLEC for that state for a two (2) month period, add the amount of any charges that would be applicable to transfer all of CLEC's then-existing End-Users of Resale Services to SBC-7STATE in the event of

CLEC's disconnection for non-payment of charges. The resulting sum is the amount of the deposit.

- 7.8 Whenever a deposit is re-evaluated as specified in Section 7.5 and Section 7.6, **CLEC** shall remit the additional deposit amount to **SBC-12STATE** within thirty (30) calendar days of receipt of written notification from **SBC-12STATE** requiring such deposit. If **CLEC** fails to furnish the required deposit within thirty (30) calendar days of receipt of written notice requesting such deposit, **SBC-12STATE** shall begin the process set forth in Section 9 of this Agreement for that state. If **CLEC** continues to fail to furnish the required deposit at the expiration of the fourteen (14) calendar days specified in Section 9.3 of this Agreement, then **SBC-12STATE** shall begin the procedure(s) set forth in Sections 9.5 and 9.6 of this Agreement for that state.
- 7.9 This cash deposit requirement may be satisfied in whole or in part with an irrevocable bank letter of credit acceptable to **SBC-7STATE**. No interest shall be paid by **SBC-7STATE** for any portion of the deposit requirement satisfied by an irrevocable bank letter of credit. **SBC-7STATE** may demand payment from the issuing bank of any irrevocable bank letter of credit upon the occurrence of any of the events listed in Section 7.3.1 through 7.3.4.
- 7.10 The fact that **SBC-12STATE** holds either a cash deposit or irrevocable bank letter of credit does not relieve **CLEC** from timely compliance with its payment obligations under this Agreement.
- 7.11 For Deposit requirements for **SNET**, see the applicable DPUC ordered tariff.

8. BILLING AND PAYMENT OF CHARGES

- 8.1 Unless otherwise stated, each Party will render monthly bill(s) to the other for Interconnection, Resale Services, Network Elements, functions, facilities, products and services provided hereunder at the rates set forth in the applicable Appendix Pricing, as set forth in applicable tariffs or other documents specifically referenced herein and, as applicable, as agreed upon by the Parties or authorized by a Party.
- 8.1.1 Remittance in full of all bills rendered by **SBC-AMERITECH**, **SBC-SWBT** and **PACIFIC** is due within thirty (30) days of each bill date (the "Bill Due Date") and shall be paid in accordance with the terms of Section 8.3 of this Agreement.
- 8.1.2 Remittance in full of all bills rendered by **NEVADA** is due in accordance with the terms set forth in the Commission C2-A Tariff, with the date on which amounts are due referred to herein as the "Bill Due Date".

- 8.1.3 Remittance in full of all bills rendered by **SNET** is due in accordance with the terms set forth in the Connecticut Access Service Tariff approved by the DPUC, with the date on which amounts are due referred to herein as the “Bill Due Date”.
- 8.1.4 Remittance in full of all bills rendered by **CLEC** is due within thirty (30) days of each bill date (the “Bill Due Date”).
- 8.1.5 If **CLEC** fails to remit payment for any charges for services by the Bill Due Date, or if a payment or any portion of a payment is received from **CLEC** after the Bill Due Date, or if a payment or any portion of a payment is received in funds which are not immediately available to **SBC-13STATE** as of the Bill Due Date (individually and collectively, “Past Due”), then a late payment charge shall be assessed as provided in Sections 8.1.5.1 through 8.1.5.3, as applicable.
- 8.1.5.1 If any charge incurred under this Agreement that is billed out of any **SBC-8STATE** billing system other than the Customer Records Information System (CRIS) is Past Due, the unpaid amounts shall bear interest from the day following the Bill Due Date until paid at the lesser of (i) the rate used to compute the Late Payment Charge in the applicable intrastate access services tariff in that state and (ii) the highest rate of interest that may be charged under Applicable Law, The method and timing for application of interest to any charge incurred under this Agreement that is billed out of any **SBC-8STATE** billing system other than SBC **SWBT**'s CRIS shall comply with the process set forth in the applicable **SBC-8STATE** intrastate access services tariff for that state.
- 8.1.5.2 If any charge incurred under this Agreement that is billed out of **SBC-SWBT**'s CRIS is Past Due, interest shall be applied to the unpaid amounts from the day following Bill Due Date until paid. The interest rate applied to CRIS-billed Past Due unpaid amounts shall be the lesser of (i) the rate used to compute the Late Payment Charge contained in the applicable intrastate retail Commission-approved tariff governing Late Payment Charges to retail End Users that are business End Users in that state and (ii) the highest rate of interest that may be charged under Applicable Law, The method and timing for application of interest to any charge incurred under this Agreement that is billed out of SBC **SWBT**'s CRIS shall be governed by the **SBC-SWBT** intrastate retail Commission-approved tariff governing Late Payment Charges to **SBC-SWBT**'s retail End Users that are business End Users in that state.

- 8.1.5.3 If any charge incurred under this Agreement that is billed out of any **SBC-AMERITECH** billing system is Past Due, the unpaid amounts shall accrue interest from the Bill Due Date at the lesser of (i) one and one-half percent (1 ½%) per month and (ii) the highest rate of interest that may be charged under Applicable Law, compounded daily from the Bill Due Date to and including the date that the payment is actually made and available.
- 8.2 If any charge incurred by **SBC-13STATE** under this Agreement is Past Due, the unpaid amounts shall bear interest from the day following the Bill Due Date until paid. The interest rate applied shall be the lesser of (i) the rate used to compute the Late Payment Charge contained in the applicable **SBC-13STATE**'s intrastate access services tariff in that state and (ii) the highest rate of interest that may be charged under Applicable Law, compounded daily from the Bill Due Date to and including the date that the payment is actually made and available.
- 8.3 **CLEC** shall make all payments to **SBC-12STATE** via electronic funds credit transfers through the Automated Clearing House Association (ACH) network to the financial institution designated by **SBC-12STATE**. Remittance information will be communicated together with the funds transfer via the ACH network. **CLEC** shall use the CCD+ or the CTX transaction set. **CLEC** and **SBC-12STATE** shall abide by the National Automated Clearing House Association (NACHA) Rules and Regulations. Each ACH credit transfer shall be received by **SBC-12STATE** no later than the Bill Due Date of each bill or Late Payment Charges will apply. **SBC-12STATE** shall not be liable for any delays in receipt of funds or errors in entries caused by **CLEC** or Third Parties, including **CLEC**'s financial institution. **CLEC** is responsible for its own banking fees.
- 8.3.1 **CLEC** shall make all payments to **SNET** in "immediately available funds." All payments to **SNET** shall be made using one of the methods set forth in the Connecticut Access Service Tariff approved by the CT-DPUC or via electronic funds credit transfers through the Automated Clearing House Association (ACH) network to the financial institution designated by **SNET**. If **CLEC** makes payment through funds transfer via the ACH network, remittance information will be communicated together with the funds transfer via the ACH network. If **CLEC** makes payment through funds transfer via the ACH network, **CLEC** shall use the CCD+ or the CTX transaction set. **CLEC** and **SNET** shall abide by the National Automated Clearing House Association (NACHA) Rules and Regulations. Each payment shall be received by **SNET** no later than the Bill Due Date of each bill or Late Payment Charges will apply. **SNET** shall not be liable for any delays in receipt of funds or errors in entries caused by **CLEC** or

Third Parties, including **CLEC**'s financial institution. **CLEC** is responsible for its own banking fees.

- 8.4 If any portion of an amount due to a Party (the “Billing Party”) for Resale Services or Network Elements under this Agreement is subject to a bona fide dispute between the Parties, the Party billed (the “Non-Paying Party”) shall, prior to the Bill Due Date, give written notice to the Billing Party of the amounts it disputes (“Disputed Amounts”) and include in such written notice the specific details and reasons for disputing each item listed in Section 10.4.1. The Non-Paying Party shall pay when due (i) all undisputed amounts to the Billing Party, and (ii) all Disputed Amounts into an interest bearing escrow account with a Third Party escrow agent mutually agreed upon by the Parties. To be acceptable, the Third Party escrow agent must meet all of the following criteria:
- 8.4.1 The financial institution proposed as the Third Party escrow agent must be located within the continental United States;
 - 8.4.2 The financial institution proposed as the Third Party escrow agent may not be an Affiliate of either Party; and
 - 8.4.3 The financial institution proposed as the Third Party escrow agent must be authorized to handle Automatic Clearing House (ACH) (credit transactions) (electronic funds) transfers.
 - 8.4.4 In addition to the foregoing requirements for the Third Party escrow agent, the disputing Party and the financial institution proposed as the Third Party escrow agent must agree that the escrow account will meet all of the following criteria:
 - 8.4.4.1 The escrow account must be an interest bearing account;
 - 8.4.4.2 All charges associated with opening and maintaining the escrow account will be borne by the disputing Party;
 - 8.4.4.3 That none of the funds deposited into the escrow account or the interest earned thereon may be subjected to the financial institution’s charges for serving as the Third Party escrow agent;
 - 8.4.4.4 All interest earned on deposits to the escrow account shall be disbursed to the Parties in the same proportion as the principal; and
 - 8.4.4.5 Disbursements from the escrow account shall be limited to those:

- 8.4.4.5.1 authorized in writing by both the disputing Party and the Billing Party (that is, signature(s) from representative(s) of the disputing Party only are not sufficient to properly authorize any disbursement); or
 - 8.4.4.5.2 made in accordance with the final, non-appealable order of the arbitrator appointed pursuant to the provisions of Section 10.7; or
 - 8.4.4.5.3 made in accordance with the final, non-appealable order of the court that had jurisdiction to enter the arbitrator's award pursuant to Section 10.7.
- 8.5 Disputed Amounts in escrow shall be subject to Late Payment Charges as set forth in Section 8.1.
- 8.6 Issues related to Disputed Amounts shall be resolved in accordance with the procedures identified in the Dispute Resolution provisions set forth in Section 10.
- 8.7 If the Non-Paying Party disputes any charges for Resale Services or Network Elements and any portion of the dispute is resolved in favor of such Non-Paying Party, the Parties shall cooperate to ensure that all of the following actions are taken:
- 8.7.1 the Billing Party shall credit the invoice of the Non-Paying Party for that portion of the Disputed Amounts resolved in favor of the Non-Paying Party, together with any Late Payment Charges assessed with respect thereto no later than the second Bill Due Date after the resolution of the Dispute;
 - 8.7.2 within fifteen (15) calendar days after resolution of the Dispute, the portion of the escrowed Disputed Amounts resolved in favor of the Non-Paying Party shall be released to the Non-Paying Party, together with any accrued interest thereon;

- 8.7.3 within fifteen (15) calendar days after resolution of the Dispute, the portion of the Disputed Amounts resolved in favor of the Billing Party shall be released to the Billing Party, together with any accrued interest thereon; and
- 8.7.4 no later than the third Bill Due Date after the resolution of the dispute regarding the Disputed Amounts, the Non-Paying Party shall pay the Billing Party the difference between the amount of accrued interest such Billing Party received from the escrow disbursement and the amount of Late Payment Charges such Billing Party is entitled to receive pursuant to Section 8.1.
- 8.8 Failure by the Non-Paying Party to pay any charges determined to be owed to the Billing Party within the time specified in Section 8.6 shall be grounds for termination of this Agreement.
- 8.9 If either Party request one or more additional copies of a bill, the requesting Party will pay the Billing Party a reasonable fee for each additional copy, unless such copy was requested due to failure in delivery of the original bill or correction(s) to the original bill.
- 8.9.1 Each additional copy of any bill provided for billing from **SBC-SWBT**'s CABS billing system will incur charges as specified in Access Service Tariff FCC No. 73 Section 13 Alternate Bill Media.
- 8.9.2 Bill provided to **CLEC** from **SBC-SWBT**'s CRIS system through Bill Plus will incur charges as specified in Appendix Pricing.
- 8.10 Exchange of Billing Message Information
- 8.10.1 **SBC-13 STATE** will provide **CLEC** a specific Daily Usage File ("DUF" or "Usage Extract") for Resale Services and Network Element usage sensitive services provided hereunder ("Customer Usage Data"). Such Customer Usage Data shall be provided by **SBC-13STATE** in accordance with Exchange Message Interface (EMI) guidelines supported by OBF. Any exceptions to the supported formats will be noted in the DUF implementation requirements documentation for each ILEC. The DUF shall include (i) specific daily usage, including both Local Traffic (if and where applicable) and LEC-carried IntraLATA Toll Traffic, in EMI format for usage sensitive services furnished in connection with each Resale Service and Network Element to the extent that similar usage sensitive information is provided to retail End Users of **SBC-13STATE** within that state, (ii) with sufficient detail to enable **CLEC** to bill its End Users for usage sensitive services furnished by **SBC-13STATE** in

connection with Resale Services and Network Elements provided by **SBC-13STATE**. Procedures and processes for implementing the interfaces with **SBC-AMERITECH**, **PACIFIC**, **NEVADA**, **SNET**, and **SBC-SWBT** will be included in implementation requirements documentation.

- 8.10.2 To establish file transmission for the DUF, **CLEC** must provide a separate written request for each state to **SBC-AMERITECH**, **PACIFIC**, **NEVADA**, **SNET** and **SBC-SWBT** no less than sixty (60) calendar days prior to the desired first transmission date for each file.
- 8.10.3 Call detail for LEC-carried calls that are alternately billed to **CLEC** End Users lines provided by **SBC-AMERITECH**, **SBC-SWBT** and **SNET** through Resale or Network Elements will be forwarded to **CLEC** as rated call detail on the DUF. Unless otherwise specified in Appendix Message Exchange, call detail for LEC carried calls that are alternatively billed to **CLEC** End User lines provided by **PACIFIC** or **NEVADA** through resale or Network Elements will be forwarded to **CLEC** as rated call detail on the DUF.
- 8.10.4 **SBC-SWBT** shall bill **CLEC** for Usage Extract furnished by **SBC-SWBT** in accordance with the price(s) provided in the applicable Appendix Pricing under "Electronic Billing Information."
- 8.10.5 Interexchange call detail on Resale Services or Network Elements (ports) that is forwarded to **SBC-13STATE** for billing, which would otherwise be processed by **SBC-13STATE** for its retail End Users, will be returned to the IXC and will not be passed through to **CLEC**. This call detail will be returned to the IXC with a transaction code indicating that the returned call originated from a resold account. Billing for Information Services and other ancillary services traffic on Resale Services and Network Elements (ports) will be passed through when **SBC-13STATE** records the message.
- 8.10.6 **SBC-AMERITECH**, **NEVADA** and **PACIFIC** Ancillary Services messages originated on or billed to a Resale Service or Network Element (port) in those seven (7) states shall be subject to the rates, terms and conditions of Appendix MESSAGE EXCHANGE.
- 8.10.7 **CLEC** shall be responsible for providing all billing information to each of its End Users, regardless of the method used to provision the End User's service.

- 8.11 The Parties agree that in order to ensure the proper performance and integrity of the entire billing process, SBC-13STATE will be responsible and accountable for transmitting to CLEC an accurate and current bill.

9. NONPAYMENT AND PROCEDURES FOR DISCONNECTION

- 9.1 Unless otherwise specified therein, Sections 9.1, 9.2, 9.3, 9.4 and 9.5 shall apply to all charges billed for all services Interconnection, Resale Services, Network Elements, functions, facilities, products and services furnished under this Agreement. Section 9.6 shall apply only to Resale Services and Network Elements furnished under this Agreement.
- 9.1.1 If a Party is furnished services under the terms of this Agreement in more than one (1) state, Sections 9.1 through 9.7, inclusive, shall be applied separately for each such state.
- 9.2 Failure to pay charges may be grounds for disconnection of Interconnection, Resale Services, Network Elements, functions, facilities, products and services furnished under this Agreement. If a Party fails to pay by the Bill Due Date, any and all charges billed to it under this Agreement, including any Late Payment Charges or miscellaneous charges (“Unpaid Charges”), and any portion of such Unpaid Charges remain unpaid after the Bill Due Date, the Billing Party shall notify the Non-Paying Party in writing that in order to avoid disruption or disconnection of the applicable Interconnection, Resale Services, Network Elements, functions, facilities, products and services furnished under this Agreement, the Non-Paying Party must remit all Unpaid Charges to the Billing Party.
- 9.2.1 With respect to Resale Services and Network Elements, SBC-13STATE will notify CLEC of any Unpaid Charges that remain unpaid fifteen (15) calendar days after the Bill Due Date and that CLEC must remit payment within fourteen (14) calendar days following receipt of SBC-13STATE's notice.
- 9.3 If the Non-Paying Party desires to dispute any portion of the Unpaid Charges, the Non-Paying Party shall take all of the following actions not later than fourteen (14) calendar days following receipt of the Billing Party's notice of Unpaid Charges:
- 9.3.1 notify the Billing Party in writing which portion(s) of the Unpaid Charges it disputes, including the total amount disputed (“Disputed Amounts”) and the specific details listed in Section 10.4.1 of this Agreement, together with the reasons for its dispute; and

- 9.3.2 immediately pay to the Billing Party all undisputed Unpaid Charges; and
 - 9.3.3 pay all Disputed Amounts relating to Resale Services and Network Elements into an interest bearing escrow account that complies with the requirements set forth in Section 8.4.
 - 9.3.4 With respect to Resale Services and Network Elements, evidence that the Non-Paying Party has established an interest bearing escrow account that complies with all of the terms set forth in Section 8.4 and deposited a sum equal to the Disputed Amounts into that account must be furnished to the Billing Party before the Unpaid Charges will be deemed to be “disputed” under Section 10 of this Agreement.
- 9.4 Issues related to Disputed Amounts shall be resolved in accordance with the procedures identified in the Dispute Resolution provision set forth in Section 10.
- 9.5 **SBC-AMERITECH** only
- 9.5.1 Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, if the Non-Paying Party fails to (i) pay any undisputed amounts by the Bill Due Date, (ii) pay the disputed portion of a past due bill into an interest-bearing escrow account with a Third Party escrow agent, (iii) pay any revised deposit or (iv) make a payment in accordance with the terms of any mutually agreed upon payment arrangement, the Billing Party may, in addition to exercising any other rights or remedies it may have under Applicable Law, provide written demand to the Non-Paying Party for failing to comply with the foregoing. If the Non-Paying Party does not satisfy the written demand within five (5) Business Days of receipt, the Billing Party may exercise any, or all, of the following options:
 - 9.5.1.1 assess a late payment charge and where appropriate, a dishonored check charge;
 - 9.5.1.2 require provision of a deposit or increase an existing deposit pursuant to a revised deposit request;
 - 9.5.1.3 refuse to accept new, or complete pending, orders; and/or
 - 9.5.1.4 discontinue service.
 - 9.5.2 Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement, the Billing Party’s exercise of any of the above options:

9.5.2.1 shall not delay or relieve the Non-Paying Party's obligation to pay all charges on each and every invoice on or before the applicable Bill Due Date, and

9.5.2.2 Sections 9.5.1.3 and 9.5.1.4 shall exclude any affected order or service from any applicable performance interval or Performance Benchmark.

9.5.3 Once disconnection has occurred, additional charges may apply.

9.6 **SBC-7STATE** only

9.6.1 If any Unpaid Charges for Resale Services or Network Elements remain unpaid and undisputed twenty-nine (29) calendar days past the Bill Due Date of such Unpaid Charges, **SBC-7STATE** shall notify **CLEC** and the Commission in writing that unless all Unpaid Charges are paid within sixteen (16) calendar days following **CLEC**'s receipt of such notice, the Resale Services furnished to **CLEC** under this Agreement for which Unpaid Charges are outstanding (i.e., delinquent and undisputed) shall be disconnected. This notice shall further specify that **SBC-7STATE** shall cause any of **CLEC**'s End Users provisioned through Resale Services to be defaulted to **SBC-7STATE** local service.

9.6.1.1 On the same day that it sends the letter required by Section 9.6.1, **SBC-7STATE** will suspend acceptance of any new order and completion of any pending order (other than a disconnect order) from **CLEC** for any Resale Service or Network Element that could be furnished under this Agreement.

9.6.1.2 Section 9.6.1.1 shall exclude any affected order for Resale Services or Network Elements from any applicable performance interval and computation of any Performance Measurement.

9.6.2 If any Unpaid Charges for Resale Services remain unpaid and undisputed forty (40) calendar days past the Bill Due Date of the Unpaid Charges, **CLEC** shall, at its sole expense, notify its End Users and the Commission that the End Users' service may be disconnected due to **CLEC**'s failure to pay Unpaid Charges, and that its End Users must affirmatively select a new Local Service Provider within five (5) calendar days. This notice shall also advise **CLEC**'s End Users provisioned through Resale Services that **SBC-7STATE** will transfer provisioning of the End User's account to **SBC-7STATE** at the end of the five (5) calendar day period should the End User fail to select a new Local Service Provider in the interim.

- 9.6.3 If any Unpaid Charges for Resale Services furnished to **CLEC** under this Agreement remain unpaid and undisputed forty-five (45) calendar days past the Bill Due Date of such Unpaid Charges, **SBC-7STATE** shall disconnect such Resale Services and/or Network Elements.
- 9.6.3.1 On the same date that these Resale Services are disconnected, **SBC-7STATE** shall cause such End Users provisioned through Resale Services to be transferred directly to **SBC-7STATE**'s local service. To the extent available at retail from **SBC-7STATE**, the Resale End Users transferred to **SBC-7STATE**'s local service shall receive the same services provided through **CLEC** immediately prior to the time of transfer; provided, however, **SBC-7STATE** reserves the right to toll restrict (both interLATA and intraLATA) such transferred End Users.
- 9.6.3.2 Applicable conversion charges and service establishment charges for transferring End Users from **CLEC** to **SBC-7STATE** as specified in this Section 9.6 shall be billed to **CLEC**.
- 9.6.3.3 **SBC-7STATE** shall inform the Commission of the names of all End Users transferred through this process.
- 9.6.4 Within five (5) calendar days of the transfer, **SBC-7STATE** shall notify all transferred End Users that because of **CLEC**'s failure to pay **SBC-7STATE**, their local service is now being provided by **SBC-7STATE**. **SBC-7STATE** shall also notify each transferred End User that the End User has thirty (30) calendar days to select a new Local Service Provider.
- 9.6.5 Within twenty (20) calendar days of transfer, SWBT-KS shall again notify all transferred Resale End Users who have not exercised their option to select a new Local Service Provider that because of **CLEC**'s failure to pay SWBT-KS, their local service is now being provided by SWBT-KS. SWBT-KS shall also notify the End Users that they have fifteen (15) calendar days remaining to select a local service provider.
- 9.6.6 If any End User transferred to **SBC-7STATE**'s local service pursuant to Section 9.6.3 of this Agreement fails to select a new Local Service Provider within thirty (30) calendar days of the transfer to **SBC-7STATE**'s local service, **SBC-7STATE** shall terminate the End User's service.
- 9.6.6.1 The transferred End User shall be responsible for any and all charges incurred during the selection period.

9.6.6.2 **SBC-7STATE** shall notify the Commission of the names of all transferred End Users whose service has been terminated pursuant to this Section 9.6.6.

9.6.7 **SBC-7STATE** may discontinue service to **CLEC** as provided in Section 9.6.3 and shall have no liability to **CLEC** or **CLEC**'s End Users in the event of such disconnection or any transfer of End Users to **SBC-7STATE** service in connection with such disconnection.

9.6.8 Nothing in this Agreement shall be interpreted to obligate **SBC-7STATE** to continue to provide service to any transferred End User beyond the thirty (30) calendar day selection period. Nothing herein shall be interpreted to limit any and all disconnection rights **SBC-7STATE** has with regard to such End Users under Applicable Law; provided, however,

9.6.8.1 in **PACIFIC** only, following expiration of the selection period and disconnection of such End Users, where facilities permit, **PACIFIC** will furnish transferred and subsequently disconnected residential End Users with "quick dial tone."

9.6.9 Once the letter required by Section 9.6.1 has been sent to **CLEC**, **SBC-7STATE** shall not accept any order (other than a disconnect order) relating to Resale Services or Network Elements from **CLEC** until

9.6.9.1 All Unpaid Charges are paid, and

9.6.9.2 **CLEC** has furnished **SBC-7STATE** a cash deposit calculated pursuant to the terms and conditions of Section 7.

9.7 **SNET** only

9.7.1 For nonpayment and procedures for disconnection for **SNET**, see the applicable DPUC ordered tariff.

10. DISPUTE RESOLUTION

10.1 Finality of Disputes

10.1.1 Except as otherwise specifically provided for in this Agreement, no claim may be brought for any dispute arising from this Agreement more than twenty-four (24) months from the date the occurrence which gives rise to the dispute is discovered or reasonably should have been discovered with the exercise of due care and attention.

10.1.2 Notwithstanding anything contained in this Agreement to the contrary, a Party shall be entitled to dispute only those charges for which the Bill Due Date occurred within the twelve (12) months immediately preceding the date on which the other Party received notice of such Disputed Amounts.

10.2 Alternative to Litigation

10.2.1 The Parties desire to resolve disputes arising out of this Agreement without litigation. Accordingly, the Parties agree to use the following Dispute Resolution procedures with respect to any controversy or claim arising out of or relating to this Agreement or its breach.

10.3 Commencing Dispute Resolution

10.3.1 Dispute Resolution shall commence upon one Party's receipt of written notice of a controversy or claim arising out of or relating to this Agreement or its breach. No Party may pursue any claim unless such written notice has first been given to the other Party. There are three (3) separate Dispute Resolution methods:

10.3.1.1 Service Center (**SBC-AMERITECH**), LSC (**SBC-7STATE**) or LEC-C (**SNET**)

10.3.1.2 Informal Dispute Resolution; and

10.3.1.3 Formal Dispute Resolution, each of which is described below.

10.4 LSC/ Service Center Dispute Resolution -the following Dispute Resolution procedures will apply with respect to any billing dispute arising out of or relating to the Agreement.

10.4.1 If the written notice given pursuant to Section 10.3 discloses that a **CLEC** dispute relates to billing, then the procedures set forth in this Section 10.4 shall be used and the dispute shall first be referred to the appropriate service center **SBC-AMERITECH** Service Center; **SBC-7STATE** Local Service Center (LSC); for resolution. In order to resolve a billing dispute, **CLEC** shall furnish **SBC-7STATE** and **SBC-AMERITECH**, written notice of (i) the date of the bill in question, (ii) CBA/ESBA/ASBS or BAN number of the bill in question, (iii) telephone number, circuit ID number or trunk number in question, (iv) any USOC information relating to the item questioned, (v) amount billed and (vi) amount in question and (vii) the reason that **CLEC** disputes the billed amount. To be deemed a "dispute" under this Section 10.4, **CLEC** must provide evidence that it has either paid the disputed amount or established an interest bearing escrow account that complies with the requirements set forth in Section 8.4 of this

Agreement and deposited all Unpaid Charges relating to Resale Services and Network Elements into that escrow account. Failure to provide the information and evidence required by this Section 10.4.1 not later than twenty-nine (29) calendar days following the Bill Due Date shall constitute **CLEC**'s irrevocable and full waiver of its right to dispute the subject charges.

- 10.4.2 The Parties shall attempt to resolve Disputed Amounts appearing on **SBC-7STATE** and **SBC-AMERITECH**'s current billing statements thirty (30) to sixty (60) calendar days from the Bill Due Date (provided **CLEC** furnishes all requisite information and evidence under Section 10.4.1 by the Bill Due Date). If not resolved within thirty (30) calendar days, upon request, **SBC-7STATE** and **SBC-AMERITECH** will notify **CLEC** of the status of the dispute and the expected resolution date.
- 10.4.3 The Parties shall attempt to resolve Disputed Amounts appearing on statements prior to the current billing statement within thirty (30) to ninety (90) calendar days, but resolution may take longer depending on the complexity of the dispute. If not resolved within thirty (30) calendar days from the date notice of the Disputed Amounts was received (provided that **CLEC** furnishes all requisite information and evidence under Section 10.4.1), **SBC-7STATE** and **SBC-AMERITECH** **SBC-13STATE** will notify **CLEC** of the status of the dispute and the expected resolution date.
- 10.4.4 Any notice of Disputed Amounts given by **SBC-7STATE** and **SBC-AMERITECH** **SBC-13STATE** to **CLEC** pursuant to Section 10.3 shall furnish **CLEC** written notice of: (i) the date of the bill in question, (ii) the account number or other identification of the bill in question, (iii) any telephone number, circuit ID number or trunk number in question, (iv) any USOC (or other descriptive information) questioned, (v) the amount billed, (vi) the amount in question, and (vii) the reason that SBC disputes the billed amount. The Parties shall attempt to resolve Disputed Amounts appearing on current billing statement (s) thirty (30) to ninety (90) calendar days. If not resolved within thirty (30) calendar days, **CLEC** will notify **SBC-7STATE** and **SBC-AMERITECH** **SBC-13STATE** of the status of the dispute and the expected resolution date.
- 10.4.5 If the Non-Paying Party is not satisfied by the resolution of the billing dispute under this Section 10.4, the Non-Paying Party may notify the Billing Party in writing that it wishes to invoke the Informal Resolution of Disputes afforded pursuant to Section 10.5 of this Agreement.

10.5 Informal Resolution of Disputes

10.5.1 Upon receipt by one Party of notice of a dispute by the other Party pursuant to Section 10.3 or Section 10.4.5, each Party will appoint a knowledgeable, responsible representative to meet and negotiate in good faith to resolve any dispute arising under this Agreement. The location, form, frequency, duration, and conclusion of these discussions will be left to the discretion of the representatives. Upon agreement, the representatives may utilize other alternative Dispute Resolution procedures such as mediation to assist in the negotiations. Discussions and the correspondence among the representatives for purposes of settlement are exempt from discovery and production and will not be admissible in the arbitration described below or in any lawsuit without the concurrence of both Parties. Documents identified in or provided with such communications that were not prepared for purposes of the negotiations are not so exempted, and, if otherwise admissible, may be admitted in evidence in the arbitration or lawsuit.

10.6 Formal Dispute Resolution

10.6.1 If the Parties are unable to resolve the dispute through the informal procedure described in Section 10.5, then either Party may invoke the formal Dispute Resolution procedures described in this Section 10.6. Unless agreed among all Parties, formal Dispute Resolution procedures, including arbitration or other procedures as appropriate, may be invoked not earlier than sixty (60) calendar days after receipt of the letter initiating Dispute Resolution under Section 10.3.

10.6.2 Claims Subject to Elective Arbitration. Claims will be subject to elective arbitration pursuant to Section 10.7 if, and only if, the claim is not settled through informal Dispute Resolution and both Parties agree to arbitration. If both Parties do not agree to arbitration, then either Party may proceed with any remedy available to it pursuant to law, equity or agency mechanism.

10.6.3 Claims Not Subject to Arbitration. If the following claims are not resolved through informal Dispute Resolution, they will not be subject to arbitration and must be resolved through any remedy available to a Party pursuant to law, equity or agency mechanism.

10.6.3.1 Actions seeking a temporary restraining order or an injunction related to the purposes of this Agreement.

10.6.3.2 Actions to compel compliance with the Dispute Resolution process.

10.6.3.3 All claims arising under federal or state statute(s), including antitrust claims.

10.7 Arbitration

10.7.1 Disputes subject to elective arbitration under the provisions of this Agreement will be submitted to a single arbitrator pursuant to the Commercial Arbitration Rules of the American Arbitration Association or pursuant to such other provider of arbitration services or rules as the Parties may agree. The arbitrator shall be knowledgeable of telecommunications issues. Each arbitration will be held in Dallas, Texas (**SBC-SWBT**); Chicago, Illinois (**SBC-AMERITECH**), San Francisco, California (**PACIFIC**); Reno, Nevada (**NEVADA**), **or New Haven, Connecticut (SNET)**; as appropriate, unless the Parties agree otherwise. The arbitration hearing will be requested to commence within sixty (60) calendar days of the demand for arbitration. The arbitrator will control the scheduling so as to process the matter expeditiously. The Parties may submit written briefs upon a schedule determined by the arbitrator. The Parties will request that the arbitrator rule on the dispute by issuing a written opinion within thirty (30) calendar days after the close of hearings. The Federal Arbitration Act, 9 U.S.C. Secs. 1-16, not state law, shall govern the arbitrability of all disputes. The arbitrator will have no authority to award punitive damages, exemplary damages, Consequential Damages, multiple damages, or any other damages not measured by the prevailing Party's actual damages, and may not, in any event, make any ruling, finding or award that does not conform to the terms and conditions of this Agreement. The times specified in this Section may be extended or shortened upon mutual agreement of the Parties or by the arbitrator upon a showing of good cause. Each Party will bear its own costs of these procedures, including attorneys' fees. The Parties will equally split the fees of the arbitration and the arbitrator. The arbitrator's award shall be final and binding and may be entered in any court having jurisdiction thereof. Judgment upon the award rendered by the arbitrator may be entered in any court having jurisdiction.

10.8 Other Recourse

10.8.1 Subject to Section 15 Performance Measurements and notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Section 10, either Party may seek immediate remedies available to them at Law or Equity for any service outage, or material service-degrading dispute.

11. AUDITS – Applicable in SBC-12STATE only

11.1 Subject to the restrictions set forth in Section 20 and except as may be otherwise expressly provided in this Agreement, a Party (the “Auditing Party”) may audit the other Party’s (the “Audited Party”) books, records, data and other documents, as provided herein, once annually, with the audit period commencing not earlier than the date on which services were first supplied under this Agreement ("service start date") for the purpose of evaluating (i) the accuracy of Audited Party’s billing and invoicing of the services provided hereunder and (ii) verification of compliance with any provision of this Agreement that affects the accuracy of Auditing Party's billing and invoicing of the services provided to Audited Party hereunder. Notwithstanding the foregoing, an Auditing Party may audit the Audited Party’s books, records and documents more than once annually if the previous audit found (i) previously uncorrected net variances or errors in invoices in Audited Party’s favor with an aggregate value of at least five percent (5%) of the amounts payable by Auditing Party for audited services provided during the period covered by the audit or (ii) non-compliance by Audited Party with any provision of this Agreement affecting Auditing Party's billing and invoicing of the services provided to Audited Party with an aggregate value of at least five percent (5%) of the amounts payable by Audited Party for audited services provided during the period covered by the audit.

11.1.1 The scope of the audit shall be limited to the period which is the shorter of (i) the period subsequent to the last day of the period covered by the audit which was last performed (or if no audit has been performed, the service start date and (ii) the twelve (12) month period immediately preceding the date the Audited Party received notice of such requested audit, but in any event not prior to the service start date. Such audit shall begin no fewer than thirty (30) days after Audited Party receives a written notice requesting an audit and shall be completed no later than ninety (90) days after the start of such audit, unless the Auditing Party gives thirty (30) days advanced written notice to the Audited Party of a request to extend the period of the audit for a specified period of time and the reason for such request. The Audited Party shall not unreasonably withhold consent to such extension. Disputes over such extension requests shall be governed by the Dispute Resolution procedures of this Agreement.

11.1.2 Such audit shall be conducted either by the Auditing Party's employee(s), contractors, or an independent auditor acceptable to both Parties; provided, however, if the Audited Party requests that an independent auditor be engaged and the Auditing Party agrees, the Audited Party shall pay one-quarter (1/4) of the independent auditor's fees and expenses. If an independent auditor is to be engaged, the Parties shall select an auditor by the thirtieth day following Audited Party’s receipt of a written audit

notice. Auditing Party shall cause the independent auditor to execute a nondisclosure agreement in a form agreed upon by the Parties.

- 11.1.3 Each audit shall be conducted on the premises of the Audited Party during normal business hours. Audited Party shall cooperate fully in any such audit and shall provide the auditor reasonable access to any and all appropriate Audited Party employees and any books, records and other documents reasonably necessary to assess (i) the accuracy of Audited Party's bills and (ii) Audited Party's compliance with the provisions of this Agreement that affect the accuracy of Auditing Party's billing and invoicing of the services provided to Audited Party hereunder, Audited Party may redact from the books, records and other documents provided to the auditor any Audited Party Proprietary Information that reveals the CPNI of End Users of other than that of the Auditing Party, or Carrier Proprietary Information.
- 11.1.4 Each Party shall maintain reports, records and data relevant to the billing of any services that are the subject matter of this Agreement for a period of not less than twenty-four (24) months after the creation thereof, unless a longer period is required by Applicable Law.
- 11.1.5 If any audit confirms any undercharge or overcharge, then Audited Party shall (i) promptly correct any billing error, including making refund of any overpayment by Auditing Party in the form of a credit on the invoice for the first full billing cycle after the Parties have agreed upon the accuracy of the audit results and (ii) for any undercharge caused by the actions of the Audited Party, immediately compensate Auditing Party for such undercharge, and (iii) in each case, calculate and pay interest as provided in Section 8.1 (depending on the SBC Parties involved), for the number of days from the date on which such undercharge or overcharge originated until the date on which such credit is issued or payment is made and available.
- 11.1.6 If any audit confirms any material process flaws that undermine the Audited Party's ability to adhere to or comply with the terms of this Agreement, the Audited Party shall promptly, at its expense, initiate action to rectify such flaws, and shall provide documentation to the Auditing Party as to its intended actions. If either Party believes that the other Party is not acting in good faith, it may seek remedy through the Dispute Resolution provisions set forth in Section 10 above.
- 11.1.7 Except as may be otherwise provided in this Agreement, audits shall be performed at Auditing Party's expense, subject to reimbursement by Audited Party of one-quarter (1/4) of any independent auditor's fees and expenses in the event that an audit finds, and the Parties subsequently

verify, a net adjustment in the charges paid or payable by Auditing Party hereunder by an amount that is, on an annualized basis, greater than five percent (5%) of the aggregate charges for the audited services during the period covered by the audit.

- 11.1.8 Any disputes concerning audit results shall be referred to the Parties' respective personnel responsible for informal resolution. If these individuals cannot resolve the dispute within thirty (30) calendar days of the referral, either Party may request in writing that an additional audit shall be conducted by an independent auditor acceptable to both Parties, subject to the requirements set out in Section 11.1. Any additional audit shall be at the requesting Party's expense.

11.2 Audits - SNET only

- 11.2.1 Except as provided in Appendix Compensation, SNET shall arrange for one (1) annual independent audit to be conducted by a "Big Six" independent public accounting firm or an accounting firm mutually agreed to by SNET, CLEC and all other CLECs doing business with SNET under the terms of an agreement adopted pursuant to Sections 251 and 252 of the Act for the purpose of evaluating the accuracy of SNET's billing and invoicing.
- 11.2.2 SNET will cooperate fully with the independent auditor in such audit and provide reasonable access to any and all appropriate SNET employees, books, records and other documents reasonably necessary to perform the audit.
- 11.2.3 SNET shall promptly correct any billing error that is revealed in the audit, including making refund of any overpayment to CLEC in the form of a credit on the invoice for the first full billing cycle after the audit report is issued; such refund shall include interest on the overpayment at the rate of eight percent (8%) per year. In the event that the audit reveals any underbilling and resulting underpayment to SNET by CLEC, the underpayment shall be reflected in CLEC's invoice for the first full billing cycle after the audit report is issued. SNET will not be entitled to recover interest on any underbilling to CLEC revealed by the audit for the time preceding the amount appearing on CLEC's bill from SNET, however, SNET shall be entitled to recover interest at the interest rate referenced in Section 8.1.5.1 on such underbilling and CLEC shall pay interest for the number of days from the Bill Due Date of the bill on which such underbilling was rectified until the date on which payment is made and available to SNET.

12. **DISCLAIMER OF REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES**

12.1 EXCEPT AS EXPRESSLY PROVIDED UNDER THIS AGREEMENT, NO PARTY MAKES OR RECEIVES ANY WARRANTY, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, WITH RESPECT TO THE INTERCONNECTION, RESALE SERVICES, NETWORK ELEMENTS, FUNCTIONS, FACILITIES, PRODUCTS AND SERVICES IT PROVIDES UNDER OR IS CONTEMPLATED TO PROVIDE UNDER THIS AGREEMENT AND EACH PARTY DISCLAIMS THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND/OR OF FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. ADDITIONALLY, NEITHER SBC-13STATE NOR CLEC ASSUMES RESPONSIBILITY WITH REGARD TO THE CORRECTNESS OF DATA OR INFORMATION SUPPLIED BY THE OTHER PARTY WHEN SUCH DATA OR INFORMATION IS ACCESSED AND USED BY A THIRD PARTY.

13. **LIMITATION OF LIABILITY**

13.1 Except for indemnity obligations expressly set forth herein or as otherwise expressly provided in specific appendices, each Party's liability to the other Party for any Loss relating to or arising out of such Party's performance under this Agreement, including any negligent act or omission (whether willful or inadvertent), whether in contract, tort or otherwise, including alleged breaches of this Agreement and causes of action alleged to arise from allegations that breach of this Agreement also constitute a violation of a statute, including the Act, shall not exceed in total the amount **SBC-13STATE** or **CLEC** has charged or would have charged to the other Party for the affected Interconnection, Resale Services, Network Elements, functions, facilities, products and service(s) that were not performed or were improperly performed.

13.2 Except as otherwise expressly provided in specific appendices, in the case of any Loss alleged or claimed by a Third Party to have arisen out of the negligence or willful misconduct of any Party, each Party shall bear, and its obligation shall be limited to, that portion (as mutually agreed to by the Parties or as otherwise established) of the resulting expense caused by its own negligence or willful misconduct or that of its agents, servants, contractors, or others acting in aid or concert with it.

13.3 A Party may, in its sole discretion, provide in its tariffs and contracts with its End Users or Third Parties that relate to any Interconnection, Resale Services, Network Elements, functions, facilities, products and services provided or contemplated under this Agreement that, to the maximum extent permitted by Applicable Law, such Party shall not be liable to such End User or Third Party for (i) any Loss relating to or arising out of this Agreement, whether in contract, tort or otherwise, that exceeds the amount such Party would have charged the End

User or Third Party for the Interconnection, Resale Services, Network Elements, functions, facilities, products and services that gave rise to such Loss and (ii) any Consequential Damages. If a Party elects not to place in its tariffs or contracts such limitation(s) of liability, and the other Party incurs a Loss as a result thereof, the first Party shall indemnify and reimburse the other Party for that portion of the Loss that would have been limited had the first Party included in its tariffs and contracts the limitation(s) of liability described in this Section 13.3.

- 13.4 Except for indemnity obligations or as otherwise provided in specific attachments under this Agreement, neither **CLEC** nor **SBC-13STATE** shall be liable to the other Party for any Consequential Damages suffered by the other Party, regardless of the form of action, whether in contract, warranty, strict liability, tort or otherwise, including negligence of any kind, whether active or passive (and including alleged breaches of this Agreement and causes of action alleged to arise from allegations that breach of this Agreement constitutes a violation of the Act or other statute), and regardless of whether the Parties knew or had been advised of the possibility that such damages could result in connection with or arising from anything said, omitted, or done hereunder or related hereto, including willful acts or omissions; provided that the foregoing shall not limit a Party's obligation under Section 14, to indemnify, defend, and hold the other Party harmless against any amounts payable to a Third Party, including any Losses, and Consequential Damages of such Third Party; provided, however, that nothing in this Section 13.4 shall impose indemnity obligations on a Party for any Loss or Consequential Damages suffered by a Party's End User in connection with any affected Interconnection, Resale Services, Network Elements, functions, facilities, products and services. Except as provided in the prior sentence, each Party ("Indemnifying Party") hereby releases and holds harmless the other Party ("Indemnitee") (and Indemnitee's Affiliates, and its respective officers, directors, employees and agents) against any Loss or such Claim made by the Indemnifying Party's End User.
- 13.5 **SBC-13STATE** shall not be liable for damages to a End User's premises resulting from the furnishing of any Interconnection, Resale Services, Network Elements, functions, facilities, products or services, including, if applicable, the installation and removal of equipment and associated wiring, unless the damage is caused by **SBC-13STATE**'s negligence, gross negligence or willful misconduct. **SBC-13STATE** does not guarantee or make any warranty with respect to Interconnection, Resale Services, Network Elements, functions, facilities, products or services when used in an explosive atmosphere.

- 13.6 **CLEC** hereby releases **SBC-13STATE** from any and all liability for damages due to errors or omissions in **CLEC**'s End User listing information as provided by **CLEC** to **SBC-13STATE** under this Agreement, including any errors or omissions occurring in **CLEC**'s End User listing information as it appears in the White Pages directory, including, but not limited to, special, indirect, Consequential, punitive or incidental damages.
- 13.7 **SBC-13 STATE** shall not be liable to **CLEC**, its End User or any other Person for any Loss alleged to arise out of the provision of access to 911 service or any errors, interruptions, defects, failures or malfunctions of 911 service.
- 13.8 This Section 13 is not intended to exempt any Party from all liability under this Agreement, but only to set forth the scope of liability agreed to and the type of damages that are recoverable. It is **SBC-13STATE**'s position that it negotiated regarding alternate limitation of liability provisions but that such provisions would have altered the cost, and thus the price, of Interconnection, Resale Services, Network Elements, functions, facilities, products and services available hereunder, and no different pricing reflecting different costs and different limits of liability was agreed to.

14. INDEMNITY

- 14.1 Except as otherwise expressly provided herein or in specific appendices, each Party shall be responsible only for the Interconnection, Resale Services, Network Elements, functions, facilities, products and services which are provided by that Party, its authorized agents, subcontractors, or others retained by such Parties, and neither Party shall bear any responsibility for the Interconnection, Resale Services, Network Elements, functions, facilities, products and services provided by the other Party, its agents, subcontractors, or others retained by such Parties.
- 14.2 Except as otherwise expressly provided herein or in specific appendices, and to the extent not prohibited by Applicable Law and not otherwise controlled by tariff, each Party (the "Indemnifying Party") shall release, defend and indemnify the other Party (the "Indemnified Party") and hold such Indemnified Party harmless against any Loss to a Third Party arising out of the negligence or willful misconduct ("Fault") of such Indemnifying Party, its agents, its End Users, contractors, or others retained by such Parties, in connection with the Indemnifying Party's provision of Interconnection, Resale Services, Network Elements, functions, facilities, products and services under this Agreement; provided, however, that (i) with respect to employees or agents of the Indemnifying Party, such Fault occurs while performing within the scope of their employment, (ii) with respect to subcontractors of the Indemnifying Party, such Fault occurs in the course of performing duties of the subcontractor under its subcontract with the Indemnifying Party, and (iii) with respect to the Fault of employees or agents of such subcontractor, such Fault occurs while performing

within the scope of their employment by the subcontractor with respect to such duties of the subcontractor under the subcontract.

- 14.3 In the case of any Loss alleged or claimed by a End User of either Party, the Party whose End User alleged or claimed such Loss (the "Indemnifying Party") shall defend and indemnify the other Party (the "Indemnified Party") against any and all such Claims or Losses by its End User regardless of whether the underlying Interconnection, Resale Service, Network Element, function, facility, product or service giving rise to such Claim or Loss was provided or provisioned by the Indemnified Party, unless the Claim or Loss was caused by the negligence, gross negligence or willful misconduct of the Indemnified Party.
- 14.4 A Party (the "Indemnifying Party") shall defend, indemnify and hold harmless the other Party ("Indemnified Party") against any Claim or Loss arising from the Indemnifying Party's use of Interconnection, Resale Services, Network Elements, functions, facilities, products and services provided under this Agreement involving:
- 14.4.1 any Claim or Loss arising from such Indemnifying Party's use of Interconnection, Resale Services, Network Elements, functions, facilities, products and services offered under this Agreement, involving any Claim for libel, slander, invasion of privacy, or infringement of Intellectual Property rights arising from the Indemnifying Party's own communications or the communications of such Indemnifying Party's End Users.
- 14.4.1.1 The foregoing includes any Claims or Losses arising from disclosure of any End User-specific information associated with either the originating or terminating numbers used to provision Interconnection, Resale Services, Network Elements, functions, facilities, products or services provided hereunder and all other Claims arising out of any act or omission of the End User in the course of using any Interconnection, Resale Services, Network Elements, functions, facilities, products or services provided pursuant to this Agreement.
- 14.4.1.2 The foregoing includes any Losses arising from Claims for actual or alleged infringement of any Intellectual Property right of a Third Party to the extent that such Loss arises from an Indemnified Party's or an Indemnified Party's End User's use of Interconnection, Resale Services, Network Elements, functions, facilities, products or services provided under this Agreement; provided, however, that an Indemnifying Party's obligation to defend and indemnify the Indemnified Party shall not apply in the case of:

- 14.4.1.2.1 any use by an Indemnified Party or its End User of an Interconnection, Resale Service, Network Element, function, facility, product or service in combination with an Interconnection, Resale Service, Network Element, function, facility, product or service supplied by the Indemnified Party or Persons other than the Indemnifying Party to the extent such use causes or contributes to cause the loss; or
 - 14.4.1.2.2 where an Indemnified Party or its End User modifies or directs the Indemnifying Party to modify such Interconnection, Resale Services, Network Elements, functions, facilities, products or services; and
 - 14.4.1.2.3 no infringement would have occurred without such combined use or modification.
- 14.4.2 any and all penalties imposed on either Party because of the Indemnifying Party's failure to comply with the Communications Assistance to Law Enforcement Act of 1994 (CALEA); provided that the Indemnifying Party shall also, at its sole cost and expense, pay any amounts necessary to modify or replace any equipment, facilities or services provided to the Indemnified Party under this Agreement to ensure that such equipment, facilities and services fully comply with CALEA.
- 14.5 **CLEC** acknowledges that its right under this Agreement to Interconnect with **SBC-13STATE**'s network and to unbundle and/or combine **SBC-13STATE**'s Network Elements (including combining with **CLEC**'s Network Elements) may be subject to or limited by Intellectual Property rights (including without limitation, patent, copyright, trade secret, trade mark, service mark, trade name and trade dress rights) and contract rights of Third Parties.
- 14.5.1 The Parties acknowledge that on April 27, 2000, the FCC released its Memorandum Opinion and Order in CC Docket No. 96-98 (File No. CCBPol.97-4), In the Matter of Petition of MCI for Declaratory Ruling. The Parties further acknowledge and agree that by executing this Agreement, neither Party waives any of its rights, remedies, or arguments with respect to such decision and any remand thereof, including its right to seek legal review or a stay pending appeal of such decision.
 - 14.5.2 **SBC-13STATE** agrees to use its best efforts to obtain for **CLEC**, under commercially reasonable terms, Intellectual Property rights to each

unbundled network element necessary for **CLEC** to use such unbundled network element in the same manner as **SBC-13STATE**.

- 14.5.3 **SBC-13STATE** shall have no obligations to attempt to obtain for **CLEC** any Intellectual Property right(s) that would permit **CLEC** to use any unbundled network element in a different manney than used by **SBC-13STATE**.
- 14.5.4 To the extent not prohibited by a contract with the vendor of the network element sought by **CLEC** that contains Intellectual Property licenses, **SBC-13STATE** shall reveal to **CLEC** the name of the vendor, the Intellectual Property rights licensed to **SBC-13STATE** under the vendor contract and the terms of the contract (excluding cost terms). **SBC-13STATE** shall, at **CLEC**'s request, contact the vendor to attempt to obtain permission to reveal additional contract details to **CLEC**.
- 14.5.5 All costs associated with the extension of Intellectual Property rights to **CLEC** pursuant to Section 14.5.1.1, including the cost of the license extension itself and the costs associated with the effort to obtain the license, shall be part of the cost of providing the unbundled network element to which the Intellectual Property rights relate and apportioned to all requesting carriers using that unbundled network element including **SBC-13STATE**.
- 14.5.6 **SBC-13STATE** hereby conveys no licenses to use such Intellectual Property rights and makes no warranties, express or implied, concerning **CLEC**'s (or any Third Parties') rights with respect to such Intellectual Property rights and contract rights, including whether such rights will be violated by such Interconnection or unbundling and/or combining of Network Elements (including combining with **CLEC**'s use of other functions, facilities, products or services furnished under this Agreement. Any licenses or warranties for Intellectual Property rights associated with unbundled network elements are vendor licenses and warranties and are a part of the Intellectual Property rights **SBC-13STATE** agrees in Section 14.5.1.1 to use its best efforts to obtain.
- 14.6 **CLEC** shall reimburse **SBC-13STATE** for damages to **SBC-13STATE**'s facilities utilized to provide Interconnection or unbundled Network Elements hereunder caused by the negligence or willful act of **CLEC**, its agents or subcontractors or **CLEC**'s End User or resulting from **CLEC**'s improper use of **SBC-13STATE**'s facilities, or due to malfunction of any facilities, functions, products, services or equipment provided by any person or entity other than **SBC-13STATE**. Upon reimbursement for damages, **SBC-13STATE** will cooperate with **CLEC** in prosecuting a claim against the person causing such damage.

CLEC shall be subrogated to the right of recovery by **SBC-13STATE** for the damages to the extent of such payment.

14.7 Notwithstanding any other provision in this Agreement, each Party agrees that should it cause any non-standard digital subscriber line (“xDSL”) technologies (as that term is defined in the applicable Appendix DSL and/or the applicable commission-ordered tariff, as appropriate) to be deployed or used in connection with or on **SBC-13STATE** facilities, that Party (“Indemnifying Party”) will pay all costs associated with any damage, service interruption or other Telecommunications Service degradation, or damage to the other Party’s (“Indemnitee’s”) facilities.

14.8 Indemnification Procedures

14.8.1 Whenever a claim shall arise for indemnification under this Section 14, the relevant Indemnified Party, as appropriate, shall promptly notify the Indemnifying Party and request in writing the Indemnifying Party to defend the same. Failure to so notify the Indemnifying Party shall not relieve the Indemnifying Party of any liability that the Indemnifying Party might have, except to the extent that such failure prejudices the Indemnifying Party’s ability to defend such claim.

14.8.2 The Indemnifying Party shall have the right to defend against such liability or assertion, in which event the Indemnifying Party shall give written notice to the Indemnified Party of acceptance of the defense of such claim and the identity of counsel selected by the Indemnifying Party.

14.8.3 Until such time as Indemnifying Party provides written notice of acceptance of the defense of such claim, the Indemnified Party shall defend such claim, at the expense of the Indemnifying Party, subject to any right of the Indemnifying Party to seek reimbursement for the costs of such defense in the event that it is determined that Indemnifying Party had no obligation to indemnify the Indemnified Party for such claim.

14.8.4 Upon accepting the defense, the Indemnifying Party shall have exclusive right to control and conduct the defense and settlement of any such claims, subject to consultation with the Indemnified Party. So long as the Indemnifying Party is controlling and conducting the defense, the Indemnifying Party shall not be liable for any settlement by the Indemnified Party unless such Indemnifying Party has approved such settlement in advance and agrees to be bound by the agreement incorporating such settlement.

14.8.5 At any time, an Indemnified Party shall have the right to refuse a compromise or settlement, and, at such refusing Party’s cost, to take over

such defense; provided that, in such event the Indemnifying Party shall not be responsible for, nor shall it be obligated to indemnify the refusing Party against, any cost or liability in excess of such refused compromise or settlement.

- 14.8.6 With respect to any defense accepted by the Indemnifying Party, the Indemnified Party will be entitled to participate with the Indemnifying Party in such defense if the claim requests equitable relief or other relief that could affect the rights of the Indemnified Party, and shall also be entitled to employ separate counsel for such defense at such Indemnified Party's expense.
- 14.8.7 If the Indemnifying Party does not accept the defense of any indemnified claim as provided above, the Indemnified Party shall have the right to employ counsel for such defense at the expense of the Indemnifying Party.
- 14.8.8 In the event of a failure to assume the defense, the Indemnified Party may negotiate a settlement, which shall be presented to the Indemnifying Party. If the Indemnifying Party refuses to agree to the presented settlement, the Indemnifying Party may take over the defense. If the Indemnifying Party refuses to agree to the presented settlement and refuses to take over the defense, the Indemnifying Party shall be liable for any reasonable cash settlement not involving any admission of liability by the Indemnifying Party, though such settlement may have been made by the Indemnified Party without approval of the Indemnifying Party, it being the Parties' intent that no settlement involving a non-monetary concession by the Indemnifying Party, including an admission of liability by such Party, shall take effect without the written approval of the Indemnifying Party.
- 14.8.9 Each Party agrees to cooperate and to cause its employees and agents to cooperate with the other Party in the defense of any such claim and the relevant records of each Party shall be available to the other Party with respect to any such defense, subject to the restrictions and limitations set forth in Section 20.

15. PERFORMANCE MEASURES

15.1 Attachment Performance Measure provides monetary payments for failure to meet specified performance standards. The provisions of that Attachment constitute the sole obligation of **SBC-13STATE** to pay damages or financial penalties for failure to meet specified performance standards identified in such Attachment and all other Attachments to this Agreement.

16. INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY

16.1 Any Intellectual Property originating from or developed by a Party shall remain in the exclusive ownership of that Party.

17. NOTICES

17.1 Subject to Section 17.2, notices given by one Party to the other Party under this Agreement shall be in writing (unless specifically provided otherwise herein), and unless otherwise expressly required by this Agreement to be delivered to another representative or point of contact, shall be

17.1.1 delivered personally;

17.1.2 delivered by express overnight delivery service;

17.1.3 mailed, via certified mail or first class U.S. Postal Service, with postage prepaid, and a return receipt requested; or

17.1.4 delivered by facsimile; provided that a paper copy is also sent by a method described in (a), (b) or (c) of this Section 17.

17.1.5 Notices will be deemed given as of the earliest of:

17.1.5.1 the date of actual receipt,

17.1.5.2 the next Business Day when sent via express overnight delivery service,

17.1.5.3 five (5) days after mailing in the case of first class or certified U.S. Postal Service, or

17.1.5.4 on the date set forth on the confirmation produced by the sending facsimile machine when delivered by facsimile prior to 5:00 p.m. in the recipient's time zone, but the next Business Day when

delivered by facsimile at 5:00 p.m. or later in the recipient's time zone.

17.1.6 Notices will be addressed to the Parties as follows:

NOTICE CONTACT	CLEC CONTACT	SBC-13STATE CONTACT
NAME/TITLE	Jeff Wells Executive Vice President, Operations	Contract Administration ATTN: Notices Manager
STREET ADDRESS	2 N. LaSalle Street Suite 1615	311 S. Akard, 9 th Floor Four SBC Plaza
CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE	Chicago, IL 60602	Dallas, TX 75202-5398
TELEPHONE NUMBER	312-384-8020	214-464-1933
FACSIMILE NUMBER	312-346-3276	214-464-2006

17.1.7 Either Party may unilaterally change its designated contact, address, telephone number and/or facsimile number for the receipt of notices by giving written notice to the other Party in compliance with this Section. Any notice to change the designated contact, address, telephone and/or facsimile number for the receipt of notices shall be deemed effective ten (10) days following receipt by the other Party.

- 17.2 **SBC-8STATE** communicates official information to **CLEC** via its Accessible Letter notification process. This process covers a variety of subjects, including updates on products/services promotions; deployment of new products/services; modifications and price changes to existing products/services; cancellation or retirement of existing products/services; and operational issues.
- 17.3 In the **SBC-8STATES**, **CLEC** may elect in writing to receive Accessible Letter notification via electronic mail ("e-mail") distribution, either in lieu of or in addition to United States Postal Service (postage prepaid) distribution. **CLEC** acknowledges that United States Postal Service (postage prepaid) delivery will delay receipt of the information for a minimum of three (3) to five (5) days from the date the information is made available via e-mail. Accessible Letter notification via e-mail will be deemed given as of the earlier of the date of actual receipt and the date set forth on the e-mail receipt.
- 17.4 In **SBC-8STATE**, **CLEC** may designate an unlimited number of recipients for Accessible Letter notification via e-mail, but **CLEC** is limited to designating a maximum of four (4) recipients (in addition to the **CLEC** contact designated in Section 17.1) for Accessible Letter notification via United States Postal Service (postage prepaid).

17.5 In **SBC-8STATE**, **CLEC** shall submit a completed Notices / Accessible Letter Recipient Change Request Form (available on the applicable **SBC-8STATE**'s **CLEC** Handbook website) to the individual specified on that form to designate in writing each individual (other than the **CLEC** contact designated in Section 17.1) to whom **CLEC** requests Accessible Letter notification be sent, whether via e-mail or United States Postal Service. **CLEC** shall submit a completed Notices / Accessible Letter Recipient Change Request Form to add, remove or change recipient information for any **CLEC** recipient of Accessible Letters (other than the **CLEC** contact designated in Section 17.1). Any completed Notices / Accessible Letter Recipient Change Request Form shall be deemed effective ten (10) days following receipt by **SBC-8STATE**.

17.6 **SBC-SWBT** only:

17.6.1 **SBC-SWBT** shall provide a toll free facsimile number to **CLEC** for the submission of requests for Resale Services and Network Elements under this Agreement; **CLEC** shall provide **SBC-SWBT** with a toll free facsimile number for notices from **SBC-SWBT** relating to requests for Resale Services and Network Elements under this Agreement.

17.7 **SBC-AMERITECH** only:

17.7.1 **SBC-AMERITECH** communicates official information to **CLEC**'s via its TCNet notification process. This process covers a variety of subjects, including updates on products/services promotions; deployment of new products/services; modifications and price changes to existing products/services; cancellation or retirement of existing products/services; and operational issues.

18. PUBLICITY AND USE OF TRADEMARKS OR SERVICE MARKS

18.1 Neither Party nor its subcontractors or agents shall use in any advertising or sales promotion, press releases, or other publicity matters any endorsements, direct or indirect quotes, or pictures that imply endorsement by the other Party or any of its employees without such first Party's prior written approval. The Parties will submit to each other for written approval, prior to publication, all publicity matters that mention or display one another's name and/or marks or contain language from which a connection to said name and/or marks may be inferred or implied; the Party to whom a request is directed shall respond promptly. Nothing herein, however, shall be construed as preventing either Party from publicly stating the fact that it has executed this Agreement with the other Party.

18.2 Nothing in this Agreement shall grant, suggest, or imply any authority for one Party to use the name, trademarks, service marks, logos, proprietary trade dress or trade names of the other Party in any advertising, press releases, publicity matters, marketing and/or promotional materials or for any other commercial purpose without prior written approval from such other Party.

19. NO LICENSE

19.1 Except at otherwise expressly provided in this Agreement, no license under patents, copyrights or any other Intellectual Property right (other than the limited license to use consistent with the terms, conditions and restrictions of this Agreement) is granted by either Party or shall be implied or arise by estoppel with respect to any transactions contemplated under this Agreement.

20. CONFIDENTIALITY

20.1 All information, including specifications, microfilm, photocopies, magnetic disks, magnetic tapes, audit information, models, system interfaces, forecasts, computer programs, software, documentation, drawings, sketches, models, samples, tools, technical information, data, employee records, maps, financial reports, and market data shall be deemed "Confidential" or "Proprietary" (collectively "Proprietary Information") if :

20.1.1 Furnished or made available or otherwise disclosed by one Party (the "Disclosing Party") or its agent, employee, representative or Affiliate to the other Party (the "Receiving Party") or its agent, employee, representative or Affiliate dealing with End User-specific, facility-specific, or usage-specific information, other than End User information communicated for the purpose of publication or directory database inclusion, 911, call processing, billing or settlement or for such other purposes as mutually agreed upon;

20.1.2 In written, graphic, electromagnetic, or other tangible form and marked at the time of delivery as "Confidential" or "Proprietary"; or

20.1.3 Communicated orally and declared to the Receiving Party at the time of delivery to be "Confidential" or "Proprietary", and which shall be summarized in writing and marked "Confidential" or "Proprietary" and delivered to the Receiving Party within ten (10) days following such disclosure; and

20.1.4 Any portion of any notes, analyses, data, compilations, studies, interpretations or other documents prepared by any Receiving Party to the extent the same contain, reflect, are derived from, or are based upon, any

of the information described in this Section 20, unless such information contained or reflected in such notes, analyses, etc. is so commingled with the Receiving Party's information that disclosure could not possibly disclose the underlying proprietary or confidential information (such portions of such notes, analyses, etc. referred to herein as "Derivative Information").

20.2 Proprietary Information Shall be Held in Confidence

20.2.1 Each Receiving Party agrees that:

- (a) all Proprietary Information communicated to it or any of its agents, employees, representatives and Affiliates in connection with this Agreement shall be held in confidence to the same extent as such Receiving Party holds its own confidential information of like importance; provided that such Receiving Party and its agents, employees, representatives and Affiliates shall not use less than a reasonable standard of care in maintaining the confidentiality of such information;
- (b) it will not, and it will not permit any of its agents, employees, representatives and Affiliates to disclose such Proprietary Information to any Third Party;
- (c) it will disclose Proprietary Information only to those of its agents, employees, representatives and Affiliates who have a need for it in connection with the use or provision of any services required to fulfill this Agreement; and

20.2.2 A Receiving Party may disclose Proprietary Information of a Disclosing Party to the Receiving Party's agents, employees, representatives and Affiliates who need to know such information to perform their obligations under this Agreement; provided that before disclosing any Proprietary Information to any agent, employee, representative or Affiliate, the Receiving Party shall notify such agent, employee, representative or Affiliate of such Party's obligation to comply with this Agreement. Any Receiving Party so disclosing Proprietary Information shall be jointly and severally liable for any breach of this Agreement by any of its agents, employees, representatives and Affiliates and such Receiving Party agrees, at its sole expense, to use its reasonable efforts (including court proceedings) to restrain its agents, employees, representatives and Affiliates from any prohibited or unauthorized disclosure or use of the Proprietary Information. Each Receiving Party making such disclosure shall notify the Disclosing Party as soon as possible if it has knowledge of a breach of this Agreement in any material respect. A Disclosing Party

shall not disclose Proprietary Information directly to an agent, employee, representative or Affiliate of the Receiving Party without the prior written authorization of the Receiving Party.

20.2.3 Proprietary Information shall not be reproduced by any Receiving Party in any form except to the extent (i) necessary to comply with the provisions of Section 20.5 and (ii) reasonably necessary to perform its obligations under this Agreement. All such reproductions shall bear the same copyright and proprietary rights notices as are contained in or on the original.

20.3 Unless otherwise agreed, the obligations of confidentiality and non-use set forth in this Agreement do not apply to such Proprietary Information that:

20.3.1 Was at the time of receipt, already known to the Receiving Party, free of any obligation to keep confidential and evidenced by written records prepared prior to delivery by the Disclosing Party; or

20.3.2 Is, or becomes publicly known through no wrongful act of the Receiving Party; or

20.3.3 Is rightfully received from a Third Party having no direct or indirect secrecy or confidentiality obligation to the Disclosing Party with respect to such information; provided that such Receiving Party has exercised commercially reasonable efforts to determine whether such Third Party has any such obligation; or

20.3.4 Is independently developed by an agent, employee representative or Affiliate of the Receiving Party and such Party is not involved in any manner with the provision of services pursuant to this Agreement and does not have any direct or indirect access to the Proprietary Information; or

20.3.5 Is disclosed to a Third Party by the Disclosing Party without similar restrictions on such Third Party's rights; or

20.3.6 Is approved for release by written authorization of the Disclosing Party, but only to the extent of the authorization granted; or

20.3.7 Is required to be made public by the Receiving Party pursuant to Applicable Law or regulation, provided that such production or disclosure shall have been made in accordance with Section 20.5.

20.4 Proposed Disclosure of Proprietary Information to a Governmental Authority

- 20.4.1 If a Receiving Party desires to disclose or provide to a Commission, the FCC or any other governmental authority any Proprietary Information of the Disclosing Party, such Receiving Party shall, prior to and as a condition of such disclosure, (i) provide the Disclosing Party with written notice and the form of such proposed disclosure as soon as possible but in any event early enough to allow the Disclosing Party to protect its interests in the Proprietary Information to be disclosed and (ii) attempt to obtain in accordance with the applicable procedures of the intended recipient of such Proprietary Information an appropriate order for protective relief or other reliable assurance that confidential treatment shall be accorded to such Proprietary Information.
- 20.4.2 If a Receiving Party is required by any Governmental Authority or by Applicable Law to disclose any Proprietary Information, then such Receiving Party shall provide the Disclosing Party with written notice of such requirement as soon as possible, and in no event later than five (5) calendar days after receipt of such requirement, and prior to such disclosure. Upon receipt of written notice of the requirement to disclose Proprietary Information, the Disclosing Party at its expense, may then either seek appropriate protective relief in advance of such requirement to prevent all or part of such disclosure or waive the Receiving Party's compliance with this Section 20.4 with respect to all or part of such requirement.
- 20.4.3 The Receiving Party shall use all commercially reasonable efforts to cooperate with the Disclosing Party in attempting to obtain any protective relief which such Disclosing Party chooses to seek pursuant to this Section 20.4. In the absence of such relief, if the Receiving Party is legally compelled to disclose any Proprietary Information, then the Receiving Party shall exercise all commercially reasonable efforts to preserve the confidentiality of the Proprietary information, including cooperating with the Disclosing Party to obtain an appropriate order for protective relief or other reliable assurance that confidential treatment will be accorded the Proprietary Information.
- 20.5 Notwithstanding any of the foregoing, **SBC-13STATE** shall be entitled to disclose Proprietary Information on a confidential basis to regulatory agencies upon request for information as to **SBC-13STATE**'s activities under the Act and **SBC-13STATE** need not provide prior written notice of such disclosure to **CLEC** if **SBC-13STATE** has obtained an appropriate order for protective relief or other reliable assurance that confidential treatment shall be accorded to such Proprietary Information.
- 20.6 Return of Proprietary Information

- 20.6.1 All Proprietary Information, other than Derivative Information, shall remain the property of the Disclosing Party, and all documents or other tangible media delivered to the Receiving Party that embody such Proprietary Information shall be, at the option of the Disclosing Party, either promptly returned to Disclosing Party or destroyed, except as otherwise may be required from time to time by Applicable Law (in which case the use and disclosure of such Proprietary Information will continue to be subject to this Agreement), upon the earlier of (i) the date on which the Receiving Party's need for it has expired and (ii) the expiration or termination of this Agreement.
- 20.6.2 At the request of the Disclosing Party, any Derivative Information shall be, at the option of the Receiving Party, either promptly returned to the Disclosing Party or destroyed, except as otherwise may be required from time to time by Applicable Law (in which case the use and disclosure of such Derivative Information will continue to be subject to this Agreement), upon the earlier of (i) the date on which the Receiving Party's need for it has expired and (ii) the expiration or termination of this Agreement.
- 20.6.3 The Receiving Party may at any time either return the Proprietary Information to the Disclosing Party or destroy such Proprietary Information. If the Receiving Party elects to destroy Proprietary Information, all copies of such information shall be destroyed and upon the written request of the Disclosing Party, the Receiving Party shall provide to the Disclosing Party written certification of such destruction. The destruction or return of Proprietary information shall not relieve any Receiving Party of its obligation to continue to treat such Proprietary Information in the manner required by this Agreement.
- 20.7 Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, the Proprietary Information provisions of this Agreement shall apply to all information furnished by either Party to the other in furtherance of the purpose of this Agreement, even if furnished before the date of this Agreement and each Party's obligation to safeguard Proprietary Information disclosed prior to expiration or termination of this Agreement will survive such expiration or termination.
- 20.8 Pursuant to Section 222(b) of the Act, both Parties agree to limit their use of Proprietary Information received from the other to the permitted purposes identified in the Act.
- 20.9 Each Party has the right to refuse to accept any Confidential Information under this Agreement, and nothing herein shall obligate either Party to disclose to the other Party any particular information.

20.10 The Parties agree that an impending or existing violation of any provision of this Section 20 would cause the Disclosing Party irreparable injury for which it would have no adequate remedy at law, and agree that Disclosing Party shall be entitled to obtain immediate injunctive relief prohibiting such violation, in addition to any other rights and remedies available to it at law or in equity, including both specific performance and monetary damages. In the event of any breach of this Section 20 for which legal or equitable relief is sought, all reasonable attorney's fees and other reasonable costs associated therewith shall be recoverable by the prevailing Party.

21. INTERVENING LAW

21.1 This Agreement is entered into as a result of both private negotiation between the Parties and the incorporation of some of the results of orders, rules and arbitration decisions by the Commissions, and/or orders and rules of the FCC. In the event that any of the rates, terms and/or conditions herein, or any of the laws or regulations that were the basis or rationale for such rates, terms and/or conditions in the Agreement, are invalidated, modified or stayed by any action of any state or federal regulatory or legislative bodies or courts of competent jurisdiction, including but not limited to any decision by the Eighth Circuit relating to any of the costing/pricing rules adopted by the FCC in its First Report and Order, In re: Implementation of the Local Competition Provisions in the Telecommunications Act of 1996, 11 FCC Rcd 15499 (1996)(e.g., Section 51.501, et seq.), upon review and remand from the United States Supreme Court, in *AT&T Corp. v. Iowa Utilities Bd.*, 119 S. Ct. 721 (1999) or *Ameritech v. FCC*, No 98-1381, 1999 WL 116994, 1999 Lexis 3671 (June 1, 1999), the affected provision shall be immediately invalidated, modified, or stayed, consistent with the action of the legislative body, court, or regulatory agency upon the written request of either Party. In such event, the Parties shall expend diligent efforts to arrive at an agreement regarding the appropriate conforming modifications to the Agreement. If negotiations fail, disputes between the Parties concerning the interpretation of the actions required or provisions affected by such governmental actions shall be resolved pursuant to the Dispute Resolution process provided for in this Agreement. Without limiting the general applicability of the foregoing, the Parties acknowledge that on January 25, 1999, the United States Supreme Court issued its opinion in *AT&T Corp. v. Iowa Utilities Bd.*, 119 S. Ct. 721 (1999) and on June 1, 1999, the United States Supreme Court issued its opinion in *Ameritech v. FCC*, No. 98-1381, 1999 WL 116994, 1999 Lexis 3671 (1999). In addition, the Parties acknowledge that on November 5, 1999, the FCC issued its Third Report and Order and Fourth Further Notice of Proposed Rulemaking in CC Docket No. 96-96 (FCC 99-238), including the FCC's Supplemental Order issued In the Matter of the Local Competition Provisions of the Telecommunications Act of 1996, in CC Docket No. 96-98 (FCC 99-370) (rel. November 24, 1999), portions of which became effective thirty (30) days following publication of such Order in the Federal Register (February 17, 2000) and other portions of which become effective

120 days following publication of such Order in the Federal Register (May 117, 2000). The Parties further acknowledge and agree that by executing this Agreement, neither Party waives any of its rights, remedies, or arguments with respect to such decisions and any remand thereof, including its rights under this Intervening Law paragraph.

22. GOVERNING LAW

22.1 Unless otherwise provided by Applicable Law, this Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the Act, the FCC Rules and Regulations interpreting the Act and other applicable federal and/or State law. To the extent that federal law would apply state law in interpreting this Agreement, the domestic laws of the state in which the Interconnection, Resale Services, Network Elements, functions, facilities, products and services at issue are furnished or sought shall apply, without regard to that state's conflict of laws principles. The Parties submit to personal jurisdiction in Little Rock, Arkansas; San Francisco, California; New Haven, Connecticut; Chicago, Illinois; Indianapolis, Indiana; Topeka, Kansas; Detroit, Michigan; St. Louis, Missouri; Reno, Nevada; Columbus, Ohio; Oklahoma City, Oklahoma; Dallas, Texas and Milwaukee, Wisconsin, and waive any and all objection to any such venue.

23. REGULATORY APPROVAL

23.1 The Parties understand and agree that this Agreement and any amendment or modification hereto will be filed with the Commission for approval in accordance with Section 252 of the Act and may thereafter be filed with the FCC. The Parties believe in good faith and agree that the services to be provided under this Agreement are in the public interest. Each Party covenants and agrees to fully support approval of this Agreement by the Commission or the FCC under Section 252 of the Act without modification.

24. CHANGES IN END USER LOCAL EXCHANGE SERVICE PROVIDER SELECTION

24.1 Applies to **SBC-12STATE** only

24.1.1 Each Party will abide by applicable federal and state laws and regulations in obtaining End User authorization prior to changing an End User's Local Exchange Carrier to itself and in assuming responsibility for any applicable charges as specified in the FCC's rules regarding Subscriber Carrier Selection Changes (47 CFR 64.1100 through 64.1170) and any applicable state regulation. Each Party shall deliver to the other Party a representation of authorization that applies to all orders submitted by a Party under this Agreement requiring a LEC change. A Party's representation of authorization shall be delivered to the other Party prior to

the first order submitted to the other Party. Each Party shall retain on file all applicable letters and other documentation of authorization relating to its End User's selection of such Party as its LEC, which documentation shall be available for inspection by the other Party at its request during normal business hours and at no charge.

24.1.2 Only an End User can initiate a challenge to a change in its LEC. If an End User notifies one Party that the End User requests local exchange service, and the other Party is such End User's LEC, then the Party receiving such request shall be free to immediately access such End User's CPNI subject to the requirements of the applicable Appendix OSS restricting access to CPNI in order to immediately provide service to such End User.

24.1.3 When an End User changes or withdraws authorization from its LEC, each Party shall release End User-specific facilities belonging to the ILEC in accordance with the End User's direction or that of the End User's authorized agent. Further, when an End User abandons its premise (that is, its place of business or domicile), **SBC-12STATE** is free (as detailed in Section of Appendix UNE) to reclaim the unbundled Network Element facilities for use by another End User and is free to issue service orders required to reclaim such facilities.

24.1.4 Neither Party shall be obligated by this Agreement to investigate any allegations of unauthorized changes in local exchange service (slamming) at the request of the other Party; provided, however, that each Party shall cooperate with any investigation of a complaint alleging an unauthorized change in local exchange service at the request of the FCC or the applicable state Commission. If **SBC-13STATE**, at the request of **CLEC**, agrees to investigate an alleged incidence of slamming, **SBC-13STATE** shall charge **CLEC** an investigation fee as set forth in Appendix Pricing in the "Other (Resale)" category, listed as "Slamming Investigation Fee."

24.2 Applies to **SNET** only

24.2.1 The Parties agree that neither Party will submit a Local Exchange Carrier order for an End User to the Local Service Provider currently serving that End User without proper authorization from that End User, as required by the FCC in Subpart K, Part 64 rules and regulations and by the DPUC in its applicable rules and regulations. **SNET**'s wholesale tariff, Section 18, further documents requirements for Local Exchange Carrier changes and required End User authorizations.

24.2.2 The Parties agree to the re-use of existing network facilities when an End User changes its provider of local exchange service and the network

facilities are provided by the same network provider.

25. COMPLIANCE AND CERTIFICATION

- 25.1 Each Party shall comply at its own expense with all Applicable Laws that relate to that Party's obligations to the other Party under this Agreement. Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed as requiring or permitting either Party to contravene any mandatory requirement of Applicable Law.
- 25.2 Each Party warrants that it has obtained all necessary state certification required in each state covered by this Agreement prior to ordering any Interconnection, Resale Services, Network Elements, functions, facilities, products and services from the other Party pursuant to this Agreement. Upon request, each Party shall provide proof of certification.
- 25.3 Each Party shall be responsible for obtaining and keeping in effect all approvals from, and rights granted by, Governmental Authorities, building and property owners, other carriers, and any other Third Parties that may be required in connection with the performance of its obligations under this Agreement.
- 25.4 Each Party represents and warrants that any equipment, facilities or services provided to the other Party under this Agreement comply with the CALEA.

26. LAW ENFORCEMENT

- 26.1 **SBC-12 STATE** and **CLEC** shall reasonably cooperate with the other Party in handling law enforcement requests as follows:

26.1.1 Intercept Devices:

- 26.1.1.1 Local and federal law enforcement agencies periodically request information or assistance from local telephone service providers. When either Party receives a request associated with an End User of the other Party, it shall refer such request to the Party that serves such End User, unless the request directs the receiving Party to attach a pen register, trap-and-trace or form of intercept on the Party's facilities, in which case that Party shall comply with any valid request.

26.1.2. Subpoenas:

- 26.1.2.1 If a Party receives a subpoena for information concerning an End User the Party knows to be an End User of the other Party, it shall refer the subpoena to the Requesting Party with an indication that the other Party is the responsible company, unless

the subpoena requests records for a period of time during which the receiving Party was the End User's service provider, in which case that Party will respond to any valid request.

26.1.3 Emergencies:

26.1.3.1 If a Party receives a request from a law enforcement agency for a temporary number change, temporary disconnect, or one-way denial of outbound calls by the receiving Party's switch for an End User of the other Party, that Receiving Party will comply with a valid emergency request. However, neither Party shall be held liable for any claims or Losses arising from compliance with such requests on behalf of the other Party's End User and the Party serving such End User agrees to indemnify and hold the other Party harmless against any and all such claims or Losses.

26.2 SNET and CLEC shall reasonably cooperate with the other Party in handling law enforcement requests as follows:

26.2.1 Each of the Parties agree to comply with the applicable state and federal law enforcement authorities, laws, and requirements, including but not limited to, the Communications Assistance for Law Enforcement Act (CALEA) and to report to applicable State and Federal law enforcement authorities as required by law, the Telecommunications Services and related information provided by each of the Parties in Connecticut.

27. RELATIONSHIP OF THE PARTIES/INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR

27.1 Each Party is an independent contractor, and has and hereby retains the right to exercise full control of and supervision over its own performance of its obligations under this Agreement and retains full control over the employment, direction, compensation and discharge of its employees assisting in the performance of such obligations. Each Party and each Party's contractor(s) shall be solely responsible for all matters relating to payment of such employees, including the withholding or payment of all applicable federal, state and local income taxes, social security taxes and other payroll taxes with respect to its employees, as well as any taxes, contributions or other obligations imposed by applicable state unemployment or workers' compensation acts and all other regulations governing such matters. Each Party has sole authority and responsibility to hire, fire and otherwise control its employees.

27.2 Nothing contained herein shall constitute the Parties as joint venturers, partners, employees or agents of one another, and neither Party shall have the right or

power to bind or obligate the other. Nothing herein will be construed as making either Party responsible or liable for the obligations and undertakings of the other Party. Except for provisions herein expressly authorizing a Party to act for another, nothing in this Agreement shall constitute a Party as a legal representative or agent of the other Party, nor shall a Party have the right or authority to assume, create or incur any liability or any obligation of any kind, express or implied, against or in the name or on behalf of the other Party unless otherwise expressly permitted by such other Party. Except as otherwise expressly provided in this Agreement, no Party undertakes to perform any obligation of the other Party, whether regulatory or contractual, or to assume any responsibility for the management of the other Party's business.

28. NO THIRD PARTY BENEFICIARIES; DISCLAIMER OF AGENCY

28.1 This Agreement is for the sole benefit of the Parties and their permitted assigns, and nothing herein expressed or implied shall create or be construed to create any Third Party beneficiary rights hereunder. This Agreement shall not provide any Person not a party hereto with any remedy, claim, liability, reimbursement, cause of action, or other right in excess of those existing without reference hereto.

29. ASSIGNMENT

29.1 **CLEC** may not assign or transfer (whether by operation of law or otherwise) this Agreement (or any rights or obligations hereunder) to a third person without the prior written consent of **SBC-13STATE**; provided that **CLEC** may assign or transfer this Agreement with notice, but without the prior written consent of **SBC-13 STATE**, to any entity that is certified as a Competitive Local Exchange Carrier by Commission or is otherwise authorized by the Commission to provide local exchange services or to its Affiliate by providing ninety (90) calendar days' prior written notice to **SBC-13STATE** of such assignment or transfer; provided, further, that such assignment is not inconsistent with Applicable Law (including the Transferee's 's obligation to obtain proper Commission certification and approvals) or the terms and conditions of this Agreement.

29.2 SBC may not assign or transfer (whether by operation of law or otherwise) this Agreement (or any rights or obligations hereunder) to a third person without the prior written consent of **CLEC**, provided that **SBC-13 STATE** may assign or transfer this Agreement with notice, but without the prior consent of **CLEC**, to any entity provided that **SBC-13 STATE** and such assignee or transferee provide **CLEC** in advance or any such assignment or transfer, a written warranty that such entity is and shall, for the remainder of the term of this Agreement, be a successor or assign of **SBC-13 STATE** pursuant to § 252(h)(ii) of the ACT, subject to all the same §§ 251 and 252 obligations as **SBC-13 STATE** is.

29.3.1 If during the Term, **SBC-13STATE** sells, assigns or otherwise transfers any ILEC Territory or ILEC Assets to a person other than an Affiliate or subsidiary, **SBC-13STATE** shall provide **CLEC** not less than ninety (90) days prior written notice of such sale, assignment or transfer. Upon the consummation of such sale, assignment or transfer, **CLEC** acknowledges that **SBC-13STATE** shall have no further obligations under this Agreement with respect to the ILEC Territories and/or ILEC Assets subject to such sale, assignment or transfer, and that **CLEC** must establish its own Section 251 and 252 arrangement with the successor to such ILEC Territory and/or ILEC Assets.

30. DELEGATION TO AFFILIATE

30.1 Each Party may without the consent of the other Party fulfill its obligations under this Agreement by itself or may cause its Affiliate(s) to take some or all of such actions to fulfill such obligations. Upon such delegation, the Affiliate shall become a primary obligor hereunder with respect to the delegated matter, but such delegation shall not relieve the delegating Party of its obligations as co-obligor hereunder. Any Party which elects to perform its obligations through an Affiliate shall cause its Affiliate to take all action necessary for the performance of such Party's obligations hereunder. Each Party represents and warrants that if an obligation under this Agreement is to be performed by an Affiliate, such Party has the authority to cause such Affiliate to perform such obligation and such Affiliate will have the resources required to accomplish the delegated performance.

31. SUBCONTRACTING

31.1 If either Party retains or engages any subcontractor to perform any of that Party's obligations under this Agreement, each Party will remain fully responsible for the performance of this Agreement in accordance with its terms, including any obligations either Party performs through subcontractors.

31.2 Each Party will be solely responsible for payments due that Party's subcontractors.

31.3 No subcontractor will be deemed a Third Party beneficiary for any purposes under this Agreement.

31.4 No contract, subcontract or other agreement entered into by either Party with any Third Party in connection with the provision of Interconnection, Resale Services, Network Elements, functions, facilities, products and services hereunder will provide for any indemnity, guarantee or assumption of liability by the other Party to this Agreement with respect to such arrangement, except as consented to in writing by the other Party.

31.5 Any subcontractor that gains access to CPNI or Proprietary Information covered by this Agreement shall be required by the subcontracting Party to protect such CPNI or Proprietary Information to the same extent the subcontracting Party is required to protect such CPNI or Proprietary Information under the terms of this Agreement.

32. HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES AND RESPONSIBILITY FOR ENVIRONMENTAL CONTAMINATION

32.1 Each Party will be solely responsible at its own expense for the proper handling, storage, transport, treatment, disposal and use of all Hazardous Substances by such Party and its contractors and agents. "Hazardous Substances" includes those substances:

32.1.1 included within the definition of hazardous substance, hazardous waste, hazardous material, toxic substance, solid waste or pollutant or contaminant under any Applicable Law, and

32.1.2 listed by any governmental agency as a hazardous substance.

32.2 **CLEC** will in no event be liable to **SBC-13STATE** for any costs whatsoever resulting from the presence or release of any environmental hazard, including Hazardous Substances, that **CLEC** did not introduce to the affected work location. **SBC-13STATE** will indemnify, defend (at **CLEC**'s request) and hold **CLEC** and each of its officers, directors and employees harmless from and against any Loss that arises out of or results from:

32.2.1 Any Environmental Hazard that **SBC-13STATE**, its contractors or agents introduce to the work locations, or

32.2.2 The presence or Release of any Environmental Hazard for which **SBC-13STATE** is responsible under Applicable Law.

32.3 **SBC-13STATE** will in no event be liable to **CLEC** for any costs whatsoever resulting from the presence or Release of any Environmental Hazard that **SBC-13STATE** did not introduce to the affected work location. **CLEC** will indemnify, defend (at **SBC-13STATE**'s request) and hold **SBC-13STATE** and each of its officers, directors and employees harmless from and against any Loss that arises out of or results from:

32.3.1 any Environmental Hazard that **CLEC**, its contractors or agents introduce to the work location, or

32.3.2 the presence or Release of any Environmental Hazard for which **CLEC** is responsible under Applicable Law.

33. FORCE MAJEURE

33.1 No Party shall be responsible for delays or failures in performance of any part of this Agreement (other than an obligation to make money payments) resulting from acts or occurrences beyond the reasonable control of such Party, including acts of nature, acts of civil or military authority, any law, order, regulation, ordinance of any Governmental Authority, embargoes, epidemics, terrorist acts, riots, insurrections, fires, explosions, earthquakes, nuclear accidents, hurricanes, floods, work stoppages, equipment failures, cable cuts, power blackouts, volcanic action, other major environmental disturbances, unusually severe weather conditions, inability to secure products or services of other persons or transportation facilities or acts or omissions of transportation carriers (individually or collectively, a "Force Majeure Event") or any Delaying Event caused by the other Party or any other circumstances beyond the Party's reasonable control. If a Force Majeure Event shall occur, the Party affected shall give prompt notice to the other Party of such Force Majeure Event specifying the nature, date of inception and expected duration of such Force Majeure Event, whereupon such obligation or performance shall be suspended to the extent such Party is affected by such Force Majeure Event during the continuance thereof or be excused from such performance depending on the nature, severity and duration of such Force Majeure Event (and the other Party shall likewise be excused from performance of its obligations to the extent such Party's obligations relate to the performance so interfered with). The affected Party shall use its reasonable efforts to avoid or remove the cause of nonperformance and the Parties shall give like notice and proceed to perform with dispatch once the causes are removed or cease. In the event of a Force Majeure event the affected Party shall perform its obligations hereunder at a performance level no less than that which it uses for its own operations. Notwithstanding the foregoing, **SBC-13 STATE** shall not rely of this section to forego providing service hereunder to **CLEC** to the extent **SBC-13 STATE** continues to provide Telecommunications Services to **SBC-13STGATE** end users and in the event of such performance delay or failure by **SBC-13STATE**, **SBC-13STATE** agrees, subject to any specific resumption of service obligations set forth in this Agreement or established by applicable law or regulation, to resume performance hereunder in a nondiscriminatory manner and to not favor its own provision of Telecommunications Services to its own similarly situated end users above that of providing services hereunder to **CLEC** provided however, **CLEC** acknowledges that **SBC-13STATE** has restoral prioritization procedures which it follows with any outage and will continue to follow upon occurrence of any Force Majeure event.

34. TAXES

34.1 Each Party purchasing Interconnection, Resale Services, Network Elements, functions, facilities, products and services under this Agreement shall pay or

otherwise be responsible for all federal, state, or local sales, use, excise, gross receipts, municipal fees, transfer, transaction or similar taxes, fees, or surcharges (hereinafter "Tax") imposed on, or with respect to, the Interconnection, Resale Services, Network Elements, functions, facilities, products and services under this Agreement provided by or to such Party, except for (a) any Tax on either party's corporate existence, status, or income or (b) any corporate franchise Taxes. Whenever possible, these Taxes shall be billed as a separate item on the invoice.

- 34.2 With respect to any purchase of Interconnection, Resale Services, Network Elements, functions, facilities, products and services under this Agreement if any Tax is required or permitted by Applicable Law and tariffs to be collected from the purchasing Party by the providing Party, then: (i) the providing Party shall bill the purchasing Party for such Tax; (ii) the purchasing Party shall remit such Tax to the providing Party; and (iii) the providing Party shall remit such collected Tax to the applicable taxing authority. Failure to include Taxes on an invoice or to state a Tax separately shall not impair the obligation of the purchasing Party to pay any Tax. Nothing shall prevent the providing Party from paying any tax to the appropriate taxing authority prior to the time: (1) it bills the purchasing Party for such Tax; or (2) it collects the Tax from the purchasing Party. Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement to the contrary, the purchasing Party shall be liable for and the providing Party may collect Taxes which were assessed by or paid to an appropriate taxing authority within the statute of limitations period but not included on an invoice within four (4) years after the Tax otherwise was owed or due.
- 34.3 With respect to any purchase hereunder of Interconnection, Resale Services, Network Elements, functions, facilities, products and services under this Agreement that are resold to a third party, if any Tax is imposed by Applicable Law as reflected in appropriate tariff(s) on the End User in connection with any such purchase, then: (i) the purchasing Party shall be required to impose and/or collect such Tax from the End User; and (ii) the purchasing Party shall remit such Tax to the applicable taxing authority. The purchasing Party agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the providing Party for any costs incurred by the providing Party as a result of actions taken by the applicable taxing authority to collect the Tax from the providing Party due to the failure of the purchasing Party to pay or collect and remit such tax to such authority.
- 34.4 If the providing Party fails to bill or to collect any Tax as required herein, then, as between the providing Party and the purchasing Party: (i) the purchasing Party shall remain liable for such uncollected Tax; and (ii) the providing Party shall be liable for any penalty and interest assessed with respect to such uncollected Tax by such authority. However, if the purchasing Party fails to pay any Taxes properly billed, then, as between the providing Party and the purchasing Party, the purchasing Party will be solely responsible for payment of the Taxes, penalty and interest.

- 34.5 If the purchasing Party fails to impose and/or collect any Tax from End Users as required herein, then, as between the providing Party and the purchasing Party, the purchasing Party shall remain liable for such uncollected Tax and any interest and penalty assessed thereon with respect to the uncollected Tax by the applicable taxing authority. With respect to any Tax that the purchasing Party has agreed to pay or impose on and/or collect from End Users, the purchasing Party agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the providing Party for any costs incurred by the providing Party as a result of actions taken by the applicable taxing authority to collect the Tax from the providing Party due to the failure of the purchasing Party to pay or collect and remit such Tax to such authority.
- 34.6 If either Party is audited by a taxing authority or other Governmental authority, the other Party agrees to reasonably cooperate with the Party being audited in order to respond to any audit inquiries in a proper and timely manner so that the audit and/or any resulting controversy may be resolved expeditiously.
- 34.7 To the extent a sale is claimed to be for resale tax exemption, the purchasing Party shall furnish the providing Party a proper resale tax exemption certificate as authorized or required by statute or regulation of the jurisdiction providing said resale tax exemption. Failure to timely provide said resale tax exemption certificate will result in no exemption being available to the purchasing Party for any period prior to the date that the purchasing Party presents a valid certificate. If Applicable Law excludes or exempts a purchase of Interconnection, Resale Services, Network Elements, functions, facilities, products and services under this Agreement from a Tax, but does not also provide an exemption procedure, then the providing Party will not collect such Tax if the purchasing Party (a) furnishes the providing Party with a letter signed by an officer of the purchasing Party claiming an exemption and identifying the Applicable Law that both allows such exemption and does not require an exemption certificate; and (b) supplies the providing Party with an indemnification agreement, reasonably acceptable to the providing Party, which holds the providing Party harmless from any tax, interest, penalties, loss, cost or expense with respect to forbearing to collect such Tax.

- 34.8 With respect to any Tax or Tax controversy covered by this Section 34, the purchasing Party is entitled to contest with the imposing jurisdiction, pursuant to Applicable Law and as reflected in appropriate tariff(s) and at its own expense, any Tax that it previously billed, or was billed that it is ultimately obligated to pay or collect. The purchasing Party will ensure that no lien is attached to any asset of the providing Party as a result of any contest. The purchasing party shall be entitled to the benefit of any refund or recovery of amounts that it had previously paid resulting from such a contest. Amounts previously paid by the providing Party shall be refunded to the providing Party. The providing Party will cooperate in any such contest.
- 34.9 All notices, affidavits, exemption certificates or other communications required or permitted to be given by either Party to the other under this Section 34 shall be sent in accordance with Section 17 hereof.

35. NON-WAIVER

- 35.1 Except as otherwise specified in this Agreement, no waiver of any provision of this Agreement and no consent to any default under this Agreement shall be effective unless the same is in writing and properly executed by or on behalf of the Party against whom such waiver or consent is claimed. Waiver by either Party of any default by the other Party shall not be deemed a waiver of any other default. Failure of either Party to insist on performance of any term or condition of this Agreement or to exercise any right or privilege hereunder shall not be construed as a continuing or future waiver of such term, condition, right or privilege. No course of dealing or failure of any Party to strictly enforce any term, right, or condition of this Agreement in any instance shall be construed as a general waiver or relinquishment of such term, right or condition.

36. NETWORK MAINTENANCE AND MANAGEMENT

- 36.1 The Parties will work cooperatively to implement this Agreement. The Parties will exchange appropriate information (for example, maintenance contact numbers, network information, information required to comply with law enforcement and other security agencies of the Government, escalation processes, etc.) to achieve this desired result.
- 36.2 Each Party will administer its network to ensure acceptable service levels to all users of its network services. Service levels are generally considered acceptable only when End Users are able to establish connections with little or no delay encountered in the network. Each Party will provide a 24-hour contact number for Network Traffic Management issues to the other's surveillance management center.

- 36.3 Each Party maintains the right to implement protective network traffic management controls, such as "cancel to", "call gapping" or 7-digit and 10-digit code gaps, to selectively cancel the completion of traffic over its network, including traffic destined for the other Party's network, when required to protect the public-switched network from congestion as a result of occurrences such as facility failures, switch congestion or failure or focused overload. Each Party shall immediately notify the other Party of any protective control action planned or executed.
- 36.4 Where the capability exists, originating or terminating traffic reroutes may be implemented by either Party to temporarily relieve network congestion due to facility failures or abnormal calling patterns. Reroutes shall not be used to circumvent normal trunk servicing. Expansive controls shall be used only when mutually agreed to by the Parties.
- 36.5 The Parties shall cooperate and share pre-planning information regarding cross-network call-ins expected to generate large or focused temporary increases in call volumes to prevent or mitigate the impact of these events on the public-switched network, including any disruption or loss of service to the other Party's End Users. Facsimile (FAX) numbers must be exchanged by the Parties to facilitate event notifications for planned mass calling events.
- 36.6 Neither Party shall use any Interconnection, Resale Service, Network Element, function, facility, product or service provided under this Agreement or any other service related thereto or used in combination therewith in any manner that interferes with or impairs service over any facilities of **SBC-13STATE**, its affiliated companies or other connecting telecommunications carriers, prevents any carrier from using its Telecommunications Service, impairs the quality of Telecommunications Service to other carriers or to either Party's End Users, causes electrical hazards to either Party's personnel, damage to either Party's or any connecting carrier's facilities or equipment. Including any malfunction of ordering or billing systems or equipment. Upon such occurrence either Party may discontinue or refuse service, but only for so long as the other Party is violating this provision. Upon such violation, either Party shall provide the other Party notice of the violation at the earliest practicable time.

37. SIGNALING

- 37.1 The Parties will Interconnect their networks using SS7 signaling as defined in GR-000317-CORE and GR-000394-CORE, including ISDN User Part (ISUP) for trunk signaling and Transaction Capabilities Application Part (TCAP) for CCS-based features in the Interconnection of their networks. Each Party may establish CCS interconnections either directly and/or through a Third Party. If CCS interconnection is established through a Third Party, the rates, terms, and conditions of the Parties' respective tariffs will apply. If CCS interconnection is

established directly between **CLEC** and **SBC-13STATE**, the rates, terms, and conditions of Appendix SS7 will apply.

- 37.2 The Parties will cooperate in the exchange of TCAP messages to facilitate full interoperability of CCS-based features between their respective networks, including all CLASS features and functions, to the extent each Party offers such features and functions to its own End Users. All CCS signaling parameters deployed by both Parties will be provided including CPN. All privacy indicators will be honored.

38. TRANSMISSION OF TRAFFIC TO THIRD PARTIES

- 38.1 **CLEC** will not send to **SBC-13STATE** local traffic that is destined for the network of a Third Party unless **CLEC** has the authority to exchange traffic with that Third Party.

39. CUSTOMER INQUIRIES

- 39.1 Each Party will refer all questions regarding the other Party's services or products directly to the other Party at a telephone number specified by that Party.
- 39.2 Each Party will ensure that all of its representatives who receive inquiries regarding the other Party's services:
- 39.2.1 Provide the number described in Section 39.1 to callers who inquire about the other Party's services or products; and
 - 39.2.2 Do not in any way disparage or discriminate against the other Party or its products or services.
- 39.3 Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, **CLEC** shall be the primary point of contact for **CLEC's** End Users with respect to the services **CLEC** provides such End Users.
- 39.4 **CLEC** acknowledges that **SBC-13STATE** may, upon End User request, provide services directly to such End User similar to those offered to **CLEC** under this Agreement.

40. EXPENSES

40.1 Except as expressly set forth in this Agreement, each Party will be solely responsible for its own expenses involved in all activities related to the matters covered by this Agreement.

41. CONFLICT OF INTEREST

41.1 The Parties represent that no employee or agent of either Party has been or will be employed, retained, paid a fee, or otherwise received or will receive any personal compensation or consideration from the other Party, or any of the other Party's employees or agents in connection with the negotiation of this Agreement or any associated documents.

42. SURVIVAL

42.1 The Parties' obligations under this Agreement which by their nature are intended to continue beyond the termination or expiration of this Agreement shall survive the termination or expiration of this Agreement. Without limiting the general applicability of the foregoing, the following terms and conditions of the General Terms and Conditions are specifically agreed by the Parties to continue beyond the termination or expiration of this Agreement: Section 5.5; Section 5.6, Section 7.3; Section 8.1; Section 8.4; Section 8.5; Section 8.6; Section 8.7; Section 10, Section 11; Section 13; Section 14; Section 15; Section 16.1; Section 18; Section 19; Section 20; Section 22; Section 25.4; Section 26.1.3; Section 32; Section 34 and Section 42.

43. SCOPE OF AGREEMENT

43.1 This Agreement is intended to describe and enable specific Interconnection and compensation arrangements between the Parties. This Agreement is the arrangement under which the Parties may purchase from each other the products and services described in Section 251 of the Act and obtain approval of such arrangement under Section 252 of the Act. Except as agreed upon in writing, neither Party shall be required to provide the other Party a function, facility, product, service or arrangement described in the Act that is not expressly provided herein.

43.2 Except as specifically contained herein or provided by the FCC or any Commission within its lawful jurisdiction, nothing in this Agreement shall be deemed to affect any access charge arrangement.

44. AMENDMENTS AND MODIFICATIONS

- 44.1 No provision of this Agreement shall be deemed amended or modified by either Party unless such an amendment or modification is in writing, dated, and signed by an authorized representative of both Parties. The rates, terms and conditions contained in the amendment shall become effective upon approval of such amendment by the appropriate Commissions.
- 44.2 Neither Party shall be bound by any preprinted terms additional to or different from those in this Agreement that may appear subsequently in the other Party's form documents, purchase orders, quotations, acknowledgments, invoices or other communications.

45. IN-REGION MOST FAVORED NATIONS (MFN) BETWEEN SBC STATES

- 45.1 Subject to the conditions and limitations specified in Paragraph 43 of the SBC/Ameritech Merger Conditions, **SBC-13STATE** shall make available to any requesting telecommunication carrier in the SBC/Ameritech Area within any **SBC-AMERITECH** State any interconnection arrangement or UNE in the SBC/Ameritech Service Area within any SBC/Ameritech state that (1) was negotiated with a telecommunications carrier, pursuant to 47 U.S.C., 252(a)(1), by **SBC-13STATE** (that at all times during the interconnection agreement negotiations was an SBC owned ILEC) and (2) has been made under an agreement to which **SBC-13STATE** is a party.
- 45.2 The Parties acknowledge and agree that it may require additional time to implement an interconnection arrangement or UNE ported from one SBC owned ILEC state to another SBC owned ILEC state pursuant to Paragraph 43 of the SBC/Ameritech Merger Conditions. Thus, when **CLEC** exercises its option to adopt an interconnection arrangement or UNE in accordance with Paragraph 43 of the SBC/Ameritech Merger Conditions, the Parties shall meet within thirty (30) calendar days of state commission approval of the interconnection agreement or amendment containing such interconnection arrangement and/or UNE to agree upon an implementation schedule for such interconnection arrangement and/or UNE.
- 45.3 Paragraph 43 of the SBC/Ameritech Merger Conditions as well as this Section 45 shall expire the earliest of October 8, 2002 or the termination date outlined in section 5 of the General Terms and Conditions of this Agreement, whichever is earlier.

46. APPENDICES INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE

46.1 ACCESS TO RIGHTS OF WAY—SECTION 251(b)(4)

46.1.1 **SBC-13STATE** shall provide to **CLEC** access to Poles, Conduits and Rights of Way pursuant to the applicable Appendix Structure Access, which is/are attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference.

46.2 COLLOCATION—SECTION 251(c)(6)

46.2.1 Subject to the provisions hereof, **Ameritech Illinois** shall provide **CLEC** physical collocation in Illinois pursuant to **Ameritech Illinois**'s intrastate physical collocation tariff. With respect to any physical collocation arrangements that were purchased by **CLEC** from **Ameritech Illinois** via Applications submitted by **CLEC** to **Ameritech Illinois** prior to the Effective Date of this Agreement ("Pre-Existing Arrangements"), the terms and conditions of such **Ameritech Illinois** physical collocation tariff shall apply as of the Effective Date of this Agreement, except that such arrangements shall continue to be subject to the nonrecurring and recurring rates set forth in the prior interconnection agreement between the Parties. In the event **CLEC** elects to convert the Pre-existing Arrangements to the rates in **Ameritech-Illinois**'s applicable physical collocation intrastate tariff, **CLEC** shall pay **Ameritech-Illinois**'s actual cost to convert such arrangements including, but not limited to, the following: 1) a NRC reflecting the actual cost to perform a billing table update of the new rates, 2) a one-time charge to recover any differences between the NRCs and MRCs of the original collocation ordering/provisioning method to NRCs/MRCs of the other method, if applicable, 3) the applicable Ameritech-Illinois project management fee to coordinate and manage the transition. The performance measures and remedies applicable to initial collocation installations shall not apply to the transition work described in this Section.

46.3 DATABASE ACCESS

46.3.1 **SBC-13STATE** shall provide to **CLEC** nondiscriminatory access to databases and associated signaling necessary for call routing and completion pursuant to the applicable Appendix UNE, which is/are attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference.

46.4 DIALING PARITY—SECTION 251(b)(3)

46.4.1 The Parties shall provide Local Dialing Parity to each other as required under Section 251(b)(3) of the Act.

46.4.2 **SBC-12STATE** shall provide IntraLATA Dialing Parity in accordance with Section 271(e)(2) of the Act.

46.5 INTERCONNECTION PURSUANT TO SECTION 251(c)(2)(A),(B),(C); 47 CFR § 51.305(a)(1)

46.5.1 **SBC-13STATE** shall provide to **CLEC** Interconnection of the Parties' facilities and equipment for the transmission and routing of Telephone Exchange Service traffic and Exchange Access traffic pursuant to the applicable Appendix ITR, which is/are attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference. Methods for Interconnection and Physical Architecture shall be as defined in the applicable Appendix NIM, which is/are attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference.

46.6 NUMBER PORTABILITY -- SECTIONS 251(b)(2)

46.6.1 The Parties shall provide to each other Permanent Number Portability (PNP) on a reciprocal basis as outlined in the applicable Appendix Number Portability, which is/are attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference.

46.7 OTHER SERVICES

46.7.1 911 and E911 Services

46.7.1.1 **SBC-13STATE** will make nondiscriminatory access to 911 and E911 services available under the terms and conditions of the applicable Appendix 911, which is/are attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference.

46.7.2 Directory Assistance (DA)

46.7.2.1 **SBC-13STATE** will provide nondiscriminatory access to Directory Assistance services under the terms and conditions identified in the applicable Appendix DA, which is/are attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference.

46.7.3 Operator Services (OS)

46.7.3.1 **SBC-13STATE** shall provide nondiscriminatory access to Operator Services under the terms and conditions identified in the applicable Appendix OS, which is/are attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference.

46.7.4 Signaling System 7 Interconnection

46.7.4.1 At **CLEC**'s request, **SBC-13STATE** shall perform SS7 interconnection services for **CLEC** pursuant to the applicable Appendix SS7, which is/are attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference.

46.7.5 Publishing and Directory

46.7.5.1 **SBC-13STATE** will make nondiscriminatory access to Publishing and Directory service available under the terms and conditions of the applicable Appendix White Pages, which is/are attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference.

46.8 RESALE SECTIONS 251(b)(1)

46.8.1 **SBC-13STATE** shall provide to **CLEC** Telecommunications Services for resale at wholesale rates pursuant to the applicable Appendix Resale, which is/are attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference.

46.9 TRANSMISSION AND ROUTING OF SWITCHED ACCESS TRAFFIC PURSUANT TO 251(c)(2)

46.9.1 **SBC-13STATE** shall provide to **CLEC** certain trunk groups (Meet Point Trunks) under certain parameters pursuant to the applicable Appendix ITR, which is/are attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference.

46.10 TRANSMISSION AND ROUTING OF TELEPHONE EXCHANGE SERVICE TRAFFIC PURSUANT TO SECTION 251(c)(2)(D); 252(d)(1) and (2); 47 CFR § 51.305(a)(5).

46.10.1 The applicable Appendix Reciprocal Compensation, which is/are attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference, prescribe traffic routing parameters for Local Interconnection Trunk Group(s) the Parties shall establish over the Interconnections

specified in the applicable Appendix ITR, which is/are attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference

46.11 UNBUNDLED NETWORK ELEMENTS -- SECTIONS 251(c)(3)

46.11.1 Pursuant to the applicable Appendix UNE, which is/are attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference, **SBC-13STATE** will provide **CLEC** access to Unbundled Network elements for the provision of Telecommunications Service as required by Sections 251 and 252 of the Act and in the Appendices hereto. **CLEC** agrees to provide access to its Network Elements to **SBC-13STATE** under the same terms, conditions and prices contained herein and in the applicable Appendices hereto.

46.12 INW

46.13 PRICES

46.14 NIM

46.15 NUMBERING

46.16 PERFORMANCE MEASURES

46.17 CUSTOMER USAGE DATA

46.18 RECIPROCAL COMPENSATION

46.19 xDSL

46.20 800

46.21 BFR

46.22 LIDB SVC

46.23 LIDB-AS

46.24 OSS

46.25 BILLING, COLLECTING AND REMITTING

46.26 DAL

46.27 DIRECT

46.28 FEATURE GROUP A

46.29 RECORDING – FACILITIES BASED

47. AUTHORITY

47.1 Each of the SBC owned ILEC(s) for which this Agreement is executed represents and warrants that it is a corporation duly organized, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of its state of incorporation. Each of the SBC owned ILEC(s) for which this Agreement is executed represents and warrants that SBC Telecommunications, Inc. has full power and authority to execute and deliver this Agreement as agent for that SBC owned ILEC. Each of the SBC owned ILEC(s) for which this Agreement is executed represents and warrants that it has full power and authority to perform its obligations hereunder.

47.2 **CLEC** represents and warrants that it is a Limited Partnership duly organized, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of the State of Delaware and has full power and authority to execute and deliver this Agreement and to perform its obligations hereunder. **CLEC** represents and warrants that it has been or will be certified as a LEC by the Commission(s) prior to submitting any orders hereunder and is or will be authorized to provide the Telecommunications Services contemplated hereunder in the territory contemplated hereunder prior to submission of orders for such Service.

47.3 Each Person whose signature appears below represents and warrants that he or she has authority to bind the Party on whose behalf he or she has executed this Agreement.

48. COUNTERPARTS

48.1 This Agreement may be executed in counterparts. Each counterpart shall be considered an original and such counterparts shall together constitute one and the same instrument.

49. ENTIRE AGREEMENT

49.1 SBC-12STATE

49.1.1 The terms contained in this Agreement and any Appendices, Attachments, Exhibits, Schedules, and Addenda constitute the entire agreement between the Parties with respect to the subject matter hereof, superseding all prior understandings, proposals and other communications, oral or written.

49.2.1 **SNET**

49.2.2 The terms contained in this Agreement and any Appendices, Attachments, Exhibits, Schedules, Addenda, Commission approved tariffs and other documents or instruments referred to herein and incorporated into this Agreement by reference constitute the entire agreement between the Parties with respect to the subject matter hereof, superseding all prior understandings, proposals and other communications, oral or written.

**SBC-13STATE Agreement
Signatures**

Origin Communications-Midwest, LLC

**Illinois Bell Telephone Company d/b/a SBC
Illinois by SBC Telecommunications, Inc.,
its authorized agent**

Signature: Jeffrey C Wells

Signature: Mike Auinbauh

Name: JEFFREY C WELLS
(Print or Type)

Name: Mike Auinbauh
(Print or Type)

Title: EVP OPERATIONS
(Print or Type)

Title: ^{For/} President – Industry Markets

Date: November 03, 2003

Date: NOV 05 2003

AECN/OCN#
(Facility Based – if applicable)

APPENDIX 800

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1. INTRODUCTION.....	3
2. DESCRIPTION.....	3
3. GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS	5
4. RATE REGULATIONS	7
5. MONTHLY BILLING	8
6. APPLICABILITY OF OTHER RATES, TERMS AND CONDITIONS.....	8

APPENDIX 800
(Access To The Toll Free Calling Database)

1. INTRODUCTION

- 1.1 This Appendix sets forth the terms and conditions for Access to the Toll Free Calling Database provided by the applicable SBC Communications Inc. (SBC) owned Incumbent Local Exchange Carrier (ILEC) and **CLEC**.
- 1.2 Definitions of terms used in this Appendix are contained in the General Terms and Conditions, except as specifically identified herein. The following definitions from the General Terms and Conditions are legitimately related to this Appendix: **SBC-13STATE**, **SBC-SWBT**, **PACIFIC**, **NEVADA**, **SNET**, **SBC-AMERITECH**.

2. DESCRIPTION

- 2.1 **SBC-12STATE**'s 800 database, an American National Standards Institute (ANSI) Signaling System 7 (SS7) call-related database system, receives updates processed from the national System Management System (SMS) database. Customer records in the SMS are created or modified by entities known as Responsible Organizations (Resp Org) who obtain access to the SMS via the System Management System/800 database, Tariff FCC No. 1. 800 Service Providers must either become their own Resp Org or use the services of an established Resp Org. The services of a Resp Org include creating and updating 800 records in the SMS to download to the 800 database(s). **SBC-12STATE** does not, either through a tariff or contract, provide Resp Org service.

EXCEPTION to 2.1 is as follows: **SNET** does not offer Access to the Toll Free Calling Database under this Agreement. Rather, Access to the Toll Free Calling Database is available from **SNET** as described in Section 18.2.9, 800 Database Access, of the CT Access Service Tariff.

- 2.2 After the 800 customer record is created in the SMS, the SMS downloads the records to the appropriate databases, depending on the area of service chosen by the 800 subscriber. An 800 customer record is created in the SMS for each 800 number to be activated. The SMS initiates all routing changes to update information on a nationwide basis.
- 2.3 Access to the Toll Free Calling Database allows **CLEC** to access **SBC-12STATE**'s 800 database for the purpose of switch query and database response. Access to the Toll Free Calling Database supports the processing of

toll free calls (e.g., 800 and 888) where identification of the appropriate carrier (800 Service Provider) to transport the call is dependent upon the full ten digits of the toll free number (e.g., 1+800+NXX+XXXX). Access to the Toll Free Calling Database includes all 800-type dialing plans (i.e., 800, 888, and other codes as may be designated in the future).

- 2.4 Access to the Toll Free Calling Database provides the carrier identification function required to determine the appropriate routing of an 800 number based on the geographic origination of the call, from a specific or any combination of NPA/NXX, NPA or LATA call origination detail.
- 2.5 There are three optional features available with 800 service:
 - 2.5.1 Designated 10-Digit Translation;
 - 2.5.2 Call Validation; and
 - 2.5.3 Call Handling and Destination.
 - 2.5.4 The Designated 10-Digit Translation feature converts the 800 number into a designated 10-digit number. If the 800 Service Provider provides the designated 10-digit number associated with the 800 number and request delivery of the designated 10-digit number in place of the 800 number, **SBC-12STATE** will deliver the designated 10-digit number.
 - 2.5.5 The Call Handling and Destination feature allows the customer to create routing schemes utilizing:
 - 2.5.5.1 Time of Day
 - 2.5.5.2 Day of Week
 - 2.5.5.3 Day of Year
 - 2.5.5.4 Allocation of Traffic by Percentage
 - 2.5.5.5 NPA-NXX-XXXX
 - 2.5.6 The Call Validation feature List Turnaround feature (referred to as the Six-Digit Master Number List Turnaround feature in **SBC-2STATE**) applies when customer identification is performed for Canadian and Caribbean toll free numbers. This feature is billed in lieu of the Basic Toll Free Access Query charge.

2.5.7 The Call Validation feature limits calls to an 800 number to calls originating only from an 800 Subscriber's customized service area. Calls originating outside the area will be screened and an out of band recording will be returned to the calling party.

3. GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS

- 3.1 Access to the Toll Free Calling Database provided under these terms and conditions is only available for use in the provision of telephone exchange and Exchange Access Telecommunication Services as specified in the Telecommunications Act of 1996 and any effective rules and regulations of the Federal Communications Commission and the State regulatory Commission.
- 3.2 Access to the Toll Free Calling Database is offered separate and apart from other unbundled network elements necessary for operation of the network routing function addressed in these terms and conditions, e.g., end office 800 (SSP) functionality and (CCS/SS7) signaling. This Appendix is separate from the prices, terms, conditions and billing for such related elements, and in no way shall this Appendix be construed to circumvent the prices, terms, conditions or billing as specified for such related elements.
- 3.3 **CLEC** shall address its queries to **SBC-12STATE**'s database to the alias point code of the STP pair identified by **SBC-12STATE**. **CLEC**'s queries shall use subsystem number 0 in the calling party address field and a translations type of 254 with a routing indicator set to route on global title. **CLEC** acknowledges that such subsystem number and translation type values are necessary for **SBC-12STATE** to properly process queries to its 800 database.
- 3.4 Each Party warrants to the other that it shall send queries and SS7 messages conforming to the ANSI approved standards for SS7 protocol and pursuant to the Specifications and Standards documents attached and incorporated herein in Exhibit I. Both Parties acknowledge that transmission in said protocol is necessary for each Party to provision Access to the Toll Free Calling Database (or the equivalent thereof). Each Party reserves the right to modify its network pursuant to other specifications and standards, which may include Telcordia's specifications, defining specific service applications, message types, and formats, that may become necessary to meet the prevailing demands within the U.S. telecommunications industry. All such changes shall be announced in accordance with the then prevailing industry standard procedures. Each Party shall work cooperatively to coordinate any necessary changes.
- 3.5 **CLEC** acknowledges and agrees that CCS/SS7 network overload due to extraordinary volumes of queries and/or other SS7 network messages can and will have a detrimental effect on the performance of **SBC-12STATE**'s CCS/SS7 network and its 800 database. **CLEC** further agrees that **SBC-12STATE**, at its

sole discretion, may employ certain automatic and/or manual overload controls within **SBC-12STATE**'s CCS/SS7 network to guard against these detrimental effects. **SBC-12STATE** shall report to **CLEC** any instances where overload controls are invoked due to **CLEC**'s CCS/SS7 network. Any network management controls found necessary to protect Toll Free Calling Network Element from an overload condition will be applied based on non-discriminatory guidelines and procedures. Such management controls will be applied to the specific problem source to the extent technically feasible. Additionally, **CLEC** shall take immediate corrective actions as are necessary to cure the conditions causing the overload situation.

- 3.6 During periods of 800 database system congestion, **SBC-12STATE** shall utilize an automatic code gapping procedure to control congestion that may affect the service of all customers of **SBC-12STATE**'s 800 database. The automatic code gapping procedure used by **SBC-12STATE** shall notify the **CLEC** switch of the gap length (how long **CLEC**'s switch should wait before sending another query) and the gap duration (how long the switch should continue to perform gapping). For example, during an overload condition, the automatic code gapping procedures shall tell **SBC-12STATE**'s 800 database when to begin to drop one out of three queries received. This code gapping procedure shall be applied uniformly to all users of **SBC-12STATE**'s 800 database, including **SBC-12STATE**'s own retail operation. **SBC-12STATE** reserves the right to manually invoke the automatic code gapping procedure to control congestion.
- 3.7 Prior to **SBC-12STATE** initiating service under this Appendix, **CLEC** shall provide an initial forecast of busy hour query volumes. **CLEC** shall update its busy hour forecast for each upcoming calendar year (January - December) by October 1 of the preceding year and also whenever **CLEC** anticipates a change to existing forecasts. **CLEC** shall provide such updates each year for as long as this Appendix is in effect; provided, the obligation to provide updates shall not extend for longer than three years, assuming this Appendix in effect for that long or longer. If prior to the establishment of a mutually agreeable service effective date, in writing, **SBC-12STATE**, at its discretion, determines that it lacks adequate processing capability to provide Access to the Toll Free Calling Database to **CLEC**, **SBC-12STATE** shall notify **CLEC**. If **CLEC** disputes the determination, it may resort to the Dispute Resolution provisions of the General Terms and Conditions.
- 3.8 **CLEC** shall from time to time at **SBC-12STATE**'s request, provide additional forecasted information as deemed necessary by **SBC-12STATE** for network planning in connection with this offering.
- 3.9 **SBC-12STATE** shall test the Access to the Toll Free Calling Database in conjunction with CCS/SS7 Interconnection Service (e.g., Appendix SS7) as

outlined in Telcordia Technical References TR-NWT-000533, TR-NWT-000954, TR-TSV-000905, TP76638, GR-954-CORE, GR-905-CORE and Pacific Bell PUB L-780023-PB/NB and **SBC-AMERITECH** AM-TR-OAT-000069

- 3.10 **CLEC** shall only use Access to the Toll Free Calling Database to determine the routing requirements for originating 800 calls. Neither **CLEC** nor carrier customers of **CLEC**, if **CLEC** is acting on behalf of other carriers, shall use the database information to copy, store, maintain or create any table or database of any kind or for any purpose. If **CLEC** acts on behalf of other carriers to access **SBC-12STATE**'s Toll Free Calling Database, **CLEC** shall prohibit such carriers from copying, storing, maintaining, or creating any table or database of any kind from any response provided by **SBC-12STATE** after a query to **SBC-12STATE**'s Toll Free Calling Database. **CLEC** shall only use this network element in connection with the provision of telephone exchange and Exchange Access services.
- 3.11 **CLEC** shall ensure that it has sufficient link capacity and related facilities to handle its signaling and toll free traffic without adversely affecting other network subscribers.
- 3.12 **SBC-12STATE** shall provide Access to the Toll Free Calling Database as set forth in this Appendix only as such elements are used for **CLEC**'s activities on behalf of its local service customers where **SBC-12STATE** is the incumbent local exchange carrier. **CLEC** agrees that any other use of **SBC-12STATE**'s Toll Free Calling Database for the provision of 800 database service by **CLEC** will be pursuant to the terms, conditions, rates, and charges of **SBC-12STATE**'s effective tariffs, as revised, for 800 database services.
- 3.13 Ordering and Billing Inquiries
- 3.13.1 Ordering and billing inquires for the elements described herein shall be directed the appropriate local service center to:

4. **RATE REGULATIONS**

- 4.1 **CLEC** shall pay a Local Service Order Request Charge for each **CLEC** request for service order activity to establish Access to the Toll Free Calling Database in the **SBC-12STATE** region.
- 4.2 The prices at which **SBC-13STATE** agrees to provide **CLEC** with Access to the Toll Free Calling Database are contained in the applicable Appendix PRICING and/or the applicable Commissioned ordered tariff where stated.

4.3 **CLEC** shall pay a nonrecurring charge when **CLEC** establishes or changes a signaling point code. The rates and charges for Signaling Point Code(s) are described in the Appendix SS7. This charge also applies to point code information provided by **CLEC** allowing other telecommunications providers to use **CLEC**'s SS7 signaling network.

4.4 Rate Elements

There are four rate elements associated with Access to the Toll Free Calling Database:

4.4.1 Basic Toll Free Access Query Rate Element

4.4.2 Designated 10-Digit Translation Rate Element (referred to as POTS Translations in **SBC-2STATE** and **SBC-AMERITECH**)

4.4.3 Call Validation Rate Element (referred to as Multiple Destination Routing Rate Element in **SBC-2STATE**).

4.4.4 Call Handling and Destination Rate Element (referred to as Six-Digit Master Number List Turnaround Rate Element in **SBC-2STATE** and 800 Database Vertical Feature in **SBC-AMERITECH**).

4.5 **CLEC** shall pay the Basic Toll Free Access query rate for each query received and processed by **SBC-12STATE**'s database. When applicable, the charge for the additional features (Designated 10-Digit Translation, Call Validation, and Call Handling and Destination) are per query and in addition to the Basic Toll Free Access query charge; and shall also be paid by **CLEC**.

5. **MONTHLY BILLING**

5.1 For information regarding billing, non-payment, disconnects, and dispute resolution, see the General Terms and Conditions of this Agreement.

6. **APPLICABILITY OF OTHER RATES, TERMS AND CONDITIONS**

6.1 Every interconnection, service and network element provided hereunder, shall be subject to all rates, terms and conditions contained in this Agreement which are legitimately related to such interconnection, service or network element as provided in Section 2.9 of the General Terms and Conditions.

**APPENDIX 800
EXHIBIT I****1. SPECIFICATIONS AND STANDARDS**

1.1	<u>Description of Subject Area And Issuing Organization</u>	<u>Document Number</u>
1.1.1	Telcordia, SS7 Specifications	TR-NWT-000246
1.1.1.1		TR-NWT-000271
1.1.1.2		TR-NWT-000533
1.1.2	Telcordia, CCS Network Interface Specifications	TR-TSV-000905
1.1.2.1		TP 76638
1.1.2.2		TR-NWT-00095

APPENDIX DIRECT

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1. INTRODUCTION..... 3

2. DEFINITIONS 3

3. SERVICE..... 4

4. RESPONSIBILITIES OF SBC-13STATE 5

5. RESPONSIBILITIES OF CLEC 5

6. RESPONSIBILITIES OF BOTH PARTIES..... 6

7. LIABILITY 6

8. BILLING 6

9. USE OF SUBSCRIBER LISTING INFORMATION 6

10. ASSIGNMENT..... 6

11. TERM OF CONTRACT AND RATE STRUCTURE..... 7

12. APPLICABILITY OF OTHER RATES, TERMS AND CONDITIONS..... 7

**APPENDIX DIRECT
(DIRECT ACCESS AGREEMENT
FOR LOCAL DIRECTORY ASSISTANCE LISTINGS)**

1. INTRODUCTION

- 1.1 This Appendix sets forth terms and conditions for electronic access to the Directory Assistant database provided by the applicable SBC Communications Inc. (SBC) owned Incumbent Local Exchange Carrier (ILEC) and CLEC.
- 1.1.1 Southern New England Telephone (SNET) will provide electronic access to its Directory Assistance (DA) database through the FCC 39 Access Tariff.
- 1.2 Definitions of terms used in this Appendix are contained in the General Terms and Conditions, except as specifically identified herein. The following definitions from the General Terms and Conditions are legitimately related to this Appendix: SBC-13STATE, SBC-SWBT, PACIFIC, NEVADA, SNET, SBC-AMERITECH.
- 1.3 The Prices at which SBC-13STATE agrees to provide electronic access to its Directory Assistance (DA) database are contained in the applicable Appendix Pricing and/or the applicable Commissioned ordered tariff where stated.

2. DEFINITIONS

- 2.1 “**Automated Message According (AMA)**” – Billing detail recordings in the switch.
- 2.2 “**Call Processing Data Link - (CPDL)**” - CPDL is a proprietary, licensable interface that utilizes a standard format message protocol for transport of messages between Directory One Call Control and a switching entity.
- 2.3 “**Data Terminating Equipment (DTE)**” - A terminal attached to a data network as an End User node.
- 2.4 “**Nortel Digital Multiplexing Switch (DMS 200)**” - DMS performs base call processing functions and supports service capabilities.
- 2.5 “**IBM RISC 6000 Processor**” – The IBM platform that enables database search capabilities.
- 2.6 “**Nortel Directory One (D1)**” - D1 offers directory search applications built on a standard operating software environment.

- 2.7 “**Nortel Directory One Call Control**” - Allows bi-directional call control capability between the TOPS switch and the D1 network.
- 2.8 “**Electronic White Pages (EWP)**” - EWP allows telephone companies to offer fully customized electronic directory assistance services for all types of users.
- 2.9 “**Nortel Interactive Voice System (IVS)**” - Peripheral off the switch that provides interactive audio.
- 2.10 “**Nortel Multi Purpose Position (MP, MPX or MPX-IWS)**” - Operator Workstations.
- 2.11 “**Non-Published Number (NP)**” - A telephone number that at the request of the telephone subscriber, is neither published in a telephone directory nor provided by an Operator.
- 2.12 “**Operator Service Center (OSC)**” - Physical location of the Operators/workstations.
- 2.13 “**Published Number**” - A telephone number that is published in a telephone directory and is available upon request by calling an **SBC-13STATE** DA Operator.
- 2.14 “**Nortel Queue Management System (QMS)**” - Supports up to 255 unique queues on calls to operator positions.
- 2.15 “**Nortel Traffic Operating Position System (TOPS)**” - Performs base call processing functions and support service capabilities.
- 2.16 “**Nortel/IBM Protocol**” – Allows communication between Nortel Switch and IBM database.
- 2.17 “**IBM Platform**” – Offers directory search applications built on a standard operating software environment.

3. SERVICE

- 3.1 Direct Access allows **CLEC** access to **SBC-13STATE**'s Directory Assistance (DA) database (which includes residence, business, and government listings) for the sole purpose of providing DA to **CLEC's** End User. This service shall allow **CLEC** to obtain listed name, address, zip code and telephone numbers, except that access to non-published telephone numbers or other information that the customer has asked to make unavailable is not allowed, with the exception of

customer name and address SBC-13STATE will provide CLEC nondiscriminatory access to the same directory listing information available to its own directory assistance operators.

- 3.2 Where technically feasible and/or available, CLEC may receive Direct Access from SBC-13STATE's host switches via a CLEC Nortel DMS200 TOPS Host Switch, a LUCENT 5ESS OSPS switch or any other Operator assistance switch type with Call Processing Data Link (CDPL). CDPL is a proprietary, licensable interface that utilizes a standard format message protocol for transport of messages between Nortel Directory One Call Control and a switching entity. CPDL provides the protocol by which the CLEC switch may provide auto and offer DACC.

4. **RESPONSIBILITIES OF SBC-13STATE**

- 4.1 SBC-13STATE shall provide and maintain its own Directory Assistance platform equipment to furnish DA services to CLEC for all SBC-13STATE listings.
- 4.2 SBC-13STATE shall provide DA listings to CLEC from its current DA records and in accordance with SBC-13STATE's methods, practices, and procedures.
- 4.3 SBC-13STATE shall provide CLEC access to the same listing information that is available to its own operators.
- 4.4 SBC-13STATE shall maintain the same level of system performance for CLEC as it provides to itself.

5. **RESPONSIBILITIES OF CLEC**

- 5.1 CLEC shall submit requests for Direct Access in writing to SBC-13STATE. Requests for Direct Access will be pursuant to the Bona Fide Request (BFR) Process as outlined in the attached procedures. The FCC ruled that OS/DA were not UNEs.
- 5.2 When CLEC utilizes a switch other than those specified in TR-BX.25, CLEC must obtain CPDL/D1 certification of their switch from NORTEL. CLEC shall bear all costs of obtaining any vendor certification including payment of any applicable vendor license fees. SBC-7STATE shall supply Nortel D1 hardware and software; i.e., two (2) ADAX cards per 9,000 Busy Hour calls. SBC-7STATE shall bear the cost of this hardware and software, but CLEC will be responsible for Engineering, Furnish and Installation charges.
- 5.2.1 SBC-AMERITECH – The IBM RISC 6000 does not support the CDPL technology.

6. RESPONSIBILITIES OF BOTH PARTIES

- 6.1 **CLEC** providing the circuit between **CLEC's** office and **SBC-13STATE's** office shall make such circuits available for use in connection with the DA services covered herein. When the total traffic exceeds the capability of the existing circuits, additional circuits will be provided by **CLEC**.
- 6.2 Where applicable, if additional ADAX cards and ASN Routers (with sync and token ring cards) are necessary, they will be provided by **SBC-13STATE**, and **CLEC** will reimburse **SBC-13STATE** for the cost, plus Engineering, Furnish and Installation.

7. LIABILITY

- 7.1 The limitation of liability and indemnification provisions of the Agreement shall govern performance under this Appendix. **CLEC** also agrees to release, defend, indemnify, and hold harmless **SBC-13STATE** from any claim, demand or suit that asserts any infringement or invasion of privacy or confidentiality of any person or persons caused or claimed to be caused, directly, or indirectly, by **SBC-13STATE** employees and equipment associated with provision of the DA Services. This provision includes but is not limited to suits arising from disclosure of the telephone number, address, or name associated with the telephone called or the telephone used to call the DA Services.

8. BILLING

- 8.1 **SBC-13STATE** shall bill through the appropriate **SBC-13STATE** regional Mechanized Bill Process.

9. USE OF SUBSCRIBER LISTING INFORMATION

- 9.1 **CLEC** is authorized to use the subscriber listing information accessed and provided pursuant to this Appendix for the sole purpose of providing local DA for its own End User customers.

10. ASSIGNMENT

10.1 The subscriber listing information accessed shall remain the property of **SBC-13STATE**. **CLEC** shall not download, store, print or otherwise extract the DA listing information made available through Direct Access nor shall **CLEC** authorize any other company or any person to use any subscriber listing information for any purpose. Each party shall take appropriate measures to guard against any unauthorized use of the listings provided to it hereunder, whether by the other party, its agents or employees.

11. TERM OF CONTRACT AND RATE STRUCTURE

11.1 Upon **CLEC's** request, and pursuant to the terms and conditions herein, **SBC-13STATE** will set rates and other appropriate criteria for provision of Direct Access to **CLEC** pursuant to the BFR process.

11.2 The following types of rates shall apply to Direct Access.

11.2.1 Service Establishment

11.2.1.1 **CLEC** shall pay a Direct Access Service Establishment Charge (a non-recurring charge) applied at the time **CLEC** orders Direct Access.

11.2.2 Direct Access Database Service

11.2.2.1 **CLEC** shall pay a monthly recurring charge for Direct Access Database Service that provides for database security and administration and ongoing support.

11.2.3 Direct Access Per Search

11.2.3.1 Where applicable, **CLEC** shall pay a Direct Access Per Search charge for each **CLEC** subscriber listing search queried from **SBC-13STATE's** listing database.

12. APPLICABILITY OF OTHER RATES, TERMS AND CONDITIONS

12.1 Every interconnection, service and network element provided hereunder, shall be subject to all rates, terms and conditions contained in this Agreement which are legitimately related to such interconnection, service or network element as provided in Section 2.9 of General Terms and Conditions.

APPENDIX DA

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1. INTRODUCTION.....	3
2. SERVICES.....	3
3. DEFINITIONS.....	4
4. CALL BRANDING.....	4
5. DIRECTORY ASSISTANCE (DA) RATE (REFERENCE INFORMATION).....	6
6. RESPONSIBILITIES OF THE PARTIES.....	7
7. METHODS AND PRACTICES.....	8
8. PRICING.....	8
9. MONTHLY BILLING.....	8
10. LIABILITY.....	8
11. TERMS OF APPENDIX.....	8
12. APPLICABILITY OF OTHER RATES, TERMS AND CONDITIONS.....	9

**APPENDIX DA
(DIRECTORY ASSISTANCE SERVICE)**

1. INTRODUCTION

- 1.1 This Appendix sets forth the terms and conditions for Directory Assistance (DA) Services for **CLEC** provided by the applicable SBC Communications Inc. (SBC) owned Incumbent Local Exchange Carrier (ILEC) and **CLEC**.
- 1.2 Definitions of terms used in this Appendix are contained in the General Terms and Conditions, except as specifically identified herein. The following definitions from the General Terms and Conditions are legitimately related to this Appendix: SBC-13STATE, SBC-SWBT, PACIFIC, NEVADA, SNET, SBC-AMERITECH.
- 1.3 The prices at which **SBC-13STATE** agrees to provide **CLEC** with Directory Services are contained in the applicable Appendix Pricing and/or the applicable Commissioned ordered tariff where stated.

2. SERVICES

- 2.1 Where technically feasible and/or available, **SBC-13STATE** will provide the following DA Services:

- 2.1.1 DIRECTORY ASSISTANCE (DA)

Consists of providing subscriber listing information (name, address, and published telephone number or an indication of “non-published status”) where available to **CLEC**’s End Users who dial 411, 1/0+411, 555-1212, 1/0+555-1212, or 1/0+NPA-555-1212, or any subsequent modified dialing code.

- 2.1.2 DIRECTORY ASSISTANCE CALL COMPLETION (DACC) or Express Call Completion (ECC)

A service in which a local or an intraLATA call to the requested number is completed on behalf of **CLEC**’s End User, utilizing an automated voice system or with operator assistance.

- 2.1.3 NATIONAL DIRECTORY ASSISTANCE (NDA)

- 2.1.3.1 SBC10-STATE/PACIFIC- A service in which listed telephone information (address and telephone numbers) is provided for

residential, business and government accounts throughout the 50 states to CLEC End Users.

2.1.3.2 NEVADA/SNET- NDA is not technically feasible and/or available.

3. DEFINITIONS

3.1 The following terms are defined as set forth below:

3.1.1 “**Call Branding**” -The procedure of identifying a provider’s name audibly and distinctly to the End User at the beginning of each DA Services call.

3.1.2 “**Non-List Telephone Number or DA only Telephone Number**” - A telephone number that, at the request of the telephone subscriber, is not published in a telephone directory, but is available from a DA operator.

3.1.3 “**Non-Published Number**” - A telephone number that, at the request of the telephone subscriber, is neither published in a telephone directory nor available from a DA operator.

3.1.4 “**Published Number**” - A telephone number that is published in a telephone directory and is available upon request by calling a DA operator.

4. CALL BRANDING

4.1 Where technically feasible and/or available, **SBC-13STATE** will brand DA in **CLEC**’s name based upon the criteria outlined below:

4.1.1 Where **SBC-12STATE** provides **CLEC** Operator Services (OS) and DA services via the same trunk, both the OS and DA calls will be branded with the same brand. Where **SBC-12STATE** is only providing DA service on behalf of the **CLEC**, the calls will be branded.

4.1.1.1 SNET – Where SNET provides Operator Services (OS) and DA services on behalf of **CLEC**, **CLEC** must provide separate trunk groups for OS and DA. Each trunk group will require separate branding announcements. Where SNET is only providing DA service on behalf of **CLEC**, **CLEC**’s calls will be branded.

4.1.2 **CLEC**’s name used in branding calls may be subject to Commission regulations and should match the name in which **CLEC** is certified.

- 4.1.3 **SBC-SWBT/SNET/SBC-AMERITECH** - **CLEC** will provide written specifications of its company name to be used by **SBC-SWBT/SNET/SBC-AMERITECH** to create **CLEC** specific branding messages for its DA calls in accordance with the process outlined in the Operator Services OS/DA Questionnaire (OSQ). **CLEC** attests that it has been provided a copy of the Operator Services OS/DA Questionnaire (OSQ).
- 4.1.4 **CLEC** purchasing **SBC-13STATE** unbundled local switching is responsible for maintaining **CLEC**'s End User customer records in **SBC-13STATE** Line Information Database (LIDB) as described in Appendix LIDB. **CLEC**'s failure to properly administer customer records in LIDB may result in branding errors.
- 4.1.5 Multiple Brands:
- 4.1.5.1 **SBC-7STATE** can support multiple brands on a single trunk group for a facilities-based **CLEC** if all End User customer records for all carriers utilizing the same trunk group are maintained in **SBC-7STATE**'s LIDB.
- 4.1.6 Branding Load Charges:
- 4.1.6.1 **SBC-SWBT** - An initial non-recurring charge applies per state, per brand, per Operator assistance switch, for the establishment of **CLEC** specific branding. An additional non-recurring charge applies per state, per brand, per Operator assistance switch for each subsequent change to the branding announcement. In addition, a per call charge applies for every DA call handled by **SBC-SWBT** on behalf of **CLEC** when such services are provided in conjunction with: i) the purchase of **SBC-SWBT** unbundled local switching; or ii) when multiple brands are required on a single Operator Services trunk.
- 4.1.6.2 **PACIFIC/NEVADA** – An initial non-recurring charge applies per state, per brand, per Operator assistance switch, for the establishment of **CLEC** specific branding. An additional non-recurring charge applies per state, per brand, per Operator assistance switch for each subsequent change to the branding announcement.
- 4.1.6.3 **SNET** – An initial non-recurring charge applies per brand, per load, per Operator assistance switch for the establishment of **CLEC** specific branding. An additional non-recurring charge

applies per brand, per load, per Operator assistance switch for each subsequent change to the branding announcement.

4.1.6.4 **SBC-AMERITECH** – An initial non-recurring charge applies per brand, per Operator Assistance Switch, per trunk group for the establishment of **CLEC** specific branding. An additional non-recurring charge applies per brand, per Operator assistance switch, per trunk group for each subsequent change to the branding announcement.

5. **DIRECTORY ASSISTANCE (DA) RATE/REFERENCE INFORMATION**

5.1 Where technically feasible and/or available, **SBC-13STATE** will provide **CLEC** DA Rate/Reference Information based upon the criteria outlined below:

5.1.1 **CLEC** will furnish DA Rate and Reference Information in a mutually agreed to format or media thirty (30) calendar days in advance of the date when the DA Services are to be undertaken.

5.1.2 **CLEC** will inform **SBC-13STATE**, in writing, of any changes to be made to such Rate/Reference Information fourteen (14) calendar days prior to the effective Rate/Reference change date. **CLEC** acknowledges that it is responsible to provide **SBC-13STATE** updated Rate/Reference Information fourteen (14) calendar days in advance of when the updated Rate/Reference Information is to become effective.

5.1.3 An initial non-recurring charge will apply per state, per Operator assistance switch for loading of **CLEC**'s DA Rate/Reference Information. An additional non-recurring charge will apply per state, per Operator assistance switch for each subsequent change to either **CLEC**'s DA Services Rate or Reference Information.

5.1.4 When an **SBC-13STATE** Operator receives a rate request from a **CLEC** End User, **SBC-13STATE** will quote the applicable DA rates as provided by **CLEC**.

5.1.4.1 **PACIFIC/NEVADA/SBC-AMERITECH** – In the interim, when an Operator receives a rate request from a **CLEC** End User, **PACIFIC/NEVADA/SBC-AMERITECH** will transfer the **CLEC** End User to a customer care number specified by **CLEC** in the OSQ. When **PACIFIC/NEVADA/SBC-AMERITECH** has the capability to quote specific **CLEC** rates and reference information the parties agree that the transfer option will be eliminated.

6. RESPONSIBILITIES OF THE PARTIES

- 6.1 **CLEC** agrees that due to customer quality and work force schedule issues, **SBC-13STATE** will be the sole provider of DA Services for **CLEC**'s local serving area(s).
- 6.2 **CLEC** will be responsible for providing the equipment and facilities necessary for signaling and routing calls with Automatic Number Identification (ANI) to each **SBC-13STATE** Operator assistance switch. Should **CLEC** seek to obtain interexchange DA Service from **SBC-13STATE**, **CLEC** is responsible for ordering the necessary facilities under the appropriate interstate or intrastate Access Service Tariffs. Nothing in this Agreement in any way changes the manner in which an interexchange Carrier obtains access service for the purpose of originating or terminating interexchange traffic.
- 6.2.1 **PACIFIC/NEVADA** - Services that require ANI, such as branding and call completion, can not be provided when **CLEC** utilizes a LISA trunking arrangement. LISA trunks for DA will be eliminated when **PACIFIC/NEVADA**'s 5ACD switches are eliminated. At such time, **CLEC** will be responsible for providing direct trunks to each **PACIFIC/NEVADA** Operator assistance switch.
- 6.3 Facilities necessary for the provision of DA Services shall be provided by the Parties hereto, using standard trunk traffic engineering procedures to insure that the objective grade of service is met. Each Party shall bear the costs for its own facilities and equipment.
- 6.4 **CLEC** will furnish to **SBC-13STATE** a completed OSQ thirty (30) calendar days in advance of the date when the DA Services are to be undertaken.
- 6.5 **CLEC** will provide **SBC-13STATE** updates to the OSQ fourteen (14) calendar days in advance of the date when changes are to become effective.
- 6.6 **CLEC** will send the DA listing records to **SBC-13STATE** for inclusion in **SBC-13STATE** DA database via electronic gateway as described in Appendix WP.
- 6.7 **CLEC** agrees that **SBC-13STATE** may utilize **CLEC**'s End User's listings contained in **SBC-13STATE** directory assistance database in providing existing and future **SBC-13STATE** directory assistance or DA related services.
- 6.8 **CLEC** further agrees that **SBC-13STATE** can release **CLEC**'s directory assistance listings stored in **SBC-13STATE** directory assistance database to competing providers.

7. METHODS AND PRACTICES

7.1 **SBC-13STATE** will provide DA Services to **CLEC**'s End Users in accordance with **SBC-13STATE** DA methods and practices that are in effect at the time the DA call is made, unless otherwise agreed in writing by both parties.

8. PRICING

8.1 Pricing for DA Services shall be based on the rates specified in Appendix Pricing. Beyond the specified term of this Agreement, **SBC-13STATE** may change the prices for the provision of DA Services upon one hundred-twenty (120) calendar days' notice to **CLEC**.

9. MONTHLY BILLING

9.1 For information regarding billing, non-payment, disconnection, and dispute resolution, see the General Terms and Conditions of this Agreement.

9.2 **SBC-13STATE** will accumulate and provide **CLEC** such data as necessary for **CLEC** to bill its End Users.

10. LIABILITY

10.1 The provisions set forth in the General Terms and Conditions of this Agreement, including but not limited to those relating to limitation of liability and indemnification, shall govern performance under this Appendix.

10.2 **CLEC** also agrees to release, defend, indemnify, and hold harmless **SBC-13STATE** from any claim, demand or suit that asserts any infringement or invasion of privacy or confidentiality of any person or persons caused or claimed to be caused, directly, or indirectly, by **SBC-13STATE** employees and equipment associated with provision of DA Services, including but not limited to suits arising from disclosure of the telephone number, address, or name associated with the telephone called or the telephone used to call DA Services.

11. TERMS OF APPENDIX

11.1 This Appendix will continue in force for the length of the Interconnection Agreement, but no less than twelve (12) months. At the expiration of the term of the Interconnection Agreement to which this Appendix is attached, or twelve months, whichever ever occurs later, either Party may terminate this Appendix upon one hundred-twenty (120) calendar days written notice to the other Party. Other than under Sections 5 and 6 of the General Terms and Conditions, the term and expiration of this Appendix shall be governed by the provisions of the General

Terms and Conditions, except that neither Party may terminate this Appendix during the first twelve (12) months of the term of this Agreement.

- 11.2 If **CLEC** terminates this Appendix within the first twelve (12) months of the term of this Agreement, prior to the expiration of the term of this Appendix, **CLEC** shall pay SWBT, within thirty (30) days of the issuance of any bills by **SBC-13STATE**, all amounts due for actual services provided under this Appendix, plus estimated monthly charges for the unexpired portion of the term. Estimated charges will be based on an average of the actual monthly service provided by **SBC-13STATE** pursuant to this Appendix prior to its termination.

12. APPLICABILITY OF OTHER RATES, TERMS AND CONDITIONS

- 12.1 Every interconnection, service and network element provided hereunder, shall be subject to all rates, terms and conditions contained in this Agreement which are legitimately related to such interconnection, service or network element as provided in Section 2.9 of the General Terms and Conditions.

APPENDIX DAL

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1. INTRODUCTION.....	3
2. GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS	3
3. ASSIGNMENT.....	5
4. BREACH OF CONTRACT	5
5. LIABILITY	5
6. TERM OF APPENDIX	6
7. APPLICABILITY OF OTHER RATES, TERMS AND CONDITIONS.....	6

**APPENDIX DAL
(LOCAL DIRECTORY ASSISTANCE LISTINGS)**

1. INTRODUCTION

- 1.1 This Appendix sets forth terms and conditions for which the Parties agree to license its subscriber listing information applicable to the SBC Communications Inc. (SBC) owned Incumbent Local Exchange Carrier (ILEC) and CLEC.
- 1.2 Definitions of terms used in this Appendix are contained in the General Terms and Conditions, except as specifically identified herein. The following definitions from the General Terms and Conditions are legitimately related to this Appendix: SBC-13STATE, SBC-SWBT, PACIFIC, NEVADA, SNET, SBC-AMERITECH.
- 1.3 The prices at which SBC-13STATE agrees to provide CLEC with Directory Assistance Listing (DAL) are contained in the applicable Appendix Pricing and/or the applicable Commissioned ordered tariff where stated.

2. GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS

- 2.1 Where technically feasible and/or available, SBC-13STATE will provide Directory Assistance (listing information referred to as Directory Assistance Listing (DAL) in SBC-SWBT, Directory Assistance Listing Information Service (DALIS) in Pacific and Dialing Parity Directory Listings in SBC-AMERITECH (herein after collectively referred to as DAL):
- 2.1.1 SBC-13STATE owns and maintains the database containing directory assistance listing information (name, address and published telephone number, or an indication of "non-published status") of telephone subscribers.
- 2.1.2 SBC-13STATE uses the directory assistance listing information in its database to provide directory assistance (DA) service to End User who call SBC-13STATE's DA to obtain such information.
- 2.1.3 In as much as SBC-13STATE provides DA service under contract for Independent Local Exchange Carriers (ILECs) and Competitive Local Exchange Carriers, (CLECs), SBC-13STATE's database also contains directory assistance listing information for other ILEC and CLEC End Users.
- 2.1.4 To the extent that SBC-13STATE is authorized by the owner of the listing information or is otherwise authorized by the applicable Law, Order, or

Regulation to provide such other ILEC and **CLEC** DA listing information to **CLEC**, it will do so.

2.2 **SBC-13STATE** agrees to license requested directory assistance listing information contained in its database, under the following terms and conditions:

2.2.5.1 **SBC-13STATE** shall license its directory assistance listing information as defined in Exhibit A.

2.2.5.2 **SBC-13STATE** shall provide directory assistance listing information in a mutually acceptable format.

2.2.5.3 **SBC-13STATE** shall provide directory assistance listing information to **CLEC** via a mutually acceptable mode of transmission. Once the mode of transmission has been determined, **SBC13-STATE** will provide to **CLEC** the initial load of directory assistance listing information in a mutually agreed upon timeframe.

2.3 USE OF DIRECTORY ASSISTANCE LISTING INFORMATION

2.3.1 **CLEC** may use the local directory assistance listing information licensed and provided pursuant to this Appendix for the sole purpose of providing local DA services to **CLEC**'s End Users residing in Licensor's service area.

2.3.2 Upon termination of the Agreement, **CLEC** shall cease using, for any purpose whatsoever, the directory assistance listing information provided hereunder by **SBC-13STATE**, and shall extract and expunge all copies or any portions thereof from files and records and provide a certification from an officer of the company that all actions have been performed.

2.3.3 In the event a telephone service subscriber has a "non-published" listing, a "non-published" classification will be identified in lieu of the telephone number information and will be considered part of the Listing Information. The last name, first name, street number, street name, community, and zip code will be provided as part of the Listing Information. The information provided for non-published customers can only be used for two purposes. First, the non-published status may be added to the listing in **CLEC**'s database for the sole purpose of adding/correcting the non-published status of the listings in the database. Second, addresses for non-published customers may be used for verification purposes. If a caller provides the address for a requested listing, **CLEC** may verify the listing by matching the caller-provided address with the address in **CLEC**'s data. **CLEC**'s data may not provide

the address information of a requested listing of a non-published subscriber to a caller under any circumstances. CLEC can notify the customer that the requested listing is non-published.

3. ASSIGNMENT

- 3.1 The directory assistance listing information shall remain the property of SBC-13STATE. CLEC shall not sublicense, assign, sell or transfer the directory assistance listing information licensed hereunder, nor shall CLEC authorize any other company or any person to use the directory assistance listing information for any other purpose. CLEC shall take appropriate measures to guard against any unauthorized use of the listings provided to it hereunder (at least the same measures it takes to protect its own listings from unauthorized use), whether by CLEC, its agents, employees or others.

4. BREACH OF CONTRACT

- 4.1 In the event a Party is found to have materially breached this Appendix, such breach shall be remedied immediately and the non-breaching Party shall have the right to terminate the breaching party's license, without terminating its own rights hereunder, upon fourteen (14) calendar days notice, until the other Party's breach is remedied. Further should CLEC breach this agreement, it shall immediately cease use of SBC-13STATE's directory assistance listing information.

5. LIABILITY

- 5.1 SBC-13STATE makes no express or implied warranties whatsoever regarding the accuracy of the directory assistance listing information provided to CLEC. CLEC agrees to accept the directory assistance listing information on an "as-is" basis with all faults, errors and omissions, if any. SBC-13STATE makes no warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to any listings or the information contained therein, including but not limited to warranties for merchantability or fitness for a particular purpose.
- 5.2 CLEC hereby releases SBC-13STATE from any and all liability for damages due to errors or omissions in the directory assistance listing information provided under this Appendix, or by reason of delay in providing the directory assistance listing information, including, but not limited to, special, indirect, consequential, punitive or incidental damages.
- 5.3 Except for instances of gross negligence or willful misconduct of SBC-13STATE, CLEC shall indemnify, protect, save harmless and defend SBC-13STATE (or SBC-13STATE's officers, employees, agents, assigns and representatives) from and against any and all losses, liability, damages and expense arising out of any demand, claim, suit or judgment by a third party in any

way related to SBC-13STATE's Appendix, and every interconnection, service and network element provided hereunder, shall be subject to all rates, terms and conditions contained in this Agreement or any other appendices or attachments to this Agreement which are supplying directory assistance listing information, or any actual error or omission. CLEC shall so indemnify regardless of whether the demand, claim or suit by the third party is brought jointly against CLEC and SBC-13STATE, and/or against SBC-13STATE alone. However, if such demand, claim or suit specifically alleges that an error or omission appears in DA listing information, SBC-13STATE may, at its option, assume and undertake its own defense, or assist in the defense of CLEC, in which event CLEC shall reimburse SBC-13STATE for reasonable attorney's fees and other expenses incurred by it in handling and defending such demand, claim and/or suit. CLEC shall not enter into any settlement of any such demand, claim or suit without the prior written consent of SBC-13STATE.

6. TERM OF APPENDIX

6.1 This Appendix will continue in force for the length of the Interconnection Agreement, but no less than twelve (12) months. At the expiration of the term of the Interconnection Agreement to which this Appendix is attached, or twelve months, which ever occurs later, either Party may terminate this Appendix upon one hundred-twenty (120) calendar days written notice to the other Party. Other than under Sections 5 and 6 of the General Terms and Conditions, the term and expiration of this Appendix shall be governed by the provisions of the General Terms and Conditions, except that neither Party may terminate this Appendix during the first twelve (12) months of the term of this Agreement.

7. APPLICABILITY OF OTHER RATES, TERMS AND CONDITIONS

7.1 Every interconnection, service and network element provided hereunder, shall be subject to all rates, terms and conditions contained in this Agreement which are legitimately related to such interconnection, service or network element as provided in Section 2.9 of General Terms and Conditions.

APPENDIX 911

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1. INTRODUCTION.....3

2. DEFINITIONS.....3

3. SBC-13STATE RESPONSIBILITIES.....5

4. CLEC RESPONSIBILITIES.....7

5. RESPONSIBILITIES OF BOTH PARTIES.....9

6. METHODS AND PRACTICES10

7. CONTINGENCY10

8. BASIS OF COMPENSATION11

9. LIABILITY11

10. APPLICABILITY OF OTHER RATES, TERMS AND CONDITIONS.....12

APPENDIX 911**TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR PROVIDING CONNECTION
TO E911 UNIVERSAL EMERGENCY NUMBER SERVICE****1. INTRODUCTION**

- 1.1 This Appendix sets forth terms and conditions for E911 Service provided by the applicable SBC Communications Inc. (SBC) owned Incumbent Local Exchange Carrier (ILEC) and CLEC.
- 1.2 Definitions of terms used in this Appendix are contained in the General Terms and Conditions, except as specifically identified herein. The following definitions from the General Terms and Conditions are legitimately related to this Appendix: SBC-13STATE, SBC-SWBT, PACIFIC, NEVADA, SNET, SBC-AMERITECH.
- 1.3 The prices at which SBC-13STATE agrees to provide CLEC with E911 Service are contained in the applicable Appendix Pricing and/or the applicable Commissioned ordered tariff where stated.

2. DEFINITIONS

- 2.1 **“911 Trunk”** means a trunk capable of transmitting Automatic Number Identification (ANI) associated with a call to 911 from CLEC's End Office to the E911 system.
- 2.2 **“Automatic Location Identification” or “ALI”** means the automatic display at the PSAP of the caller's telephone number, the address/location of the telephone and, in some cases, supplementary emergency services information.
- 2.3 **“Automatic Number Identification” or “ANI”** means the telephone number associated with the access line from which call to 911 originates.
- 2.4 **“Company Identifier” or “Company ID”** means a three to five (3 to 5) character identifier chosen by the Local Exchange Carrier that distinguishes the entity providing dial tone to the End-User. The Company Identifier is maintained by NENA in a nationally accessible database.
- 2.5 **“Database Management System” or “DBMS”** means a system of manual procedures and computer programs used to create, store and update the data required to provide Selective Routing and/or Automatic Location Identification for 911 systems.

- 2.6 **“E911 Customer”** means a municipality or other state or local government unit, or an authorized agent of one or more municipalities or other state or local government units to whom authority has been lawfully delegated to respond to public emergency telephone calls, at a minimum, for emergency police and fire services through the use of one telephone number, 911.
- 2.7 **“E911 Universal Emergency Number Service” (also referred to as “Expanded 911 Service” or “Enhanced 911 Service”) or “E911 Service”** means a telephone exchange communications service whereby a public safety answering point (PSAP) answers telephone calls placed by dialing the number 911. E911 includes the service provided by the lines and equipment associated with the service arrangement for the answering, transferring, and dispatching of public emergency telephone calls dialed to 911. E911 provides completion of a call to 911 via dedicated trunking facilities and includes Automatic Number Identification (ANI), Automatic Location Identification (ALI), and/or Selective Routing (SR).
- 2.8 **“Emergency Services”** means police, fire, ambulance, rescue, and medical services.
- 2.9 **“Emergency Service Number” or “ESN”** means a three to five digit number representing a unique combination of emergency service agencies (Law Enforcement, Fire, and Emergency Medical Service) designated to serve a specific range of addresses within a particular geographical area. The ESN facilitates selective routing and selective transfer, if required, to the appropriate PSAP and the dispatching of the proper service agency (ies).
- 2.10 **“National Emergency Number Association” or “NENA”** means the National Emergency Number Association is a not-for-profit corporation established in 1982 to further the goal of “One Nation-One Number”. NENA is a networking source and promotes research, planning, and training. NENA strives to educate, set standards and provide certification programs, legislative representation and technical assistance for implementing and managing 911 systems.
- 2.11 **“Public Safety Answering Point” or “PSAP”** means an answering location for 911 calls originating in a given area. The E911 Customer may designate a PSAP as primary or secondary, which refers to the order in which calls are directed for answering. Primary PSAPs answer calls; secondary PSAPs receive calls on a transfer basis. PSAPs are public safety agencies such as police, fire, emergency medical, etc., or a common bureau serving a group of such entities.

- 2.12 “**Selective Routing**” and “**Selective Router**” or “**SR**” means the routing and equipment used to route a call to 911 to the proper PSAP based upon the number and location of the caller. Selective routing is controlled by an ESN, which is derived from the location of the access line from which the 911 call was placed.

3. SBC-13STATE RESPONSIBILITIES

- 3.1 SBC-13STATE shall provide and maintain such equipment at the E911 SR and the DBMS as is necessary to perform the E911 services set forth herein when SBC-13STATE is the 911 Service Provider. SBC-13STATE shall provide 911 Service to CLEC as described this section in a particular Rate Center in which CLEC is authorized to provide local telephone exchange service and SBC-13STATE is the 911 Service Provider. This shall include the following:

3.2 Call Routing

- 3.2.1 SBC-13STATE will transport 911 calls from each CLEC point of interconnection (POI) to the SR office of the E911 system, where SBC-13STATE is the 911 Service Provider.
- 3.2.2 SBC-13STATE will switch 911 calls through the SR to the designated primary PSAP or to designated alternate locations, according to routing criteria specified by the PSAP.
- 3.2.3 SBC-13STATE will forward the calling party number (ANI) it receives from CLEC and the associated 911 Address Location Identification (ALI) to the PSAP for display. If no ANI is forwarded by CLEC, SBC-13STATE will forward an Emergency Service Central Office (ESCO) identification code for display at the PSAP. If ANI is forwarded by the CLEC, but no ANI record is found in the E911 DBMS, SBC-13STATE will report this “No Record Found” condition to CLEC in accordance with NENA standards.

3.3 Facilities and Trunking

- 3.3.1 SBC-13STATE shall provide and maintain sufficient dedicated E911 trunks from SBC-13STATE's SR to the PSAP of the E911 Customer, according to provisions of the appropriate state Commission-approved tariff and documented specifications of the E911 Customer.
- 3.3.2 SBC-13STATE will provide facilities to interconnect the CLEC, as specified in the local state tariff. Additionally, when diverse facilities are

requested by **CLEC**, **SBC-13STATE** will provide such diversity where technically feasible, at standard local state tariff rates.

- 3.3.3 Upon written request by **CLEC**, **SBC-13STATE** shall, in a timely fashion, provide **CLEC** with a description of the geographic area (or Rate Center) and PSAPs served by the E911 SR based upon the standards set forth in the May 1997 NENA Recommended Standards for Local Service Provider Interconnection Information Sharing, or any subsequent revision(s) thereto. In addition, **SBC-13STATE** will provide geographic boundaries of **SBC-13-STATE**'s rate centers/exchanges, and the PSAPs associated with each geographic boundary, as well as Default PSAP's and Default ESN's for the purpose of ordering and testing 911 trunks.
- 3.3.4 **SBC-13STATE** and **CLEC** will cooperate to promptly test all trunks and facilities between **CLEC**'s network and the **SBC-13STATE** SR(s).

3.4 Database

- 3.4.1 Where **SBC-13STATE** manages the E911 database, **SBC-13STATE** shall store **CLEC**'s End User 911 Records [that is, the name, address, and associated telephone number(s) for each of **CLEC**'s End Users served by **CLEC**'s exchange(s)] in the electronic data processing database for the E911 DBMS. **CLEC** or its representative(s) is responsible for electronically providing End User 911 Records and updating this information.
- 3.4.2 **SBC-13STATE** shall coordinate access to the **SBC-13STATE** E911 DBMS for the initial loading and updating of **CLEC** End User 911 Records.
- 3.4.3 **SBC-13STATE**'s ALI database shall accept electronically transmitted files that are based upon NENA standards. Manual entry shall be allowed only in the event that DBMS is not functioning properly.
- 3.4.4 **SBC-13STATE** will update **CLEC**'s End User 911 Records in the E911 DBMS. **SBC-13STATE** will then provide **CLEC** an error and status report. This report will be provided in a timely fashion and in accordance with the methods and procedures described in the documentation to be provided to **CLEC**.
- 3.4.5 **SBC-13STATE** shall provide **CLEC** with a file containing the Master Street Address Guide (MSAG) for **CLEC**'s respective exchanges or communities. The MSAG will be provided on a routine basis but only for

those areas where CLEC is authorized to do business as a local exchange service provider and SBC-13STATE is the 911 service provider.

- 3.4.6 Where SBC-13STATE manages the DBMS, SBC-13STATE shall establish a process for the management of NPA splits by populating the DBMS with the appropriate NPA codes.
- 3.4.7 SBC-13STATE shall notify CLEC of major changes and upgrades to the E911 network or database management services by Accessible Letter in advance of such changes.

4. **CLEC RESPONSIBILITIES**

4.1 Call Routing

- 4.1.1 CLEC will transport 911 calls from each point of interconnection (POI) to the SBC-13STATE SR office of the E911 system, where SBC-13STATE is the 911 Service Provider.
- 4.1.2 CLEC will forward the ANI information of the party calling 911 to the SBC-13STATE 911 Selective Router.

4.2 Facilities and Trunking

- 4.2.1 CLEC shall provide interconnection with each SBC-13STATE 911 Selective Router that serves the exchange areas in which CLEC is authorized to and will provide telephone exchange service.
- 4.2.2 CLEC acknowledges that its End Users in a single local calling scope may be served by different SRs and CLEC shall be responsible for providing facilities to route 911 calls from its End Users to the proper E911 SR.
- 4.2.3 CLEC shall provide a minimum of two (2) one-way outgoing E911 trunk(s) dedicated for originating 911 emergency service calls from the point of interconnection (POI) to each SBC-13STATE 911 Selective Router, where applicable. Where SS7 connectivity is available and required by the applicable 911 Customer, the Parties agree to implement Common Channel Signaling trunking rather than CAMA MF trunking.
- 4.2.4 In SBC-AMERITECH only, CLEC is responsible for providing a separate 911 trunk group for each county or other geographic area that it serves if the 911 Customer for such county or geographic area has a specified varying default routing condition. In addition, 911 traffic originating in one (1) NPA (area code) must be transmitted over a separate

911 trunk group from 911 traffic originating in any other NPA (area code) 911.

- 4.2.5 **CLEC** shall maintain transport capacity sufficient to route traffic over trunks between the **CLEC** switch and the **SBC-13STATE** SR.
- 4.2.6 **CLEC** shall provide sufficient trunking and facilities to route **CLEC**'s originating 911 calls to the designated **SBC-13STATE** 911 SR. **CLEC** is responsible for requesting that trunking and facilities be routed diversely for 911 connectivity.
- 4.2.7 **CLEC** is responsible for determining the proper quantity of trunks and facilities from its switch(es) to the **SBC-13STATE** 911 SR.
- 4.2.8 **CLEC** shall engineer its 911 trunks to attain a minimum P.01 grade of service as measured using the "busy day/busy hour" criteria or, if higher, at such other minimum grade of service as required by Applicable Law or duly authorized Governmental Authority.
- 4.2.9 **CLEC** shall monitor its 911 circuits for the purpose of determining originating network traffic volumes. If **CLEC**'s traffic study indicates that additional circuits are needed to meet the current level of 911 call volumes, **CLEC** shall request additional circuits from **SBC-13STATE**.
- 4.2.10 **CLEC** will cooperate with **SBC-13STATE** to promptly test all 911 trunks and facilities between **CLEC**'s network and the **SBC-13STATE** 911 Selective Router(s) to assure proper functioning of 911 service. **CLEC** agrees that it will not pass live 911 traffic until successful testing is completed by both parties.

4.3 Database

- 4.3.1 Once E911 trunking has been established and tested between **CLEC**'s End Office and all appropriate SR, **CLEC** or its representatives shall be responsible for providing **CLEC**'s End User 911 Records to **SBC-13STATE** for inclusion in **SBC-13STATE**'s DBMS on a timely basis. **SBC-13STATE** and **CLEC** shall arrange for the automated input and periodic updating of **CLEC**'s End User 911 Records.
- 4.3.2 **CLEC** or its agent shall provide initial and ongoing updates of **CLEC**'s End User 911 Records that are MSAG-valid in electronic format based upon established NENA standards.

- 4.3.3 CLEC shall adopt use of a Company ID on all CLEC End User 911 Records in accordance with NENA standards. The Company ID is used to identify the carrier of record in facility configurations.
 - 4.3.4 CLEC is responsible for providing SBC-13STATE updates to the ALI database; in addition, CLEC is responsible for correcting any errors that may occur during the entry of their data to the SBC-13STATE 911 DBMS.
 - 4.3.5 CLEC shall reimburse SBC-13STATE for any additional database charges incurred by SBC-13STATE for errors in ALI data updates caused by CLEC or its third-party agent.
 - 4.3.6 CLEC shall be solely responsible for providing test records and conducting call-through testing on all new exchanges.
- 4.4 Other
- 4.4.1 CLEC is responsible for collecting from its End Users and remitting to the appropriate municipality or other governmental entity any applicable 911 surcharges assessed on the local service provider and/or End Users by any municipality or other governmental entity within whose boundaries CLEC provides local exchange service.

5. RESPONSIBILITIES OF BOTH PARTIES

- 5.1 Jointly coordinate the provisioning of transport capacity sufficient to route originating 911 calls from the CLEC's POI to the designated SBC-13STATE 911 Selective Router(s).
- 5.2 CLEC is responsible for the isolation, coordination and restoration of all 911 network maintenance problems to CLEC's demarcation (for example, collocation). SBC-13STATE will be responsible for the coordination and restoration of all 911 network maintenance problems beyond the demarcation (for example, collocation). CLEC is responsible for advising SBC-13STATE of the circuit identification and the fact that the circuit is a 911 circuit when notifying SBC-13STATE of a failure or outage. The Parties agree to work cooperatively and expeditiously to resolve any 911 outage. SBC-13STATE will refer network trouble to CLEC if no defect is found in SBC-13STATE's 911 network. The Parties agree that 911 network problem resolution will be managed expeditiously at all times.

6. METHODS AND PRACTICES

- 6.1 With respect to all matters covered by this Appendix, each Party will comply with all of the following to the extent that they apply to E911 Service: (i) all FCC and applicable state Commission rules and regulations, (ii) any requirements imposed by any Governmental Authority other than a Commission, (iii) the terms and conditions of SBC-13STATE's Commission-ordered tariff(s) and (iv) the principles expressed in the recommended standards published by NENA.
- 6.2 SBC-13STATE will adhere to the March 1997 NENA recommended Standards for Local Service Providers relating to provision of dedicated trunks from the End User's End Office Switch to SBC-13STATE's Selective Routing. SBC-13STATE will only exceed the NENA recommended Minimum Trunking Requirements for such trunks under extenuating circumstances and with the prior written approval of the public safety entity that is the E911 Customer as defined in Section 2.6.

7. CONTINGENCY

- 7.1 The terms and conditions of this Appendix represent a negotiated plan for providing E911 Service.
- 7.2 The Parties agree that the E911 Service is provided for the use of the E911 Customer, and recognize the authority of the E911 Customer to establish service specifications and grant final approval (or denial) of service configurations offered by SBC-13STATE and CLEC. These specifications shall be documented in Exhibit I, CLEC Serving Area Description and E911 Interconnection Details. CLEC shall complete its portion of Exhibit I and submit it to SBC-13STATE not later than forty-five (45) days prior to the passing of live traffic. SBC-13STATE shall complete its portion of Exhibit I and return Exhibit I to CLEC not later than thirty (30) days prior to the passing of live traffic. Notwithstanding the delayed assignment of NXX's to CLEC, this shall not preclude CLEC from submitting the Exhibit 1 form to SBC-SWBT to complete its portion of Exhibit 1.
- 7.3 CLEC must obtain documentation of approval of the completed Exhibit I from the appropriate E911 Customer(s) that have jurisdiction in the area(s) in which CLEC's End Users are located. CLEC shall provide documentation of all requisite approval(s) to SBC-13STATE prior to use of CLEC's E911 connection for actual emergency calls.
- 7.4 Each Party has designated a representative who has the authority to complete additional Exhibit(s) I to this Appendix when necessary to accommodate expansion of the geographic area of CLEC into the jurisdiction of additional

PSAP(s) or to increase the number of CAMA trunks. CLEC must obtain approval of each additional Exhibit I, as set forth in Section 7.2, and shall furnish documentation of all requisite approval(s) of each additional Exhibit I in accordance with Section 7.2.

- 7.5 In PACIFIC, NEVADA, and SBC-AMERITECH, the state specific forms shall be submitted in lieu of the Exhibit 1 referenced in Sections 7.1, 7.2, 7.3 and 7.4 hereof.

8. BASIS OF COMPENSATION

- 8.1 Rates for access to E911 Services are set forth in SBC-13STATE's Appendix Pricing or applicable state Commission-approved tariff.

- 8.2 Charges shall begin on the date that E911 Service is turned on for live traffic.

9. LIABILITY

- 9.1 SBC-13STATE's liability and potential damages, if any, for its gross negligence, recklessness or intentional misconduct, is not limited by any provision of this Appendix. SBC-13STATE shall not be liable to CLEC, its End Users or its E911 calling parties or any other parties or persons for any Loss arising out of the provision of E911 Service or any errors, interruptions, defects, failures or malfunctions of E911 Service, including any and all equipment and data processing systems associated therewith. Damages arising out of such interruptions, defects, failures or malfunctions of the system after SBC-13STATE has been notified and has had reasonable time to repair, shall in no event exceed an amount equivalent to any charges made for the service affected for the period following notice from CLEC until service is restored.

- 9.2 CLEC's liability and potential damages, if any, for its gross negligence, recklessness or intentional misconduct is not limited by any provision of this Appendix. In the event CLEC provides E911 Service to SBC-13STATE, CLEC shall not be liable to SBC-13STATE, its End Users or its E911 calling parties or any other parties or persons for any Loss arising out of the provision of E911 Service or any errors, interruptions, defects, failures or malfunctions of E911 Service, including any and all equipment and data processing systems associated therewith. Damages arising out of such interruptions, defects, failures or malfunctions of the system after CLEC has been notified and has had reasonable time to repair, shall in no event exceed an amount equivalent to any charges made for the service affected for the period following notice from SBC-13STATE until service is restored.

- 9.3 CLEC agrees to release, indemnify, defend and hold harmless SBC-13STATE from any and all Loss arising out of SBC-13STATE's provision of E911 Service

hereunder or out of **CLEC**'s End Users' use of the E911 Service, whether suffered, made, instituted or asserted by **CLEC**, its End Users, or by any other parties or persons, for any personal injury or death of any person or persons, or for any loss, damage or destruction of any property, whether owned by **CLEC**, its End Users or others, unless the act or omission proximately causing the Loss constitutes gross negligence, recklessness or intentional misconduct of **SBC-13STATE**.

- 9.4 **CLEC** also agrees to release, indemnify, defend and hold harmless **SBC-13STATE** from any and all Loss involving an allegation of the infringement or invasion of the right of privacy or confidentiality of any person or persons, caused or claimed to have been caused, directly or indirectly, by the installation, operation, failure to operate, maintenance, removal, presence, condition, occasion or use of the E911 Service features and the equipment associated therewith, including but not limited to the identification of the telephone number, address or name associated with the telephone used by the party or parties accessing E911 Service provided hereunder, unless the act or omission proximately causing the Loss constitutes negligence, gross negligence, recklessness or intentional misconduct of **SBC-13STATE**.

11. **APPLICABILITY OF OTHER RATES, TERMS AND CONDITIONS**

- 11.1 Every interconnection, service and network element provided hereunder, shall be subject to all rates, terms and conditions contained in this Agreement which are legitimately related to such interconnection, service or network element as provided in Section 2.9 of the General Terms and Conditions.

APPENDIX MERGER CONDITIONS

TABLE OF CONTENTS

- 1. MERGER CONDITIONS.....3
- 2. DEFINED TERMS; DATES OF REFERENCE3
- 3. PROMOTIONAL DISCOUNTS ON UNBUNDLED LOCAL LOOPS USED FOR RESIDENTIAL SERVICES.....4
- 4. PROMOTIONAL DISCOUNTS ON RESALE5
- 5. UNBUNDLED LOCAL SWITCHING WITH SHARED TRANSPORT6
- 6. CONFLICTING CONDITIONS6
- 7. SUSPENSION OF CONDITIONS6

APPENDIX MERGER CONDITIONS

1. MERGER CONDITIONS

- 1.1 For purposes of this Appendix only, SBC-13STATE is defined as one of the following ILECs, as appropriate, in those geographic areas where the referenced SBC-owned Company is the ILEC: Illinois Bell Telephone Company d/b/a SBC Illinois, Indiana Bell Telephone Company Incorporated d/b/a SBC Indiana, Michigan Bell Telephone Company d/b/a SBC Michigan, Nevada Bell Telephone Company d/b/a SBC Nevada, The Ohio Bell Telephone Company d/b/a SBC Ohio, Pacific Bell Telephone Company d/b/a SBC California, The Southern New England Telephone Company, Southwestern Bell Telephone, L.P., d/b/a SBC Arkansas, SBC Kansas, SBC Missouri, SBC Oklahoma and/or SBC Texas and/or Wisconsin Bell, Inc. d/b/a SBC Wisconsin.
- 1.1.1 SBC-2STATE - As used herein, SBC-2STATE means SBC CALIFORNIA and SBC NEVADA, the applicable SBC-owned ILEC(s) doing business in California and Nevada.
- 1.1.2 SBC-13STATE - As used herein, SBC-13STATE means SBC SOUTHWEST REGION 5-STATE, SBC MIDWEST REGION 5-STATE, SBC-2STATE and SBC SNET the applicable SBC-owned ILEC(s) doing business in Arkansas, California, Connecticut, Illinois, Indiana, Kansas, Michigan, Missouri, Nevada, Ohio, Oklahoma, Texas, and Wisconsin.
- 1.1.3 SBC MIDWEST REGION 5-STATE - As used herein, SBC MIDWEST REGION 5-STATE means Illinois Bell Telephone Company d/b/a SBC Illinois, Indiana Bell Telephone Company Incorporated d/b/a SBC Indiana, Michigan Bell Telephone Company d/b/a SBC Michigan, The Ohio Bell Telephone Company d/b/a SBC Ohio, and/or Wisconsin Bell, Inc. d/b/a SBC Wisconsin, the applicable SBC-owned ILEC(s) doing business in Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Ohio, and Wisconsin.
- 1.1.4 SBC SOUTHWEST REGION 5-STATE - As used herein, SBC SOUTHWEST REGION 5-STATE means Southwestern Bell Telephone, L.P. d/b/a SBC Arkansas, SBC Kansas, SBC Missouri, SBC Oklahoma and/or SBC Texas the applicable above listed ILEC(s) doing business in Arkansas, Kansas, Missouri, Oklahoma, and Texas.
- 1.1.5 SBC SNET - As used herein, SBC SNET means The Southern New England Telephone Company, the applicable above listed ILEC doing business in Connecticut.
- 1.3 The Parties agree to abide by and incorporate by reference into this Appendix the FCC Merger Conditions to the extent that particular conditions have not yet terminated (sunset) and which are specifically addressed herein or relate to any provisions set forth herein.
- 1.4 Each of the obligations set forth in this Appendix terminates the earlier of: (1) the date this Agreement itself terminates without reference to this Appendix; or (2) the date such obligation terminates under the FCC Merger Conditions.

2. DEFINED TERMS; DATES OF REFERENCE

- 2.1 Unless otherwise defined in this Appendix, capitalized terms shall have the meanings assigned to such terms in the Agreement without reference to this Appendix and in the FCC Merger Conditions.
- 2.2 For purposes of calculating the intervals set forth in the FCC Merger Conditions concerning carrier to carrier promotions:

- 2.2.1 the Merger Closing Date is October 8, 1999; and
- 2.2.2 the Offering Window begins November 7, 1999.
- 2.3 "FCC Merger Conditions" means the Conditions for FCC Order Approving SBC/Ameritech Merger, CC Docket No. 98-141.

3. **PROMOTIONAL DISCOUNTS ON UNBUNDLED LOCAL LOOPS USED FOR RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**

- 3.1 The promotional discount on monthly recurring charges for unbundled local loops used in the provision of local service to residential end user customers ("Local Loops Discount") has sunset (terminated) in **SBC SOUTHWEST REGION 5-STATE, SBC-2STATE, SBC SNET** and **SBC MICHIGAN**. Consequently, such discount is not available to any CLEC who did not have an approved and effective FCC Merger Conditions Appendix in each of its Agreements with **SBC SOUTHWEST REGION 5-STATE, SBC-2STATE, SBC SNET** and **SBC MICHIGAN** that provided for such Local Loops Discount before the sunset date in each of the respective **SBC SOUTHWEST REGION 5-STATE, SBC-2STATE, SBC SNET** and **SBC MICHIGAN** states. Thus, notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Appendix or Agreement, with respect to **SBC SOUTHWEST REGION 5-STATE**, and/or **SBC-2STATE** and/or **SBC SNET**, and/or **SBC MICHIGAN** in the event that any other telecommunications carrier should adopt provisions in this Appendix or Agreement pursuant to Section 252(i) of the Act, or otherwise obtains this Appendix, the CLEC shall not be entitled to this Local Loops Discount unless the CLEC: (1) had an approved and effective FCC Merger Conditions Appendix in each of its Agreements with **SBC SOUTHWEST REGION 5-STATE, SBC-2STATE, SBC SNET** or **SBC MICHIGAN** that provided for this Local Loops Discount before the sunset date in each of the respective **SBC SOUTHWEST REGION 5-STATE, SBC-2STATE, SBC SNET** or **SBC MICHIGAN** states; and (2) even then, only with respect to those unbundled local loops that were ordered by the Adopting CLEC during the Offering Window for this Local Loops Discount that has/had a requested installation date of no later than thirty (30) days after the date the Offering Window closed for the particular state pursuant to Paragraph 46.a of the FCC Merger Conditions.
- 3.2 With respect to any CLEC that had an approved and effective FCC Merger Conditions Appendix in its Interconnection Agreement with **SBC SOUTHWEST REGION 5-STATE, SBC-2STATE, SBC SNET** or **SBC MICHIGAN** that provided for such Local Loops Discount before the sunset date in each respective **SBC SOUTHWEST REGION 5-STATE, SBC-2STATE, SBC SNET** or **SBC MICHIGAN** state, such CLEC shall continue to receive this promotional discount only for those unbundled local loops that were ordered by CLEC while the Offering Window for this Local Loops Discount was still in effect, and that had a requested installation date of no later than thirty (30) days after the date the Offering Window closed for the particular state pursuant to Paragraph 46.a of the FCC Merger Conditions. Any unbundled local loops ordered after the date the Offering Window closed in the state at issue shall not be eligible for the Local Loops Discount.
- 3.3 Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Appendix or Agreement, **SBC-13STATE** is under no obligation to provide a Local Loops Discount outside the "Promotional Period" as defined in paragraph 46.c of the Merger Conditions, which provides that the Promotional Period "shall be a period of 36 months from the date a qualifying unbundled local loop [was] installed and operational, or the period during which the loop remains in service at the same location and for the same telecommunications carrier, whichever is shorter."
- 3.4 **SBC-13STATE** will provide CLEC access to unbundled 2-Wire Analog Loop(s) for use by CLEC in providing local service to residential end user customers, during the "Promotional Periods" applicable to such loop as defined in Paragraph 46 of the FCC Merger Conditions and in this Appendix, at the rates

and on the terms and conditions set forth in Paragraph 46 of the FCC Merger Conditions. Such provision of loops is subject to CLEC's qualification and compliance with the provisions of the FCC Merger Conditions.

- 3.5 If CLEC does not qualify for the Local Loops Discount set forth in Paragraph 46 of the FCC Merger Conditions, SBC-13STATE's provision, if any, and CLEC's payment for unbundled Loops shall continue to be governed by Appendix UNE as currently contained in this Agreement without reference to this Appendix. Unless SBC-13STATE receives thirty (30) days advance written notice with instructions to terminate the unbundled Local Loop provided with the Local Loops Discount or to convert such service to an available alternative service provided by SBC-13STATE, then upon expiration of the Promotional Discount for any unbundled Local Loop, the loop shall automatically convert to an appropriate SBC-13STATE product/service offering pursuant to the rates, terms and conditions of the Agreement without reference to this Appendix or, in the absence of rates, terms and conditions in the Agreement, the applicable tariff. Where there are no provisions for such offering in the Agreement without reference to this Appendix and there is no applicable tariff, the Parties shall meet within thirty (30) days of a written request to do so to negotiate mutually acceptable rates, terms and conditions that shall apply retroactively. If the Parties are unable to reach agreement within sixty (60) days of the written request to negotiate, any outstanding disputes shall be handled in accordance with the Dispute Resolution procedures in the Agreement.

4. PROMOTIONAL DISCOUNTS ON RESALE

- 4.1 The promotional resale discount ("Resale Discount") on telecommunications services that SBC-13STATE provides at retail to subscribers who are not telecommunications carriers, where such services are resold to residential end user customers sunset (terminated) in each SBC-13STATE on November 8, 2002. Consequently, such discount is not available to any CLEC who did not have an approved and effective FCC Merger Conditions Appendix in each of its Agreements with SBC-13STATE that provided for such Resale Discount before November 8, 2002. Thus, notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Appendix or Agreement, in the event that any other telecommunications carrier should adopt provisions in this Appendix or Agreement pursuant to Section 252(i) of the Act, or otherwise obtains this Appendix, CLEC shall not be entitled to this Resale Discount unless the CLEC: (1) had an approved and effective FCC Merger Conditions Appendix in each of its Agreements with SBC-13STATE that provided for this Resale Discount before November 8, 2002; and (2) even then, only with respect to those underlying resold lines the Adopting CLEC ordered prior to November 8, 2002 for this resale discount with a requested installation date of no later than December 7, 2002, as more specifically addressed in Paragraph 48 of the FCC Merger Conditions.
- 4.2 With respect to any CLEC that had an approved and effective FCC Merger Conditions Appendix in its Interconnection Agreement with SBC-13STATE that provided for such Resale Discount before November 8, 2002, such CLEC shall continue to receive this promotional discount only for those underlying resold lines CLEC ordered during the Offering Window for this resale discount that has/had a requested installation date of no later than December 7, 2002, as more specifically addressed in Paragraph 48 of the FCC Merger Conditions. Any resold services (such as Call Waiting) provided over a resold customer line that is/was placed in service after December 7, 2002 shall not be eligible for the Resale Discount. Resold services (such as Call Waiting) added to a resold line that qualifies for the Resale Discount (i.e., which was ordered by CLEC during the offering window and has/had a requested installation date of no later than December 7, 2002) shall be eligible for the Resale Discount for the duration of the Promotional Period for the underlying resold service regardless of whether such resold services were added after the end of the Offering Window (i.e., November 8, 2002). SBC/Ameritech is under no obligation to provide a service for resale at the Resale Discount outside the Promotional Period. For purposes of this subsection, Promotional Period is defined as a period of 36 months from the date a qualifying resold service was installed and operational, or the period during which the resold

service remains in service at the same location and for the same telecommunications carrier, whichever is shorter.

- 4.3 If CLEC does not qualify for the Resale Discount, **SBC-13STATE**'s provision, if any, and CLEC's payment for promotional resale discounts shall continue to be governed by Appendix Resale as currently contained in the Agreement without reference to this Appendix. Unless SBC receives thirty (30) days advance written notice with instructions to terminate service provided via the Resale Discount or to convert such service to an available alternative service provided by **SBC-13STATE**, then upon expiration of the Resale Discount in any state, the service shall automatically convert to an appropriate **SBC-13STATE** product/service offering pursuant to the rates, terms and conditions of the Agreement or, in the absence of rates, terms and conditions in the Agreement, the applicable tariff. Where there are no provisions for such offering in the Agreement without reference to this Appendix and there is no applicable tariff, the Parties shall meet within 30 days of a written request to do so to negotiate mutually acceptable rates, terms and conditions that shall apply retroactively. If the Parties are unable to reach agreement within 60 days of the written request to negotiate, any outstanding disputes shall be handled in accordance with the Dispute Resolution procedures in the Agreement.

5. UNBUNDLED LOCAL SWITCHING WITH SHARED TRANSPORT

- 5.1 **SBC MIDWEST REGION 5-STATE** will provide unbundled shared transport in accordance with Appendix C, paragraph 56 of the Federal Communications Commission's Memorandum Opinion and Order, CC Docket No. 98-141 (FCC 99-279, rel. October 8, 1999) until the obligation set forth therein has expired. To the extent this Agreement currently contains specific rates, terms and conditions for that SBC-AMERITECH unbundled shared transport offering, such offering shall be available to CLEC. In the event this Agreement does not contain specific rates, terms and conditions for that offering, such offering shall not be available to CLEC until CLEC incorporates specific rates, terms and conditions for unbundled shared transport into this Agreement via Amendment which would become effective following the date it is approved or deemed approved by the appropriate **SBC MIDWEST REGION 5-STATE** state commission or effective as may otherwise be set forth in the Amendment. Unbundled shared transport is not offered under this Appendix.

6. CONFLICTING CONDITIONS

- 6.1 If any of the FCC Merger Conditions in this Appendix and conditions imposed in connection with the merger under state law grant similar rights against **SBC-13STATE**, CLEC shall not have a right to invoke the relevant terms of these FCC Merger Conditions in this Appendix if CLEC has invoked substantially related conditions imposed on the merger under state law in accordance the FCC Merger Conditions.

7. SUSPENSION OF CONDITIONS

- 7.1 If the FCC Merger Conditions are overturned or any of the provisions of the FCC Merger Conditions that are incorporated herein by reference are amended or modified as a result of any order or finding by the FCC, a court of competent jurisdiction or other governmental and/or regulatory authority, any impacted promotional discounts and other provisions described in this Appendix shall be automatically and without notice suspended as of the date of such termination, order or finding and shall not apply to any product or service purchased by CLEC or provisioned by **SBC-13STATE** after the date of such termination, order or finding. Thereafter, **SBC-13STATE**'s continued provision and CLEC's payment for any service or item originally ordered or provided under this Appendix shall be governed by the rates, terms, and conditions as currently contained in the Agreement without reference to this Appendix. In the event that the FCC changes, modifies, adds or deletes any of the FCC Merger Conditions set forth herein, the Parties agree that the FCC's final order controls and takes precedence over the FCC Merger Conditions set forth herein.

APPENDIX FGA

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1. INTRODUCTION 3

2. DEFINITIONS 3

3. UNDERTAKING OF THE PARTIES 4

4. ADMINISTRATION OF INTERCARRIER COMPENSATION..... 5

5. MINUTES OF USE (MOUS) DEVELOPMENT 5

6. CALCULATION OF REVENUE DISTRIBUTION 6

7. COMPENSATION AMOUNTS, MONTHLY STATEMENTS AND PAYMENTS..... 6

8. APPLICABILITY OF OTHER RATES, TERMS AND CONDITIONS 7

EXHIBIT A..... 8

EXHIBIT B..... 9

APPENDIX FGA

1. INTRODUCTION

- 1.1 This Appendix sets forth the terms and conditions under which CLEC and the applicable SBC Communication Inc. (SBC) owned Incumbent Local Exchange Carrier (ILEC) will compensate each other for the joint provision of Feature Group A (FGA) Switched Access Services and/or FGA-Like services, including the Open End (Foreign Exchange) of interLATA Foreign Exchange (FX) or interLATA FX-like service. For purposes of this Agreement the terms Feature Group A (FGA) Switched Access Services and/or FGA-like, interLATA Foreign Exchange (FX) and interLATA FX-like services may be used interchangeably, unless referenced distinctly. Notwithstanding the provisions of this Appendix, the Parties may agree to waive compensation for FGA service if they expect such service to be de minimus. In that event, the provisions of this Appendix will not apply.
- 1.2 Definitions of terms used in this Appendix are contained in the General Terms and Conditions, except as specifically identified herein. The following definitions from the General Terms and Conditions are legitimately related to this Appendix: SBC-13STATE, SBC-SWBT, PACIFIC, NEVADA, SNET, SBC-AMERITECH.
- 1.3 Definitions of terms used in this Appendix are contained in the General Terms and Conditions, except as specifically identified herein. The definitions from the General Terms and Conditions are legitimately related to this Appendix.

2. DEFINITIONS

- 2.1 **“Subscriber Access Lines”** means a communication facility provided under a general and/or exchange service tariff extended from an End User premise to a Central Office Switch which may be used to make and receive exchange service calls, intrastate toll service or interstate toll service calls.
- 2.2 **“Feature Group A (FGA) Switched Access Service”** means FGA Switched Access Service includes all facilities and services rendered in furnishing FGA switched access service, both in local traffic area and LATA wide calling areas (interLATA FX includes only the local traffic area), in accordance with the schedule or charges, regulations, terms and conditions stated in the interstate or intrastate tariffs of the Parties.

- 2.3 **“Open End or Foreign Exchange”** means the exchange from which the FGA or foreign service is rendered. That is, the exchange from which the FGA or foreign exchange service obtains switched access to other End Users.
- 2.4 **“The Primary Company”** denotes the Party with the Primary office(s). For interLATA FX and or interLATA FX-like services, the Party with Open End will be considered the Primary Company.
- 2.5 **“The Primary Office”** means an office which: (1) directly or jointly connects to an Interexchange Carrier and/or End User; and (2) provides joint FGA switched access, or FX, service to that Interexchange Carrier and/or End User allowing calls to or from End Offices of the other Party.
- 2.6 **“The Secondary Company”** denotes the Party with the secondary office(s).
- 2.7 **“The Secondary Office”** means any office involved in providing joint FGA switched access to an Interexchange Carrier and/or End User through the switching facilities of the Primary Office.
- 2.8 **“Access Minutes or Minutes of Use (MOUs)”** means those minutes of use as described in Part 69 of the Federal Communications Commissions Rules, and are limited to those FGA and FX MOUs which originate and/or terminate in the Secondary Office(s) covered by this Appendix.
- 2.9 **“Currently Effective Tariff Rate”** means the approved FGA Switched Access tariff rate effective on the first day of the month for which compensation is being calculated.

3. **UNDERTAKING OF THE PARTIES**

- 3.1 The Primary Company will compensate the Secondary Company only to the extent that it has not already been compensated under its interstate or intrastate access service tariffs or other settlement/contract arrangements. This Appendix is subject to applicable tariffs.
- 3.2 To the extent any applicable FGA Switched Access tariff is revised, such company will notify the other of all tariff rate revisions, affecting this Appendix which the FCC or other appropriate regulatory authority allows to take effect, at least thirty (30) days in advance of their effective date. Compensation will be based on the revised rates forty-five (45) days after the effective date of the tariff revisions. However, if such company fails to notify the billing company of a new rate within thirty (30) days of its effective date, the billing company may delay implementation of the new rate until the next month’s compensation cycle, and will not be required to adjust the previous bills retroactively.

- 3.3 Each Party will furnish to the other such information as may reasonably be required for the administration, computation and distribution of compensation, or otherwise to execute the provisions of this Appendix.

4. ADMINISTRATION OF INTERCARRIER COMPENSATION

- 4.1 The Primary Company will be responsible for the administration, computation and distribution of the FGA access compensation due the Secondary Company.

5. MINUTES OF USE (MOU) DEVELOPMENT

- 5.1 The Primary Company will calculate the amount of FGA compensation due the Secondary Company, by determining the amount of FGA and FX MOUs attributable to each Secondary Company as described below. The Primary Company will then multiply the MOUs by the rates in the applicable FGA Switched Access tariff to determine the compensation amounts tentatively due the Secondary Company, subject to adjustments for uncollectibles as outlined in Section 6.3.

5.2 Terminating MOUs Development

- 5.2.1 Actual monthly premium (charged at equal access End Office) and non-premium (charged at non-equal access End Offices) terminating FGA and FX access MOUs for each office in the LATA or a FGA or FX access area will be measured by the Primary Company.

- 5.2.2 Where the Primary Company cannot measure or identify the terminating FGA or FX MOUs by End Office, terminating MOUs will be total unmeasured MOUs allocated to the LATA or FGA or FX access area. In this event, terminating FGA MOUs will be distributed based upon the ratio of the Secondary Company's subscriber access lines, as identified in Exhibits A and B, which are attached hereto and made a part hereof, to the total subscriber access lines in the FGA access area as determined by the Primary Company. Terminating FX MOUs, however, will be distributed based upon the ratio of the Secondary Company's subscriber access lines, as identified in Exhibit A, which is attached hereto and made a part hereof, to the total subscriber access lines in the FX access area as determined by the Primary Company.

5.3 Originating MOUs Development

- 5.3.1 The Primary Company will derive and distribute monthly originating FGA access MOUs to each Secondary Company's End Office in the local calling area, as identified in Exhibit A, which is attached hereto and made

a part hereof, based upon a ratio of each Party's subscriber access lines to the total subscriber access lines in the local traffic area of the FGA customer as determined by the Primary Company.

- 5.3.2 The Parties recognize that since originating non-local traffic calling area calls to the FGA service area are rated and billed as intraLATA toll, such usage is assumed to be minimal. Therefore, originating FGA access MOUs will not be distributed to end offices outside a local calling area.

6. CALCULATION OF REVENUE DISTRIBUTION

- 6.1 The amount of premium or non-premium compensation due each Party each month will be equal to the sum of Originating and Terminating premium or non-premium compensation for each End Office. This compensation will be calculated by the Primary Company by multiplying each of the applicable FGA switched access tariff rate elements (except the Local Transport element described below) by the appropriate MOU calculation under Sections 5.2.1 and 5.2.2.
- 6.2 Local Transport compensation will be determined for each company by multiplying each of the applicable FGA switched access tariff rate elements by the appropriate MOUs (as calculated under Sections 5.2.1 and 5.2.2) by the Secondary Company's percentage ownership of facilities agreed on by the Parties and set out in Exhibit B, which is attached hereto and made a part hereof.
- 6.3 The amount of compensation due the Secondary Company maybe reduced due to uncollectibles attributable to FGA Access billing experienced by the Primary Carrier.

7. COMPENSATION AMOUNTS, MONTHLY STATEMENTS AND PAYMENTS

- 7.1 The Primary Company, each month, will calculate and prepare a monthly compensation statement reflecting the compensation amounts for FGA access service due the Secondary Company.
- 7.2 The monthly compensation statement will show, for each Secondary Office, separately:
- 7.2.1 The total number of non-premium or premium terminating MOUs and associated compensation amounts.
- 7.2.2 The total number on non-premium or premium originating MOUs and associated compensation amounts.

- 7.2.3 The total compensation due the Secondary Company, by rate element.
- 7.2.4 The number of terminating MOUs recorded by the Primary Company.

- 7.2.5 The number of access lines used to prorate originating usage pursuant to Section 5.3 contained herein.

- 7.2.6 The percent ownership factor, if any, used to prorate Local Transport revenues.

- 7.2.7 Adjustments for uncollectibles.

- 7.3 Within sixty (60) calendar days after the end of each billing period, the Primary Company will remit the compensation amount due the Secondary Company. Where more than one compensation amount is due, they may be combined into a single payment.

8. APPLICABILITY OF OTHER RATES, TERMS AND CONDITIONS

- 8.1 Every interconnection, service and network element provided hereunder, shall be subject to all rates, terms and conditions contained in this Agreement which are legitimately related to such interconnection, service or network element as provided in Section 2.9 of General Terms and Conditions.

EXHIBIT A

Local Calling Area Locations for Originating and Terminating

Feature Group A Access Service

Primary Office
Company

Secondary Office Company

CLLI CODE NPA-NXX
ACCESS LINE

CLLI CODE

NPA-NXX

EXHIBIT B

Location for LATA Wide Termination
of Feature Group A Access Service in
Non-Local Calling Areas

SECONDARY OFFICE COMPANY

CLLI CODE	NPA-NXX	Access Line	Transport Facilities	% Ownership of LATA
-----------	---------	-------------	----------------------	------------------------

APPENDIX FX

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1. INTRODUCTION..... 3

2. INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

3. INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

4. INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

5. INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

APPENDIX FX

1. INTRODUCTION

1.1 If the Parties mutually agree to jointly provide FX Service during the term of this Agreement, the Parties will negotiate in good faith an amendment to the Agreement to address the terms and conditions for such joint offering.

2. INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

3. INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

4. INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

5. INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

APPENDIX ITR
(Interconnection Trunking Requirements)

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1. INTRODUCTION.....	3
2. ONE-WAY AND TWO-WAY TRUNK GROUPS.....	3
3. TANDEM TRUNKING AND DIRECT END OFFICE TRUNKING.....	5
4. TRUNK GROUPS.....	7
5. FORECASTING RESPONSIBILITIES: <u>SBC-13STATE</u>	15
6. TRUNK DESIGN BLOCKING CRITERIA: <u>SBC-13STATE</u>	16
7. TRUNK SERVICING: <u>SBC-13STATE</u>	17
8. TRUNK DATA EXCHANGE: <u>SBC-13STATE</u>	20
9. NETWORK MANAGEMENT: <u>SBC-13STATE</u>	20
10. APPLICABILITY OF OTHER RATES, TERMS AND CONDITIONS	21

APPENDIX ITR (Interconnection Trunking Requirements)

1. INTRODUCTION

- 1.1 This Appendix sets forth terms and conditions for Interconnection provided by the applicable SBC Communications Inc. (SBC) owned Incumbent Local Exchange Carrier (ILEC) and **CLEC**.
- 1.2 Definitions of terms used in this Appendix are contained in the General Terms and Conditions, except as specifically identified herein. The following definitions from the General Terms and Conditions are legitimately related to this Appendix: **SBC-13STATE**, **SBC-SWBT**, **PACIFIC**, **NEVADA**, **SNET**, **SBC-AMERITECH**.
- 1.3 This Appendix provides descriptions of the trunking requirements between **CLEC** and **SBC-13STATE**. All references to incoming and outgoing trunk groups are from the perspective of **CLEC**. The paragraphs below describe the required and optional trunk groups for local, IntraLATA toll, InterLATA “meet point”, mass calling, E911, Operator Services and Directory Assistance traffic.
- 1.4 Local trunk groups may only be used to transport traffic between the parties End Users.
- 1.5 Transit traffic is originated by or terminated to the **CLEC** End User from or to other networks and not to **SBC-13STATE** End Users.
- 1.6 “**Network Interconnection Methods**” (NIM) which designates facilities as established by the Parties are contained in Appendix NIM.

2. ONE-WAY AND TWO-WAY TRUNK GROUPS

- 2.1 A one-way trunk group for ancillary services (e.g. OPS/DA, mass calling, 911) can be established between a **CLEC** Tandem or End Office switch and an **SBC-13STATE** Tandem. This trunk group will utilize Signaling System 7 (SS7) or multi-frequency (MF) signaling protocol, with SS7 signaling preferred whenever possible. **CLEC** will have administrative control of one-way trunk groups from **CLEC** to **SBC-13STATE** (**CLEC** originating).
- 2.2 Two-way trunk groups for local, IntraLATA and InterLATA can be established between a **CLEC** switch and an **SBC-13STATE** Tandem or End Office switch. This trunk group will utilize Signaling System 7 (SS7) or multi-frequency (MF) signaling protocol, with SS7 signaling preferred whenever possible. Two-way trunking will be jointly provisioned and maintained. For administrative

consistency **CLEC** will have control for the purpose of issuing Access Service Requests (ASRs) on two-way groups. **SBC-13STATE** will use the Trunk Group Service Request (TGSR), as described in Section 7.3.1 of this Appendix, to request changes in trunking. Both Parties reserve the right to issue ASRs, if so required, in the normal course of business.

2.2.1 **SBC-13STATE** shall not impose any restrictions on **CLEC**'s ability to combine local and IntraLATA toll traffic with InterLATA traffic on the same (combined) trunk group. To the extent SBC does not currently combine its own InterLATA Toll, IntraLATA Toll, and/or Local Traffic, this should in no way inhibit **CLEC**'s ability to combine such traffic.

2.2.1.1 **CLEC** intends to measure and accurately identify InterLATA, IntraLATA and Local traffic on the combined trunk group.

2.2.1.2 When **CLEC** is not able to measure traffic, the Parties will make a best effort to apportion the traffic among the various jurisdictions, or, in the alternative, **CLEC** shall provide a percentage of jurisdictional use factors that will be used to apportion traffic.

2.2.1.3 **SBC-13STATE** may audit the development of **CLEC**'s actual usage or the development of the jurisdictional usage factors, as set forth in the Audit provisions of the General Terms and Conditions of this Agreement.

2.2.1.4 In instances where **CLEC** combines traffic as set forth in this Section 2.2, it shall not be precluded by **SBC-13STATE** in any way from using existing facilities procured in its capacity as an interexchange carrier. In this circumstance, **CLEC** will preserve the compensation scheme for each jurisdiction of traffic that is combined. **CLEC**'s failure to preserve this scheme and compensate **SBC-13STATE** accordingly would constitute a violation of this Agreement.

2.3 The Parties agree that two-way trunking shall be established when possible and appropriate for a given trunk group. However, in the **SBC-AMERITECH** and **SNET**, certain technical and billing issues may necessitate the use of one-way trunking for an interim period. The Parties will negotiate the appropriate trunk configuration, whether one-way or two-way to accommodate the present billing and technical limitations.

2.4 The Parties agree to exchange traffic data on two-way trunks and to implement such an exchange within three (3) months of the date that two-way trunking is established and the trunk groups begin passing live traffic, or another date as agreed to by the Parties. Exchange of traffic data will permit each company to

have knowledge of the offered and overflow load at each end of the two-way trunk group, and thereby enable accurate and independent determination of performance levels and trunk requirements. The parties agree to the electronic exchange of data.

- 2.5 The Parties recognize that embedded one-way trunks may exist for Local/IntraLATA toll traffic via end-point meet Interconnection architecture. The parties agree to negotiate a transition plan to migrate the embedded one-way trunks to two-way trunks via any Interconnection method as described in Appendix NIM. The Parties will coordinate any such migration, trunk group prioritization, and implementation schedule. **SBC-13STATE** agrees to develop a cutover plan and project manage the cutovers with **CLEC** participation and agreement.

3. TANDEM TRUNKING AND DIRECT END OFFICE TRUNKING

- 3.1 **SBC-13STATE** deploys in its network Tandems that switch local only traffic (local Tandem **SBC-SWBT** only), Tandems that switch IntraLATA and InterLATA traffic (Access Tandem) and Tandems that switch both local and IntraLATA/InterLATA traffic (local/Access Tandem). In addition **SBC-13STATE** deploys Tandems that switch ancillary traffic such as 911 (911 Tandem), Operator Services/ Directory Assistance (OPS/DA Tandem), and mass calling (choke Tandem). Traffic on Tandem trunks does not terminate at the Tandem but is switched to other trunks that terminate the traffic in End Offices and ultimately to End Users.
- 3.2 When Tandem trunks are deployed, **CLEC** shall route appropriate traffic (i.e. only traffic to End Offices that subtend that Tandem) to the respective **SBC-13STATE** Tandems on the trunk groups defined below. **SBC-13STATE** shall route appropriate traffic to **CLEC** switches on the trunk groups defined below.
- 3.2.1 When transit traffic through the **SBC-13STATE** Tandem from **CLEC** to another Local Exchange Carrier, **CLEC** or wireless carrier requires 24 or more trunks **CLEC** shall establish a direct End Office trunk group between itself and the other Local Exchange Carrier, **CLEC** or wireless carrier, unless the Parties agree otherwise. **CLEC** shall route Transit Traffic via **SBC-13STATE**'s Tandem switches, and not at or through any **SBC-13STATE** End Offices. This trunk group will be serviced in accordance with the Trunk Design Blocking Criteria in Section 6.
- 3.3 While the Parties agree that it is the responsibility of **CLEC** to enter into arrangements with each third party carrier (ILECs or other CLECs) to deliver or receive transit traffic, **SBC-13STATE** acknowledges that such arrangements may not currently be in place and an interim arrangement will facilitate traffic

completion on an interim basis. Accordingly, until the earlier of (i) the date on which either Party has entered into an arrangement with third-party carrier to exchange transit traffic to **CLEC** and (ii) the date transit traffic volumes exchanged by **CLEC** and third-party carrier exceed the volumes specified in Section 3.2.1, **SBC-13STATE** will provide **CLEC** with transit service. **CLEC** agrees to use reasonable efforts to enter into agreements with third-party carriers as soon as possible after the Effective Date.

3.4 Direct End Office trunks terminate traffic from a **CLEC** switch to an **SBC-13STATE** End Office and are not switched at a Tandem location. The Parties shall establish a two-way direct End Office trunk group when End Office traffic requires twenty-four (24) or more trunks or when no local or local/Access Tandem is present in the local exchange area. Overflow from either end of the direct End Office trunk group will be alternate routed to the appropriate Tandem.

3.5 All traffic received by **SBC-13STATE** on the direct End Office trunk group from **CLEC** must terminate in the End Office; i.e. no Tandem switching will be performed in the End Office. Where End Office functionality is provided in a remote End Office of a host/remote configuration, the Interconnection for that remote End Office is only available at the host switch. The number of digits to be received by the **SBC-13STATE** End Office shall be mutually agreed upon by the Parties. This trunk group shall be two-way.

3.6 Trunk Configuration

3.6.1 Trunk Configuration – **SBC-SWBT**, **SBC-AMERITECH** and **SNET**

3.6.1.1 Where available and upon the request of the other Party, each Party shall cooperate to ensure that its trunk groups are configured utilizing the B8ZS ESF protocol for 64 kbps Clear Channel Capability (64CCC) transmission to allow for ISDN interoperability between the Parties' respective networks. Trunk groups configured for 64CCC and carrying Circuit Switched Data (CSD) ISDN calls shall carry the appropriate Trunk Type Modifier in the CLCI-Message code. Trunk groups configured for 64CCC and not used to carry CSD ISDN calls shall carry a different appropriate Trunk Type Modifier in the CLCI-Message code.

3.6.2 Trunk Configuration – **PACIFIC** and **NEVADA**

3.6.2.1 When Interconnecting at **PACIFIC/NEVADA**'s digital End Offices, the Parties have a preference for use of Bipolar 8 Zero Substitution Extended Super Frame (B8ZS ESF) two-way trunks for all traffic between their networks. Where available, such trunk equipment will be used for LI trunk groups. Where AMI trunks are used, either Party may request upgrade to B8ZS ESF when such equipment is available.

3.6.2.2 When Interconnecting at **PACIFIC**'s DMS Tandem(s), 64K CCC data and voice traffic may be combined on the same B8ZF ESF facilities and 2-way trunk group. 64 CCC data and voice traffic must be separate and not combined at **PACIFIC**'s 4E Tandems. A CLEC establishing new trunk groups to carry combined voice and data traffic from **PACIFIC**'s DMS Tandems may do so where facilities and equipment exist. Where separate voice and data Interconnection trunking already exists **CLEC** may transition to combined voice and data trunking as a major project, subject to rules, timelines and guidelines set forth in the CLEC handbook, which is not incorporated herein refer to the appropriate ILEC's website. In all cases, **CLEC** will be required to disconnect existing voice-only trunk groups as existing 64K CCC trunk groups are augmented to carry both voice and data traffic. For both the combined and the segregated voice and data trunk groups, where additional equipment is required, such equipment will be obtained, engineered, and installed on the same basis and with the same intervals as any similar growth job which **PACIFIC** does for IXC's, CLEC's, or itself for 64K CCC trunks.

4. TRUNK GROUPS

4.1 The following trunk groups shall used to exchange various types of traffic between **CLEC** and **SBC-13STATE**.

4.2 Local & IntraLATA Interconnection Trunk Group(s) in Each Local Exchange Area: **SBC-SWBT**.

4.2.1 A two-way local trunk group shall be established between **CLEC** switch and each **SBC-SWBT** local Tandem in the local exchange area. Inter-Tandem switching is not provided.

- 4.2.2 Where traffic between a **CLEC** switch and an **SBC-SWBT** end office switch is sufficient (i.e. 24 or more trunks), a local trunk group shall also be established between a **CLEC** switch and an **SBC-SWBT** end office switch, as described in Sections 3.4 and 3.5.
- 4.2.3 A local trunk group shall be established from a **CLEC** switch to each **SBC-SWBT** End Office in a local exchange area that has no local Tandem.
- 4.2.4 Each Party shall deliver to the other Party over the Local Trunk Group(s) only such traffic that originates and terminates in the local exchange area.
- 4.2.5 When **SBC-SWBT** has a separate local Tandem and Access Tandem in the local exchange area, a two-way IntraLATA toll trunk group in addition to a two-way local trunk group shall be established from **CLEC** switch to the **SBC-SWBT** Access Tandem(s).
- 4.2.6 When **SBC-SWBT** has a combined local/Access Tandem in a local exchange area, local and IntraLATA toll traffic shall be combined on a combined local/IntraLATA trunk group.
- 4.2.7 When **SBC-SWBT** has more than one combined local/Access Tandem in a local exchange area, local and IntraLATA toll traffic shall be combined on a combined local/IntraLATA trunk group to each **SBC-SWBT** Tandem.
- 4.3 Local and IntraLATA Interconnection Trunk Group(s) in Each LATA: **SBC-AMERITECH**, **PACIFIC**, and **NEVADA**
- 4.3.1 Tandem Trunking - Single Tandem LATAs
- 4.3.1.1 Where **PACIFIC**, **NEVADA**, **SNET**, or **SBC-AMERITECH** has a single Access Tandem in a LATA, IntraLATA Toll and Local traffic shall be combined on a single Local Interconnection Trunk group for calls destined to or from all End Offices that subtend the) Tandem. This trunk group shall be two-way and will utilize Signaling System 7 (SS7) signaling.
- 4.3.2 Tandem Trunking – Multiple Tandem LATAs
- 4.3.2.1 Where **PACIFIC**, **NEVADA**, **SNET**, or **SBC-AMERITECH** has more than one Access Tandem in a LATA, IntraLATA Toll and Local traffic shall be combined on a single Local Interconnection Trunk Group at every **PACIFIC**, **NEVADA**, **SNET** or **SBC-AMERITECH** Tandem for calls destined to or

from all End Offices that subtend each Tandem. These trunk groups shall be two-way and will utilize Signaling System 7 (SS7) signaling.

4.3.3 Direct End Office Trunking

4.3.3.1 The Parties shall establish direct End Office primary high usage LI trunk groups for the exchange of IntraLATA Toll and Local traffic where actual or projected traffic demand is or will be twenty four (24) or more trunks, as described in Sections 3.4 and 3.5.

4.4 InterLATA (Meet Point) Trunk Group: **SBC-13STATE**

- 4.4.1 InterLATA traffic shall be transported between CLEC switch and the **SBC-13STATE** Access or combined local/Access Tandem over a “meet point” trunk group separate from local and IntraLATA toll traffic. However, as set forth in Section 2.2.1 above, **SBC-13STATE** shall not impose any restrictions on CLEC’s ability to combine local and IntraLATA toll traffic with InterLATA traffic on the same (combined) trunk group. Until such time as CLEC combines such traffic, InterLATA trunk group will be established for the transmission and routing of exchange access traffic between CLEC’s End Users and inter exchange carriers via a **SBC-13STATE** Access Tandem.
- 4.4.2 InterLATA trunk groups shall be set up as two-way and will utilize SS7 signaling, except multifrequency (“MF”) signaling will be used on a separate “Meet Point” trunk group to complete originating calls to switched access customers that use MF FGD signaling protocol.
- 4.4.3 When **SBC-13STATE** has more than one Access Tandem in a local exchange area or LATA, CLEC shall establish an InterLATA trunk group to each **SBC-13STATE** Access Tandem where CLEC has homed its NXX code(s). If the Access Tandems are in two different states, CLEC shall establish an InterLATA trunk group with one Access Tandem in each state.
- 4.4.4 CLEC will home its NPA-NXXs to the Access Tandem that serves the geographic area for the V&H coordinate assigned to the NXX.
- 4.4.5 FOR **PACIFIC** ONLY: CLEC will home new codes serving a particular community on the Tandem serving that community, as defined in SCHEDULE CAL.P.U.C. NO. 175—T, Section 5.7.3, Tandem Access Sectorization (TAS). CLEC is not required, however, to home codes by the sector designations. CLEC also agrees to locate at least one Local

Routing Number (LRN) per home Tandem if **CLEC** ports any telephone numbers to its network from a community currently homing on that Tandem.

- 4.4.6 **SBC-13STATE**: For each NXX code used by either Party, the Party that owns the NXX must maintain network facilities (whether owned or leased) used to actively provide, in part, local Telecommunications Service in the geographic area assigned to such NXX code. If either Party uses its NXX Code to provide foreign exchange service to its customers outside of the geographic area assigned to such code, that Party shall be solely responsible to transport traffic between its foreign exchange service customer and such code's geographic area.
- 4.4.7 **SBC-13STATE** will not block switched access customer traffic delivered to any **SBC-13STATE** Tandem for completion on **CLEC**'s network. The Parties understand and agree that InterLATA trunking arrangements are available and functional only to/from switched access customers who directly connect with any **SBC-13STATE** Access Tandem that **CLEC**'s switch subtends in each LATA. In no event will **SBC-13STATE** be required to route such traffic through more than one Tandem for connection to/from switched access customers. **SBC-13STATE** shall have no responsibility to ensure that any switched access customer will accept traffic that **CLEC** directs to the switched access customer. **SBC-13STATE** also agrees to furnish **CLEC**, upon request, a list of those IXC's which also Interconnect with **SBC-13STATE**'s Access Tandem(s).
- 4.4.8 **CLEC** shall provide all SS7 signaling information including, without limitation, charge number and originating line information ("OLI"). For terminating FGD, **SBC-13STATE** will pass all SS7 signaling information including, without limitation, CPN if it receives CPN from FGD carriers. All privacy indicators will be honored. Where available, network signaling information such as transit network selection ("TNS") parameter, carrier identification codes ("CIC") (CCS platform) and CIC/OZZ information (non-SS7 environment) will be provided by **CLEC** wherever such information is needed for call routing or billing. The Parties will follow all OBF adopted standards pertaining to TNS and CIC/OZZ codes.
- 4.5 **800/(8YY) Traffic: SBC-13STATE**
- 4.5.1 If **CLEC** chooses **SBC-13STATE** to handle 800/(8YY) database queries from its switches, all **CLEC** originating 800/(8YY) traffic will be routed over the InterLATA meet point trunk group. This traffic will include a combination of both Interexchange Carrier (IXC), 800/(8YY) service and **CLEC** 800/(8YY) service that will be identified and segregated by carrier

through the database query handled through the **SBC-13STATE** Tandem switch.

- 4.5.2 All originating Toll Free Service (800/8YY) calls for which **CLEC** requests that **SBC-13STATE** perform the Service Switching Point (“SSP”) function (e.g., perform the database query) shall be delivered using GR-394 format over the Meet Point Trunk Group. Carrier Code “0110” and Circuit Code (to be determined for each LATA) shall be used for all such calls.
- 4.5.3 **CLEC** may handle its own 800/8YY database queries from its switch. If so, **CLEC** will determine the nature (local/intra-LATA/inter-LATA) of the 800/8YY call based on the response from the database. If the query determines that the call is a local or IntraLATA 800/8YY number, **CLEC** will route the post-query local or IntraLATA converted ten-digit local number to **SBC-13STATE** over the local or intra-LATA trunk group. In such case, **CLEC** is to provide an 800/8YY billing record when appropriate. If the query reveals the call is an InterLATA 800/8YY number, **CLEC** will route the post-query inter-LATA call (800/8YY number) directly from its switch for carriers Interconnected with its network or over the meet point group to carriers not directly connected to its network but are connected to **SBC-13STATE**’s Access Tandem. Calls will be routed to **SBC-13 STATE** over the local/IntraLATA and inter-LATA trunk groups within the LATA in which the calls originate.
- 4.5.4 All post-query Toll Free Service (800/8YY) calls for which **CLEC** performs the SSP function, if delivered to **SBC-13STATE**, shall be delivered using GR-394 format over the Meet Point Trunk Group for calls destined to IXCs, or shall be delivered by **CLEC** using GR-317 format over the local Interconnection trunk group for calls destined to End Offices that directly subtend the Tandem.

4.6 E911 Trunk Group

- 4.6.1 A dedicated trunk group for each NPA shall be established to each appropriate E911 switch within the local exchange area or LATA in which CLEC offers exchange service. CLEC will have administrative control for the purpose of issuing ASRs on this one-way trunk group. This trunk group shall be set up as a one-way out-going only and use MF-CAMA signaling or, where available, SS7 signaling. Where the Parties use SS7 signaling and E911 network has the technology available, only one E911 trunk group shall be established to handle multiple NPAs within the local exchange area or LATA. If the E911 network does not have the appropriate technology available, a SS7 trunk group shall be established for each NPA in the local exchange area or LATA. CLEC shall provide a

minimum of two (2) one-way outgoing channels on E911 trunks dedicated for originating E911 emergency service calls from the POI to the SBC-13STATE E911 switch.

- 4.6.2 **CLEC** will cooperate with **SBC-13STATE** to promptly test all 9-1-1 trunks and facilities between the **CLEC** network and the **SBC-13STATE** 9-1-1 Tandem to assure proper functioning of 9-1-1 service. **CLEC** will not turn-up live traffic until successful testing is completed by both Parties.

4.7 High Volume Call In (HVCI) / Mass Calling (Choke) Trunk Group: **SBC-13STATE**

- 4.7.1 A dedicated trunk group shall be required to the designated Public Response HVCI/Mass Calling Network Access Tandem in each serving area. This trunk group shall be one-way outgoing only and shall utilize MF signaling or SS7 signaling (once SBC-13STATE utilizes SS7 signaling for its own operation). As the HVCI/Mass Calling trunk group is designed to block all excessive attempts toward HVCI/Mass Calling NXXs, it is necessarily exempt from the one percent blocking standard described elsewhere for other final local Interconnection trunk groups. **CLEC** will have administrative control for the purpose of issuing ASRs on this one-way trunk group

- 4.7.2 This group shall be sized as follows:

<i>Number of Access Lines Served</i>	<i>Number of Mass Calling Trunks</i>
<i>0 – 10,000</i>	<i>2</i>
<i>10,001 – 20,000</i>	<i>3</i>
<i>20,001 – 30,000</i>	<i>4</i>
<i>30,001 – 40,000</i>	<i>5</i>
<i>40,001 – 50,000</i>	<i>6</i>
<i>50,001 – 60,000</i>	<i>7</i>
<i>60,001 – 75,000</i>	<i>8</i>
<i>75,000 +</i>	<i>9 maximum</i>

- 4.7.3 If **CLEC** should acquire a HVCI/Mass Calling customer, i.e. a radio station, **CLEC** shall notify **SBC-13STATE** of the need to establish a one-way outgoing SS7 or MF trunk group from the **SBC-13STATE** HVCI/Mass Calling Serving Office to the **CLEC** customer's serving office and **SBC-13STATE** shall establish this trunk group.
- 4.7.4 If **CLEC** finds it necessary to issue a new choke telephone number to a new or existing HVCI/Mass Calling customer, **CLEC** may request a

meeting to coordinate with **SBC-13STATE** the assignment of HVCI/Mass Calling telephone number from the existing choke NXX. In the event that **CLEC** establishes a new choke NXX, **CLEC** must notify **SBC-13STATE** a minimum of ninety (90) days prior to deployment of the new HVCI/Mass Calling NXX. **SBC-13STATE** will perform the necessary translations in its End Offices and Tandem(s) and issue ASR's to establish a one-way outgoing SS7 or MF trunk group from the **SBC-13STATE** Public Response HVCI/Mass Calling Network Access Tandem to **CLEC**'s choke serving office.

4.7.5 Where **SBC-13STATE** and **CLEC** both provide HVCI/Mass Calling trunking, both parties' trunks may ride the same DS-1. MF and SS7 trunk groups shall not be provided within a DS-1 facility; a separate DS-1 per signaling type must be used.

4.8 Operator Services/Directory Assistance Trunk Group(s)

4.8.1 If **SBC-13STATE** agrees through a separate appendix or contract to provide Inward Assistance Operator Services for **CLEC**, **CLEC** will initiate an ASR for a one-way trunk group from its designated operator services switch to the **SBC-13STATE** OPERATOR SERVICES Tandem utilizing MF signaling. Reciprocally, **SBC-13STATE** will initiate an ASR for a one-way MF signaling trunk groups from its OPERATOR SERVICES Tandem to **CLEC**'s designated operator services switch.

4.8.2 If **SBC-13STATE** agrees through a separate appendix or contract to provide Directory Assistance and/or Operator Services for **CLEC** the following trunk groups are required:

4.8.2.1 Directory Assistance (DA):

4.8.2.1.1 **CLEC** may contract for DA services only. A segregated trunk group for these services will be required to the appropriate **SBC-13STATE** OPERATOR SERVICES Tandem in the LATA for the NPA **CLEC** wishes to serve. This trunk group is set up as one-way outgoing only and utilizes Modified Operator Services Signaling (2 Digit Automatic Number Identification (ANI)). **CLEC** will have administrative control for the purpose of issuing ASR's on this one-way trunk group.

4.8.2.2 Directory Assistance Call Completion (DACC):

4.8.2.2.1 **CLEC** contracting for DA services may also contract for DACC. This requires a segregated one-way trunk group to each **SBC-13STATE** OPERATOR SERVICES Tandem within the LATA for the combined DA and DACC traffic. This trunk group is set up as one-way outgoing only and utilizes Modified Operator Services Signaling (2 Digit ANI). **CLEC** will have administrative control for the purpose of issuing ASR's on this one-way trunk group.

4.8.2.3 Busy Line Verification/Emergency Interrupt (BLV/EI):

4.8.2.3.1 When **SBC-13STATE**'s operator is under contract to verify the busy status of the **CLEC** End Users, **SBC-13STATE** will utilize a segregated one-way with MF signaling trunk group from **SBC-13STATE**'s Operator Services Tandem to **CLEC**'s switch. **CLEC** will have administrative control for the purpose of issuing ASR's on this one-way trunk group.

4.8.2.4 Operator Assistance (0+, 0-):

4.8.2.4.1 This service requires a one-way trunk group from the **CLEC** switch to **SBC-13STATE**'s OPERATOR SERVICES Tandem. Two types of trunk groups may be utilized. If the trunk group transports DA/DACC, the trunk group will be designated with the appropriate traffic use code and modifier. If DA is not required or is transported on a segregated trunk group, then the group will be designated with a different appropriate traffic use code and modifier. Modified Operator Services Signaling (2 Digit ANI) will be required on the trunk group. **CLEC** will have administrative control for the purpose of issuing ASR's on this one-way trunk group.

4.8.2.5 Digit-Exchange Access Operator Services Signaling:

4.8.2.5.1 **CLEC** will employ Exchange Access Operator Services Signaling (EAOSS) from the equal access End Offices (EAEO) to the OPERATOR SERVICES switch that are equipped to accept 10 Digit Signaling for Automatic Number Identification (ANI).

4.8.2.6 OS QUESTIONNAIRE

4.8.2.6.1 If **CLEC** chooses **SBC-13STATE** to provide either OS and/or DA, then **CLEC** agrees to accurately complete the OS Questionnaire prior to submitting ASRs for OS and DA trunks.

5. **FORECASTING RESPONSIBILITIES: SBC-13STATE**

5.1 **CLEC** agrees to provide an initial forecast for establishing the initial Interconnection facilities. **SBC-13STATE** shall review this forecast and if it has any additional information that will change the forecast shall provide this information to **CLEC**. Subsequent forecasts shall be provided on a semi-annual basis, not later than January 1 and July 1 in order to be considered in the semi-annual publication of the **SBC-13STATE** General Trunk Forecast. This forecast should include yearly forecasted trunk quantities for all appropriate trunk groups described in this Appendix for a minimum of three years. Parties agree to the use of Common Language Location Identification (CLLI) coding and Common Language Circuit Identification for Message Trunk coding (CLCI-MSG) which is described in TELCORDIA TECHNOLOGIES documents BR795-100-100 and BR795-400-100 respectively. Inquiries pertaining to use of TELCORDIA TECHNOLOGIES Common Language Standards and document availability should be directed to TELCORDIA TECHNOLOGIES at 1-800-521-2673. Analysis of trunk group performance, and ordering of relief if required, will be performed on a monthly basis at a minimum (trunk servicing).

5.2 The semi-annual forecasts shall include:

5.2.1 Yearly forecasted trunk quantities (which include measurements that reflect actual Tandem local Interconnection and InterLATA trunks, End Office Local Interconnection trunks, and Tandem subtending Local Interconnection End Office equivalent trunk requirements) for a minimum of three (current and plus 1 and plus 2) years; and

5.2.2 A description of major network projects anticipated for the following six months. Major network projects include trunking or network

rearrangements, shifts in anticipated traffic patterns, orders greater than four (4) DS1's, or other activities that are reflected by a significant increase or decrease in trunking demand for the following forecasting period.

5.2.3 The Parties shall agree on a forecast provided above to ensure efficient utilization of trunks. Orders for trunks that exceed forecasted quantities for forecasted locations will be accommodated as facilities and/or equipment becomes available. Parties shall make all reasonable efforts and cooperate in good faith to develop alternative solutions to accommodate orders when facilities are not available.

5.3 **CLEC** shall be responsible for forecasting two-way trunk groups. **SBC-13STATE** shall be responsible for forecasting and servicing the one way trunk groups terminating to **CLEC** and **CLEC** shall be responsible for forecasting and servicing the one way trunk groups terminating to **SBC-13STATE**, unless otherwise specified in this Appendix. Standard trunk traffic engineering methods will be used by the parties as described in Bell Communications Research, Inc. (TELCORDIA TECHNOLOGIES) document SR TAP 000191, Trunk Traffic Engineering Concepts and Applications.

5.4 If forecast quantities are in dispute, the Parties shall meet to reconcile the differences.

5.5 Each Party shall provide a specified point of contact for planning, forecasting and trunk servicing purposes.

6. **TRUNK DESIGN BLOCKING CRITERIA: SBC-13STATE**

6.1 Trunk requirements for forecasting and servicing shall be based on the blocking objectives shown in Table 1. Trunk requirements shall be based upon time consistent average busy season busy hour twenty (20) day averaged loads applied to industry standard Neal-Wilkinson Trunk Group Capacity algorithms (use Medium day-to-day Variation and 1.0 Peakedness factor until actual traffic data is available).

TABLE 1

<u>Trunk Group Type</u>	<u>Design Blocking Objective</u>
Local Tandem	1%
Local Direct End Office (Primary High)	ECCS*
Local Direct End Office (Final)	2%
IntraLATA	1%
Local/IntraLATA	1%
InterLATA (Meet Point) Tandem	0.5%
911	1%
Operator Services (DA/DACC)	1%
Operator Services (0+, 0-)	1%
Busy Line Verification-Inward Only	1%

*During implementation the Parties will mutually agree on an ECCS or some other means for the sizing of this trunk group.

7. **TRUNK SERVICING: SBC-13STATE**

- 7.1 Orders between the Parties to establish, add, change or disconnect trunks shall be processed by using an Access Service Request (ASR). **CLEC** will have administrative control for the purpose of issuing ASR's on two-way trunk groups. In **SBC-AMERITECH** and **SNET** where one-way trunks are used (as discussed in section 2.3), **SBC-AMERITECH** and **SNET** will issue ASRs for trunk groups for traffic that originates in **SBC-13STATE** and terminates to **CLEC**. The Parties agree that neither Party shall alter trunk sizing without first conferring the other party.
- 7.2 Both Parties will jointly manage the capacity of Local Interconnection Trunk Groups. Both Parties may send a Trunk Group Service Request (TGSR) to the other Party to trigger changes to the Local Interconnection Trunk Groups based on capacity assessment. The TGSR is a standard industry support interface developed by the Ordering and Billing Forum of the Carrier liaison Committee of the Alliance for Telecommunications Solutions (ATIS) organization. TELCORDIA TECHNOLOGIES Special Report STS000316 describes the format and use of the TGSR. Contact TELCORDIA TECHNOLOGIES at 1-800-521-2673 regarding the documentation availability and use of this form.
- 7.3 In A Blocking Situation:
- 7.3.1 In a blocking final situation, a TGSR will be issued by **SBC-13STATE** when additional capacity is required to reduce measured blocking to objective design blocking levels based upon analysis of trunk group data. Either Party upon receipt of a TGSR in a blocking situation will issue an

ASR to the other Party within three (3) business days after receipt of the TGSR, and upon review and in response to the TGSR received. **CLEC** will note "Service Affecting" on the ASR.

7.4 Underutilization:

7.4.1 Underutilization of Interconnection trunks and facilities exists when provisioned capacity is greater than the current need. This over provisioning is an inefficient deployment and use of network resources and results in unnecessary costs. Those situations where more capacity exists than actual usage requires will be handled in the following manner:

7.4.1.1 If a trunk group is under 75 percent (75%) of CCS capacity on a monthly average basis, for each month of any three (3) consecutive months period, either Party may request the issuance of an order to resize the trunk group, which shall be left with not less than 25 percent (25%) excess capacity. In all cases grade of service objectives shall be maintained.

7.4.1.2 Either party may send a TGSR to the other Party to trigger changes to the Local Interconnection Trunk Groups based on capacity assessment. Upon receipt of a TGSR, the receiving Party will issue an ASR to the other Party within twenty (20) business days after receipt of the TGSR. (20 business days for **PACIFIC/NEVADA**, 10 business days for **SBC-SWBT**, **SBC-AMERITECH**, and **SNET**)

7.4.1.3 Upon review of the TGSR, if a Party does not agree with the resizing, the Parties will schedule a joint planning discussion within the twenty (20) business days. The Parties will meet to resolve and mutually agree to the disposition of the TGSR.

7.4.1.4 If **SBC-13STATE** does not receive an ASR, or if **CLEC** does not respond to the TGSR by scheduling a joint discussion within the twenty (20) business day period, **SBC-13STATE** will attempt to contact **CLEC** to schedule a joint planning discussion. If **CLEC** will not agree to meet within an additional five (5) business days and present adequate reason for keeping trunks operational, **SBC-13STATE** will issue an ASR to resize the Interconnection trunks and facilities.

7.5 In all cases except a blocking situation, either Party upon receipt of a TGSR will issue an ASR to the other Party:

- 7.5.1 Within twenty (20) business days after receipt of the TGSR, upon review of and in response to the TGSR received; or (20 business days for **PACIFIC/NEVADA**, 10 business days for **SBC-SWBT**, **SBC-AMERITECH**, and **SNET**)
- 7.5.2 At any time as a result of either Party's own capacity management assessment, in order to begin the provisioning process. The intervals used for the provisioning process will be the same as those used for **SBC-13STATE**'s Switched Access service.
- 7.6 Projects require the coordination and execution of multiple orders or related activities between and among **SBC-13STATE** and **CLEC** work groups, including but not limited to the initial establishment of Local Interconnection or Meet Point Trunk Groups and service in an area, NXX code moves, re-homes, facility grooming, or network rearrangements.
- 7.6.1 Orders that comprise a project, i.e., greater than four (4) DS-1's, shall be submitted at the same time, and their implementation shall be jointly planned and coordinated.
- 7.7 **CLEC** will be responsible for engineering its network on its side of the Point of Interconnection (POI). **SBC-13STATE** will be responsible for engineering its network on its side of the POI.
- 7.8 Due dates for the installation of Local Interconnection and Meet Point Trunks covered by this Appendix shall be based on each of the **SBC-13STATE**'s intrastate Switched Access intervals. If **CLEC** is unable to or not ready to perform Acceptance Tests, or is unable to accept the Local Interconnection Service Arrangement trunk(s) by the due date, **CLEC** will provide with a requested revised service due date that is no more than thirty (30) calendar days beyond the original service due date. If **CLEC** requests a service due date change which exceeds the allowable service due date change period, the ASR must be canceled by **CLEC**. Should **CLEC** fail to cancel such an ASR, **SBC-13STATE** shall treat that ASR as though it had been canceled.
- 7.9 Trunk servicing responsibilities for OPERATOR SERVICES trunks used for stand-alone Operator Service or Directory Assistance are the sole responsibility of **CLEC**.
- 7.10 **TRUNK SERVICING – SBC-SWBT** Exceptions:
- 7.10.1 The Parties will process trunk service requests submitted via a properly completed ASR within ten (10) business days of receipt of such ASR unless defined as a major project, as stated in 7.6. Incoming orders will be screened by **SWBT** trunk engineering personnel for reasonableness based

upon current utilization and/or consistency with forecasts. If the nature and necessity of an order requires determination, the ASR will be placed in Held Status, and a Joint Planning discussion conducted. Parties agree to expedite this discussion in order to minimally delay order processing. Extension of this review and discussion process beyond two days from ASR receipt will require the ordering Party to Supplement the order with proportionally adjusted Customer Desired Due Dates. Facilities must also be in place before trunk orders can be completed.

- 7.11 Utilization shall be defined as Trunks Required as a percentage of Trunks In Service. Trunks Required shall be determined using methods described in Section 5.0 using Design Blocking Objectives stated in Section 6.1.

8. TRUNK DATA EXCHANGE: SBC-13STATE

- 8.1 Each Party agrees to service trunk groups to the foregoing blocking criteria in a timely manner when trunk groups exceed measured blocking thresholds on an average time consistent busy hour for a twenty (20) business day study period. The Parties agree that twenty (20) business days is the study period duration objective. However, a study period on occasion may be less than twenty (20) business days but at minimum must be at least three (3) business days to be utilized for engineering purposes, although with less statistical confidence.
- 8.2 Exchange of traffic data enables each Party to make accurate and independent assessments of trunk group service levels and requirements. Parties agree to establish a timeline for implementing an exchange of traffic data utilizing the DIXC process via a Network Data Mover (NDM) or FTP computer to computer file transfer process. Implementation shall be within three (3) months of the date, or such date as agreed upon, that the trunk groups begin passing live traffic. The traffic data to be exchanged will be the Originating Attempt Peg Count, Usage (measured in Hundred Call Seconds), Overflow Peg Count, and Maintenance Usage (measured in Hundred Call Seconds on a seven (7) day per week, twenty-four (24) hour per day, fifty-two (52) weeks per year basis. These reports shall be made available at a minimum on a semi-annual basis upon request. Exchange of data on one-way groups is optional.

9. NETWORK MANAGEMENT: SBC-13STATE

9.1 Restrictive Controls

- 9.1.1 Either Party may use protective network traffic management controls such as 7-digit and 10-digit code gaps set at appropriate levels on traffic toward each other's network, when required, to protect the public switched network from congestion due to facility failures, switch congestion, or failure or focused overload. **CLEC** and **SBC-13 STATE** will

immediately notify each other of any protective control action planned or executed.

9.2 Expansive Controls

9.2.1 Where the capability exists, originating or terminating traffic reroutes may be implemented by either Party to temporarily relieve network congestion due to facility failures or abnormal calling patterns. Reroutes will not be used to circumvent normal trunk servicing. Expansive controls will only be used when mutually agreed to by the Parties.

9.3 Mass Calling

9.3.1 **CLEC** and **SBC-13STATE** shall cooperate and share pre-planning information regarding cross-network call-ins expected to generate large or focused temporary increases in call volumes.

10. APPLICABILITY OF OTHER RATES, TERMS AND CONDITIONS

10.1 Every interconnection, service and network element provided hereunder, shall be subject to all rates, terms and conditions contained in this Agreement which are legitimately related to such interconnection, service or network element as provided in Section 2.9 of the General Terms and Conditions.

APPENDIX INW

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1. INTRODUCTION..... 3

2. SERVICES..... 3

3. DEFINITIONS..... 3

4. RESPONSIBILITIES OF THE PARTIES 4

5. TOLL CENTER CODES..... 4

6. PRICING..... 5

7. MONTHLY BILLING..... 5

8. LIABILITY 5

9. TERMS OF APPENDIX..... 6

10. APPLICABILITY OF OTHER RATES, TERMS AND CONDITIONS 6

APPENDIX INW
(Inward Assistance Operator Services)

1. INTRODUCTION

- 1.1 This Appendix sets forth the terms and conditions for Inward Assistance Operator Services provided by the applicable SBC Communications Inc. (SBC) owned Incumbent Local Exchange Carrier (ILEC) and CLEC.
- 1.2 Definitions of terms used in this Appendix are contained in the General Terms and Conditions, except as specifically identified herein. The following definitions from the General Terms and Conditions are legitimately related to this Appendix: SBC-13STATE, SBC-SWBT, PACIFIC, NEVADA, SNET, SBC-AMERITECH.
- 1.3 The prices at which SBC-13STATE agrees to provide CLEC Inward Assistance Operator Services are contained in the applicable Appendix Pricing and/or the applicable Commissioned ordered tariff where stated.

2. SERVICES

- 2.1 Where technically feasible and/or available, SBC-13STATE Inward Assistance Operator will provide the following assistance or services when reached by an operator dialing the appropriate Toll Center Code in addition to the inward code.
- 2.1.1 General Assistance on calls where an attempt to connect the call is required by a local operator.
- 2.2 Busy Line Verification (BLV) service and Busy Line Verification/Interrupt (BLV/I) service.

3. DEFINITIONS

- 3.1 **“General Assistance”** - A service in which an operator calls the Inward Assistance operator seeking assistance in dialing a number. The assistance could be required, for example, for attempting to dial a number where a ‘no ring’ condition has been encountered.
- 3.2 **“Busy Line Verification”** - A service in which an operator asks the Inward Assistance operator to verify a conversation in progress.
- 3.3 **“Busy Line Verification/ Interrupt”**- A service in which an operator asks the Inward Assistance operator to interrupt a conversation in progress, to determine if one of the parties is willing to speak to the caller requesting the interrupt.

4. RESPONSIBILITIES OF THE PARTIES

- 4.1 It is the responsibility of CLEC to order the necessary facilities to interconnect with SBC-13STATE's Operator Assistance switches in the various locations throughout SBC-13STATE territory.
- 4.2 Interconnection trunking requirements are described in Appendix ITR.
- 4.3 CLEC will furnish request for service in writing to SBC-13STATE, thirty calendar (30) days in advance of the date when the Inward Assistance Operator Services are to be undertaken, unless otherwise agreed to by SBC-13STATE. CLEC or its designated operator services providers shall submit Access Service Requests (ASRs) to SBC-13STATE to establish any new interconnection trunking arrangements.
- 4.4 The requester of this Inward Assistance Operator Services service agreement must provide one Carrier Identification Code (CIC) for its CLEC or Independent Exchange Carrier business operation and one for its InterExchange Carrier (IXC) business operation if the requesting company wishes to receive billing data in a format that separates the service provided to the two business operations.
- 4.5 SBC-12STATE - When utilizing the services of CLEC Inward Assistance, SBC-12STATE and CLEC agree that SBC-12STATE will pay CLEC at the same rate CLEC compensate SBC-12STATE pursuant to the terms of this Appendix.

EXCEPTION: SNET - When utilizing the services of CLEC Inward Assistance, SNET and CLEC agree that compensation will be handled on a separate and unshared basis.

5. TOLL CENTER CODES

- 5.1 Toll Center Codes will be used by CLEC Operators for routing and connecting to the SBC-13STATE Operator assistance switches. These codes are specific to the various SBC-13STATE LATA's where SBC-13STATE Operator assistance switches are located.
- 5.2 SBC-13STATE Operator Services will require a Toll Center Code for the CLEC Operator Services assistance switch. This code will be the routing code used for connecting the SBC-13STATE Operator to the CLEC Operator on an Inward basis.
- 5.3 If CLEC requires establishment of a new Toll Center Code, CLEC shall do so by referencing the Local Exchange Routing Guide (LERG).

6. PRICING

- 6.1 SBC-12STATE - Pricing for Inward Assistance Operator Services shall be based on the rates specified in Appendix Pricing. The price set forth in Appendix Pricing is reciprocal and shall be the price SBC-12STATE will pay CLEC when the SBC-12STATE Operator utilizes the Inward Assistance of CLEC operator.

EXCEPTION: <u>SNET</u> - Pricing for Inward Assistance Operator Services is non-reciprocal and is based on the rate specified in Appendix Pricing.
--

7. MONTHLY BILLING

- 7.1 SBC-7STATE will render monthly billing statements to CLEC, and remittance in full will be due within thirty (30) days of receipt. CLEC will render monthly billing to SBC-7STATE and remittance in full will be due within thirty (30) days of receipt. For more information on billing, see the General Terms and Conditions of this Agreement.

8. LIABILITY

- 8.1 Except for instances of gross negligence, or willful misconduct by -the other Party, the Party using Inward Assistance Operator Services on behalf of its End Users agrees to defend and hold harmless the other Party from any and all losses, damages, or other liability including attorneys fees that the carrier may incur as a result of claims, demands, wrongful death actions, or other suits brought by any party that arise out of the Party's operator use of Inward Assistance Operator Services on the behalf of the Party's End Users. The Party using Inward Assistance Operator Services on behalf of its End Users shall defend against all end user claims just as if that Party's operator had provided such service to its end user directly and shall assert its tariff limitation of liability for benefit of both Parties.
- 8.2 Except for instances of negligence, gross negligence, or willful misconduct by a Party, the Party using Inward Assistance Operator Services on behalf of its End Users also agrees to release, defend and hold harmless the other Party from any claim, demand or suit that asserts any infringement or invasion of privacy or confidentiality of any person or persons caused or claimed to be caused, directly, or indirectly, by the other Party's employees and equipment associated with provision of the Inward Assistance Operator Services. This provision includes but is not limited to suits arising from disclosure of the telephone number, address, or name associated with the telephone called.

9. TERMS OF APPENDIX

- 9.1 This Appendix will continue in force for the length of this Interconnection Agreement, but no less than twelve (12) months. At the expiration of the term of

the Interconnection Agreement to which this Appendix is attached or twelve (12) months, whichever occurs later, either Party may terminate this upon one hundred-twenty (120) calendar days written notice to the other Party.

- 9.2 If CLEC terminates this Appendix prior to the expiration of the term of this Appendix, CLEC shall pay SBC-13STATE, within thirty (30) calendar days of the issuance of any bills by SBC-13STATE, all amounts due for actual services provided under this Appendix, plus estimated monthly charges for the remainder of the term. Estimated charges will be based on an average of the actual monthly amounts billed by SBC-13STATE pursuant to this Appendix prior to its termination.

10. APPLICABILITY OF OTHER RATES, TERMS AND CONDITIONS

- 10.1 Every interconnection, service and network element provided hereunder, shall be subject to all rates, terms and conditions contained in this Agreement which are legitimately related to such interconnection, service or network element as provided in Section 2.9 of General Terms and Conditions.

APPENDIX INW

EXHIBIT I

SERVING AREA

OPERATOR SERVICES PROVIDER LOCATION:

CLEC SWITCH SERVING LOCATIONS:

<u>CITY</u>	<u>NPA-NXX</u>	<u>LATA</u>

ADDITIONAL SHEETS SHOULD BE ADDED AS REQUIRED.

APPENDIX MESSAGE EXCHANGE

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1. INTRODUCTION.....3

2. DEFINITIONS3

3. DESCRIPTION OF BILLING SERVICES4

4. COLLECTION SERVICES.....5

5. CHANGES TO PROVIDER SERVICES & RATES5

6. SETTLEMENT ARRANGEMENT & PAYMENT –PACIFIC & NEVADA.....6

7. SETTLEMENT ARRANGEMENT & PAYMENT –SBC-AMERITECH8

8. APPLICABILITY OF OTHER RATES, TERMS AND CONDITIONS9

**MESSAGE EXCHANGE AND SETTLEMENT OF RATED MESSAGE DETAIL
AND/OR THE SETTLEMENT OF MESSAGE REVENUE FOR RESALE AND
UNBUNDLED SERVICE**

1. INTRODUCTION

- 1.1 This Appendix sets forth terms and conditions for the exchange record detail and settlement of revenues for call detail messages provided to CLEC as a result of CLEC's purchase of Resale Services or appropriate Unbundled Network Elements from an SBC Communications Inc. (SBC) owned Incumbent Local Exchange Carrier (ILEC)
- 1.2 Definitions of terms used in this Appendix are contained in the General Terms and Conditions, except as specifically identified herein. The following definitions from the General Terms and Conditions are legitimately related to this Appendix: SBC-13STATE, SBC-SWBT, PACIFIC, NEVADA, SNET, SBC-AMERITECH.

2. DEFINITIONS:

- 2.1 "555" is an SBC-AMERITECH service by which Providers offer information services for a fee to a CLEC End-User who dials a number using the "555" prefix.
- 2.2 "900" is a PACIFIC and NEVADA service by which Providers offer audio services for a fee to a CLEC End-User who dials a number using the "900" prefix.
- 2.3 "976" is an SBC-AMERITECH, PACIFIC and NEVADA service by which Providers offer audio services for a fee to a CLEC End-User who dials a number using the "976" prefix.
- 2.4 "Abbreviated Dialing" is an SBC-AMERITECH service by which Providers offer information services for a fee to a CLEC End-User who dials a telephone number with less than seven digits.
- 2.5 "Adjustments" are dollar amounts that are credited to an End-User account. The primary reason for an adjustment is typically an End-User denying that the call was made from their telephone.
- 2.6 "Ancillary Message Services" available in SBC-AMERITECH, PACIFIC, and NEVADA. Included in SBC-AMERITECH offerings are Abbreviated Dialing, 555 services, 976 services, CPP Cellular services and CPP Paging services. PACIFIC and NEVADA provide 900/976.

- 2.7 “**Calling Party Pays Cellular**” or “**CPP Cellular**” is an **SBC-AMERITECH** service where an End-User placing a call to a cellular telephone agrees to pay the charges for the call. Typically, an announcement is played to the End-User giving the End-User the option to accept the charges or to end the call without incurring charges.
- 2.8 “**Calling Party Pays Paging**” or “**CPP Paging**” is an **SBC-AMERITECH** service where an End-User placing a call to a pager agrees to pay the charges for the call. Typically, an announcement is played to the End-User giving the End-User the option to accept the charges or to end the call without incurring charges.
- 2.9 “**CLEC CATS Messages**” means intraLATA Calling Card and third number billed messages billed to a **CLEC** End-User telephone where the LEC carrying the call is Pacific or any other LEC, and the originating and billed telephone numbers are located in different Telcordia Client Company territories.
- 2.10 “**Provider**” is the entity that offers an **SBC-AMERITECH**, **PACIFIC**, or **NEVADA** Ancillary Message Service to an End-User.
- 2.11 “**Uncollectibles**” are amounts billed to **CLEC**’s End-Users, which after standard intervals and application of standard collection procedures, are determined by **CLEC** to be impracticable of collection and are written off as bad debt on final accounts. Uncollectibles are recoured back to the Provider.
- 2.12 “**CLEC Non-CATS Messages** are IntraLATA collect, calling card, or third number-billed messages where the charges are billed to the **CLEC**’s End-User and the originating Party is an End-User of SBC or that of another LEC and both End-Users are located in the same Telcordia Client Company territory.

3. DESCRIPTION OF BILLING SERVICES

- 3.1 **SBC-13STATE** will receive LEC carried ABS messages being billed to **CLEC** End-User lines as detailed in the General Terms and Conditions of the Agreement to which this Appendix is attached. **SBC-13STATE** shall forward rated messages to **CLEC** on the Daily Usage File (DUF).
- 3.2 **PACIFIC** and **NEVADA** shall provide revenue settlement for all messages supplied to **CLEC** on DUF; provided, however, that revenue settlement for **CLEC** Non-CATS Messages shall only be provided by **PACIFIC** with those LECs with whom **PACIFIC** has executed an Agreement covering the Settlement of Non-CATS Messages. Pacific shall provide **CLEC** with a list of all such LECs upon request.

- 3.3 **SBC-SWBT**, **SNET**, and **SBC-AMERITECH** shall bill charges to the **CLEC** Resale or UNE port account to recover revenue that it has paid to another carrier for ABS messages billing to a **CLEC** Resale or UNE port End-User account.
- 3.4 As a part of provisioning local service for **CLEC**, **SBC-13STATE** will block End-User access to 900/976 numbers upon specific written request by **CLEC** for each separate End User line
- 3.5 **CLEC** shall block End-User access to Ancillary Message Services upon **SBC-13STATE**'s written request.
- 3.6 If blocking is not requested, **SBC-13STATE** shall record all Ancillary Message Service calls transported by SBC that originate from a **CLEC**'s End-User's telephone number. SBC shall provide **CLEC** with formatted records for each Ancillary Message Service billable call in accordance with each Provider's requested rates. In the case where **CLEC**'s switch generates call information, **CLEC** will provide **SBC-AMERITECH**, **PACIFIC** or **NEVADA** with call information for each call on a daily basis. **SBC-AMERITECH**, **PACIFIC** or **NEVADA** will rate the call with each Provider's requested rates and return a formatted record to **CLEC**. **CLEC** shall confirm receipt of such formatted records within twenty-four (24) hours of receipt.

4. **COLLECTION SERVICES**

- 4.1 **CLEC** shall exercise good faith efforts to bill and collect all amounts due from its End-Users for messages distributed under this Appendix. **CLEC** warrants that the billing and collection for messages distributed under this Appendix shall be at a performance level no less than **CLEC** uses for the billing of its own local Telecommunication Services, which in no event shall be inconsistent with generally accepted industry standards of operation for the provision of billing and collection services.
- 4.2 All messages should be billed within 30 days of receipt. **CLEC** further agrees that the billing and collection process for messages distributed under this Appendix shall comply with all Applicable Laws.

5. **CHANGES TO PROVIDER'S SERVICES AND RATES**

- 5.1 **CLEC** acknowledges and understands that the amount which a Provider elects to charge those who place calls to an Ancillary Message Service is at Provider's sole discretion.

6. SETTLEMENT ARRANGEMENT AND PAYMENT—PACIFIC AND NEVADA

6.1 For messages billed to CLEC End-Users that PACIFIC or NEVADA forward to CLEC as set forth in Section 3 above, PACIFIC or NEVADA shall calculate the amount due based on the following formula:

	Rated Value of 900/976 Messages (if applicable)
+	Rated Value of <u>CLEC</u> CATS and Non-CATS Messages
-	Rejected/Unbillable/Uncollectible Messages
-	<u>CLEC</u> Billing Charge
+	PACIFIC or NEVADA Settlement Charge
=	Amount Due PACIFIC or NEVADA

6.1.1 As used in Subsection 6.1 above the following terms are defined as set forth below:

6.1.1.1 Rated Value of CLEC CATS Messages and Non-CATS Messages means the total computed charges for CLEC CATS and Non-CATS Messages based on the schedule of rates for the LEC which carried the call. Settlement of Non-CATS Messages is contingent on the conditions set forth in Section 3.2 hereof being satisfied.

6.1.1.2 Rejected Messages means the rated value of CLEC CATS Messages and Non-CATS Messages that failed to pass the edits within CLEC's system and were returned to **PACIFIC** or **NEVADA** via the daily feed within 10 days of originally being received from PACIFIC or NEVADA.

6.1.1.3 Unbillable Messages means the rated value of CLEC CATS Messages and Non-CATS Messages that were not billable to a CLEC End-User because of missing information in the billing record or other billing error, not the result of an error by CLEC, that are returned to PACIFIC or NEVADA via the daily feed within 30 days of originally being received from PACIFIC or NEVADA.

6.1.1.4 Uncollectible Messages means the rated value of CLEC CATS Messages and Non-CATS Messages billed by CLEC to subscribers that are unpaid, have been debited to final write-off by CLEC and have been returned to PACIFIC or NEVADA via the daily feed within 20 days of final write-off.

- 6.1.1.5 **CLEC** Billing Charge means the **CLEC** per message billing rate, as set forth in Appendix Pricing under **CLEC** Billing Rate, times the number of **CLEC** CATS and Non-CATS Messages forwarded by **PACIFIC** or **NEVADA** to **CLEC**.
- 6.1.1.6 **PACIFIC** or **NEVADA** Settlement Charge means the **PACIFIC** or **NEVADA** per message settlement charge, set forth in Appendix Pricing, times the number of **CLEC** CATS and Non-CATS Messages forwarded by **PACIFIC** or **NEVADA** to **CLEC**. Only **CLEC** CATS and Non-CATS Messages for which the Transporting LEC is other than **PACIFIC** or **NEVADA** shall be included in the calculation of the **PACIFIC** or **NEVADA** Settlement Charge.
- 6.2 Within 30 business days following the end of each calendar month, **PACIFIC** or **NEVADA** shall provide **CLEC** with:
- 6.2.1 The Non-CMDS Outcollects Report that calculates the Amount Due **PACIFIC** or **NEVADA** as set forth in Section 6.1 and
- 6.2.2 An Invoice setting forth the Amount Due **PACIFIC** or **NEVADA**.
- 6.3 **CLEC** shall have 22 calendar days from receipt of the Invoice to pay the Amount Due ("Invoice Due Date"). Any payment received by **PACIFIC** or **NEVADA** after the Invoice Due Date shall be subject to a Late Payment Charge as detailed in Section 8.1 of the General Terms and Conditions of the Agreement to which this Appendix is attached.
- 6.4 Disputes over any billed amount shall be handled as set forth in Section 10 of the General Terms and Conditions of the Agreement to which this Appendix is attached.
- 6.5 That portion of the Amount Due **PACIFIC** or **NEVADA**, calculated as set forth in Section 6.1 attributable to LECs for which **PACIFIC** or **NEVADA** is the CMDS Host or LECs with whom **PACIFIC** or **NEVADA** has an Agreement covering the Settlement of Non-CATS messages shall be settled between **PACIFIC** or **NEVADA** and the LECs as set forth in the Appendix **PACIFIC** or **NEVADA** shall provide **CLEC** with an updated list in writing of all LECs with which **PACIFIC** or **NEVADA** has such Agreements.
- 6.6 To the extent, but only to the extent, necessary to accurately bill, record, report, and Invoice as required by this Appendix, the Parties grant each other a limited

exception to the prohibitions set forth in Section 20 of the General Terms and Conditions of the Agreement to which this Appendix is attached.

7. **SETTLEMENT ARRANGEMENT AND PAYMENT – SBC-AMERITECH**

- 7.1 Ameritech shall pay for the Billing and Collection Services for Ancillary Message Services described herein at the rates set forth in Appendix Pricing as "Ancillary Billing Message Compensation."
- 7.2 The amount due to **SBC-AMERITECH** under this Appendix shall be the total of all billable charges submitted to **CLEC** under this Appendix, less:
- 7.2.1 All charges due **CLEC** under subsection 7.1;
- 7.2.2 Amounts declared Uncollectible as provided in subsection 7.5;
- 7.2.3 Adjustments as provided in subsection 7.4;
- 7.2.4 Taxes collected from **CLEC** End-Users.
- 7.3 **CLEC** shall provide **SBC-AMERITECH** with a monthly statement of amounts billed, amounts collected, amounts adjusted, uncollectible amounts and End-User taxes by taxing authority and by Provider including the program number and the amount of taxes applied to the services, as described in the Guidelines. The monthly statement should be received by **SBC-AMERITECH** on or before the fifth Business Day of every month. Payment of the amount owed to **SBC-AMERITECH** by **CLEC** as calculated in Section 7.2 hereof is due and shall be paid to **SBC-AMERITECH** on or before thirty (30) calendar days from the date of the monthly statement. Past due amounts shall accrue late charges at the rate set forth in Section 8.1 of the General Terms and Conditions of the Agreement to which this Appendix is attached.
- 7.4 Adjustments
- 7.4.1 **CLEC** may remove a disputed charge from an End-User's account within sixty (60) calendar days from the date of the message; provided that notice of the adjustment is received by **SBC-AMERITECH** within sixty (60) calendar days from the date of the message.
- 7.5 Uncollectibles
- 7.5.1 **CLEC** may recourse to **SBC-AMERITECH** an actual uncollectible amount from an End-User's account, provided that notice of the recourse of the uncollectible amount is given by **CLEC** to **SBC-AMERITECH**

within one hundred twenty (120) calendar days from the date of the message.

7.6 Taxes

7.6.1 Taxes Imposed on Services Performed or Provided by CLEC. **CLEC** shall be responsible for payment of all sales, use or other taxes of a similar nature, including interest and penalties on all services performed or provided by **CLEC**.

7.6.2 Taxes on Ancillary Message Services. **CLEC** shall be responsible for applying taxes as determined by Provider for all Ancillary messages billed hereunder as specified in the Guidelines. Each Provider shall be responsible for determining what taxes apply to the service it provides and for notifying **SBC-AMERITECH** of those taxes. **SBC-AMERITECH** shall notify **CLEC** of this information and pursuant to this Agreement **CLEC** shall bill and collect such taxes based on information supplied by Provider and shall remit such taxes to **SBC-AMERITECH**. **CLEC** shall identify the amount of taxes and type of taxes, by Provider. **SBC-AMERITECH** shall then remit such collected taxes to the Provider. Provider shall remit any taxes it owes to the taxing authority.

8. **APPLICABILITY OF OTHER RATES, TERMS AND CONDITIONS**

8.1 Every interconnection, service and network element provided hereunder, shall be subject to all rates, terms and conditions contained in this Agreement which are legitimately related to such interconnection, service or network element as provided in Section 2.9 of General Terms and Conditions.

**APPENDIX NIM
(NETWORK INTERCONNECTION METHODS)**

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1. INTRODUCTION..... 3

2. NETWORK INTERCONNECTION ARCHITECTURE PLAN..... 4

3. METHODS OF INTERCONNECTION..... 6

4. RESPONSIBILITIES OF THE PARTIES 10

5. LEASING OF FACILITIES 11

6. APPLICABILITY OF OTHER RATES, TERMS AND CONDITIONS 12

**APPENDIX NIM
(NETWORK INTERCONNECTION METHODS)**

1. INTRODUCTION

- 1.1 This Appendix sets forth the terms and conditions that Network Interconnection Methods (NIM) is provided by the applicable SBC Communications Inc. (SBC) owned Incumbent Local Exchange Carrier (ILEC) and **CLEC**. This Appendix describes the physical architecture for Interconnection of the Parties' facilities and equipment for the transmission and routing of Telephone Exchange Service traffic and Exchange Access traffic between the respective Customers of the Parties pursuant to Section 251(c)(2) of the Act; provided, however, Interconnection may not be used solely for the purpose of originating a Party's own interexchange traffic.
- 1.2 Definitions of terms used in this Appendix are contained in the General Terms and Conditions, except as specifically identified herein. The following definitions from the General Terms and Conditions are legitimately related to this Appendix: **SBC-13STATE**, **SBC-SWBT**, **PACIFIC**, **NEVADA**, **SNET**, **SBC-AMERITECH**.
- 1.3 Network Interconnection Methods (NIMs) include, but are not limited to, Physical Collocation Interconnection; Virtual Collocation Interconnection; Leased Facilities Interconnection; Fiber Meet Interconnection; and other technically feasible methods requested pursuant and subject to the BFR process. One or more of these methods may be used to effect the Interconnection.
- 1.3.1 Trunking requirements associated with Interconnection are contained in Appendix ITR.
- 1.4 **SBC-13STATE** shall provide Interconnection for **CLEC**'s facilities and equipment for the transmission and routing of telephone exchange service and exchange access, at a level of quality that is equal to that which **SBC-13STATE** provides itself, a subsidiary, an affiliate, or any other party to which **SBC-13STATE** provides Interconnection and on rates, terms and conditions that are just, reasonable and non-discriminatory.
- 1.5 The Parties shall effect an Interconnection that is efficient, fair and equitable with either (a) the establishment and use of multiple points of interconnection ("POIs") pursuant to section 2 below, or, at CLEC's election, (b) the establishment and use of a single point of interconnection per LATA, pursuant to section 2.2 below, in which event CLEC shall either, at CLEC's election, (i) bear half the cost of the Affected Facilities, as that term is defined in section 2.2.2 below, or (ii) compensate **SBC-13STATE** for the transport of those calls identified in section 2.2.2 below. A Point of Interconnection (POI) is a point in the network where the Parties deliver Interconnection traffic to each other, and also serves as a

demarcation point between the facilities that each Party is responsible to provide. At least one POI must be established within the **SBC-13STATE** LATA where the CLEC will serve End Users.

2. NETWORK INTERCONNECTION ARCHITECTURE PLAN

- 2.1 **SBC-13STATE**'s network is partly comprised of End Office switches, Tandem switches that serve local only traffic (**SBC-SWBT**), Tandem switches that serve IntraLATA and InterLATA traffic, and Tandem switches that serve a combination of local, IntraLATA and InterLATA traffic. **SBC-13STATE**'s network architecture in any given local exchange area and/or LATA can vary markedly from another local exchange area/LATA. Using one or more of the NIMs herein, the Parties will agree to a physical architecture plan for a specific Interconnection area. The physical architecture plan will, at a minimum, include the location of **CLEC**'s switch(es) and **SBC-13STATE**'s End Office switch(es) and/or Tandem switch(es) to be interconnected, the facilities that will connect the two networks and which Party will provide (be financially responsible for) the Interconnection facilities. At the time of implementation in a given local exchange area the plan will be documented and signed by appropriate representatives of the Parties, indicating their mutual agreement to the physical architecture plan.
- 2.2 Points of Interconnection (POIs): A Point of Interconnection (POI) is a point in the network where the Parties deliver Interconnection traffic to each other, and also serves as a demarcation point between the facilities that each Party is responsible to provide.
- 2.3 This section shall apply if and only if CLEC elects to establish and use multiple POIs as permitted by section 1.5 above.
 - 2.3.1 The Parties shall negotiate the POI and the architecture in each location that will seek to mutually minimize and equalize investment.
 - 2.3.2 The Parties agree to meet as often as necessary to negotiate the number and location of new POIs. The overall goal of POI selection will be to achieve a balance in the provision of facilities that is fair to both Parties. Criteria to be used in determining POIs in local exchange areas or LATAs include existing facility capacity, location of existing POIs, relative costs, and future capacity needs. Agreement to the location of POIs is based on the network architecture existing at the time the POI(s) is/are negotiated. In the event either Party makes subsequent changes to its network architecture, including but not limited to trunking changes or adding new switches, then the Parties will negotiate new POIs. The network interconnection architecture plan will be updated to reflect the addition of new POIs.

- 2.4 This section shall apply if and only if **CLEC** elects to establish and use a single POI per LATA as permitted by section 1.5 above.
- 2.4.1 **CLEC** may originate or terminate calls on its side of the POI for delivery to or from a **SBC-13STATE** end user physically located in the same tandem serving area or the same local exchange area as that in which the POI is located. For such calls, **CLEC** and **SBC-13STATE** shall each be financially responsible for the facilities, trunking and equipment on its side of the POI. Provided, however, that nothing in this section is in derogation of or otherwise affects either carrier's obligation, if any, to pay Reciprocal Compensation charges or access charges on long distance calling to the other carrier.
- 2.4.2 **CLEC** may originate or terminate calls on its side of the POI for delivery to or from a **SBC-13STATE** End User physically located in a different tandem serving area and a different local exchange area, or a SWBT End User in a different mandatory local calling area, from that in which the POI is located (hereinafter "long haul calls"). To compensate **SBC-13STATE** for that portion of the delivery of long haul calls on **SBC-13STATE**'s side of the POI that is outside the local exchange area in which the POI is located, **CLEC** shall bear the cost of the Affected Facilities. "Affected Facilities" means those facilities on which such long haul calls are transported on **SBC-13STATE**'s side of the POI that are outside the local exchange area in which the POI is located. Such cost is calculated as airline miles from the SBC switch in which the trunks are installed to the POI, less 15 miles. The cost of the Affected Facilities shall be assessed at UNE rates. Provided, however, that nothing in this section is in derogation of or otherwise affects either carrier's obligation, if any, to pay Reciprocal Compensation charges or access charges on long distance calling to the other carrier.
- 2.5 The Parties agree to meet as often as necessary to negotiate the selection of new POIs. The overall goal of POI selection will be to achieve a balance in the provision of facilities that is fair to both Parties. Criteria to be used in determining POIs for each geography (LATA, tandem area, etc.) include existing facility capacity, location of existing POIs, traffic volumes, relative costs, future capacity needs, etc. Agreement to the location of POIs is based on the network architecture existing at the time the POI(s) is/are negotiated. In the event either Party makes subsequent changes to its network architecture, including but not limited to trunking changes or adding new switches, then the Parties will negotiate new POIs. The mutually agreed to POIs will be documented and distributed to both Parties.
- 2.6 Each Party is responsible for the facilities to its side of the negotiated POI(s) and may utilize any method of Interconnection described in this Appendix. Each Party is responsible for the appropriate sizing, operation, and maintenance of the

transport facility to the POI(s). The parties agree to provide sufficient facilities for the Interconnection trunk groups required for the exchange of traffic between CLEC and SBC-13STATE.

- 2.7 Either Party must provide thirty (30) days written notice of any intent to change to the physical architecture plan.
- 2.8 CLEC is solely responsible for the facilities that carry OS/DA, 911, mass calling and Meet-Point trunk groups as specified in Appendix ITR.
- 2.9 Subject to the requirements defined in Appendix ITR, in each LATA the Parties agree to provide, at a minimum, sufficient facilities so that a local Interconnection trunk group can be established from the **CLEC** switch to each **SBC-13STATE SNET**, **PACIFIC**, **NEVADA**, and **SBC-AMERITECH** applicable Tandem POI where CLEC originates or terminates local and/or toll traffic with SBC.
- 2.10 If **CLEC** has established Collocation in an **SBC-13STATE** End Office, the facility for the Direct End Office Trunks (DEOTS) to that End Office shall be the financial responsibility of **CLEC**.
- 2.11 Technical Interfaces
 - 2.911.1 The Interconnection facilities provided by each Party shall be formatted using either Alternative Mark Inversion (AMI) line code with Superframe format framing or Bipolar 8 Zero Signaling (B8ZS) with Extended Superframe format framing or any mutually agreeable line coding and framing.
 - 2.911.2 Electrical handoffs at the POI(s) will be at the DS1 or DS3 level. When a DS3 handoff is agreed to by the Parties, SBC-13STATE will provide any multiplexing required for DS1 facilities or trunking at their end and CLEC will provide any DS1 multiplexing required for facilities or trunking at their end.
 - 2.11.3 When the Parties demonstrate the need for Optical handoffs at the OCN level, the parties will meet to negotiate specific Optical handoff needs.

3. METHODS OF INTERCONNECTION

3.1 Physical Collocation Interconnection

- 3.1.1 When **CLEC** provides their own facilities or uses the facilities of a 3rd party to a **SBC-13STATE** Tandem or End Office and wishes to place their own transport terminating equipment at that location, **CLEC** may Interconnect using the provisions of Physical Collocation as set forth in Appendix Collocation or applicable state tariff.

3.2 Virtual Collocation Interconnection

3.2.1 When **CLEC** provides their own facilities or uses the facilities of a 3rd party to a **SBC-13STATE** Tandem or End Office and wishes for **SBC-13STATE** to place transport terminating equipment at that location on the **CLEC**'s behalf, they may Interconnect using the provisions of Virtual Collocation as set forth in Appendix Collocation or applicable tariff. Virtual Collocation allows **CLEC** to choose the equipment vendor and does not require that **CLEC** be Physically Collocated.

3.3 Leased Facility Interconnection ("LFI")

3.3.1 Where facilities exist, either Party may lease facilities from the other Party as defined in Section 6 of this Appendix.

3.3.2 **SBC-13STATE** will allow **CLEC** to lease the same physical access facilities (*e.g.*, dedicated transport access facilities) to provision trunk groups to carry Local and intraLATA traffic and separate trunk groups to carry interLATA traffic, provided such arrangement is not for the purpose of avoiding access facility charges associated with dedicated transport access facilities. In the above circumstances, access facility rates will still apply regardless of the percentage of Local and intraLATA trunk groups provisioned on those facilities.

3.4 Fiber Meet Interconnection

3.4.1 Fiber Meet Interconnection between **SBC-13STATE** and **CLEC** can occur at any mutually agreeable and technically feasible point between **CLEC**'s premises and an **SBC-13STATE** Tandem or End Office within each local exchange area (**SBC-SWBT**) or LATA (**SBC-AMERITECH**, **SNET**, **PACIFIC**, and **NEVADA**).

3.4.2 When the Parties agree to interconnect their networks pursuant to the Fiber Meet, a single point-to-point linear chain SONET system must be utilized. Only Interconnection trunking shall be provisioned over this jointly provided facility

3.4.3 Neither Party will be allowed to access the Data Communications Channel ("DCC") of the other Party's Fiber Optic Terminal (FOT). The Fiber Meet will be designed so that each Party may, as far as is technically feasible, independently select the transmission, multiplexing, and fiber terminating equipment to be used on its side of the POI(s). The Parties will work cooperatively to achieve equipment and vendor compatibility of the FOT equipment. The Parties may share the investment of the fiber as mutually agreed.

- 3.4.4 Requirements for such Interconnection specifications will be defined in joint engineering planning sessions between the Parties. The Parties may share the investment of the fiber as mutually agreed.
- 3.4.5 In addition to the semi-annual trunk forecast process, discussed in Appendix ITR, discussions to provide relief to existing facilities can be initiated by either party. Actual system augmentations will be initiated only upon mutual agreement. Facilities will be planned for to accommodate the verified and mutually agreed upon trunk forecast.
- 3.4.6 Both Parties will negotiate a project service date and corresponding work schedule to construct relief facilities prior to facilities exhaust.
- 3.4.7 There are four basic Fiber Meet design options. The option selected must be mutually agreeable to both Parties. Additional arrangements may be mutually developed and agreed to by the Parties pursuant to the requirements of this section.
- 3.4.7.1 Design One: **CLEC**'s fiber cable (four fibers) and **SBC-13STATE**'s fiber cable (four fibers) will be connected at a mutually agreeable and technically feasible mid-point between **CLEC** and **SBC-13STATE** locations. This interconnection point will be at a mutually agreeable location, with the intent of a 50/50 share in the cost of the facilities. Each Parties' fiber cables will be terminated and then cross connected on a fiber termination panel. **CLEC** and SBC will provide their own fiber termination panels and will be responsible for terminating and testing their own fibers. Each Party will supply fiber optic equipment at their respective end. The POI will be at the fiber termination panel at the mid-point meet.
- 3.4.7.2 Design Two: **CLEC** will provide fiber cable to the last entrance (or **SBC-13STATE** designated) manhole at the **SBC-13STATE** Tandem or End Office switch. **SBC-13STATE** shall make all necessary preparations to receive and to allow and enable **CLEC** to deliver fiber optic facilities into that manhole. **CLEC** will provide a sufficient length of Fiber cable for **SBC-13STATE** to pull through the **SBC-13STATE** cable vault. **CLEC** shall deliver and maintain such strands wholly at its own expense up to the POI. **SBC-13STATE** shall take the fiber from the manhole and terminate it inside **SBC-13STATE**'s office at the cable vault at **SBC-13STATE**'s expense. In this case the POI shall be at the **SBC-13STATE** designated manhole location.

- 3.4.7.3 Design Three: **SBC-13STATE** will provide fiber cable to a mutually agreed upon manhole towards the last entrance (or **CLEC** designated) manhole at the **CLEC** location. **CLEC** shall make all necessary preparations to receive and to allow and enable **SBC-13STATE** to deliver fiber optic facilities into that manhole. **SBC-13STATE** will provide a sufficient length of fiber cable for **CLEC** to pull to a mutually agreed upon point of termination. **SBC-13STATE** shall deliver and maintain such strands wholly at its own expense up to the POI. **CLEC** shall take the fiber from the manhole and terminate it inside **CLEC**'s office on the FDF at **CLEC**'s expense. In this case the POI shall be at the **CLEC** designated manhole location.
- 3.4.7.4 Design Four: Both **CLEC** and **SBC-13STATE** each provide two fibers between their locations to terminate at each parties' FOT. This design may only be considered where existing fibers are available and there is a mutual benefit to both Parties. **SBC-13STATE** will provide the fibers associated with the working side of the system. **CLEC** will provide the fibers associated with the protection side of the system. The Parties will work cooperatively to terminate each other's fiber in order to provision this joint point-to-point linear chain SONET system. Both Parties will work cooperatively to determine the appropriate technical handoff for purposes of demarcation and fault isolation. The POI will be defined as being at the **SBC-13STATE** location.
- 3.4.8 **CLEC** location includes FOTs, multiplexing and fiber required to terminate the optical signal provided from **SBC-13STATE**. This location is **CLEC**'s responsibility to provision and maintain.
- 3.4.9 The **SBC-13STATE** location includes all **SBC-13STATE** FOT, multiplexing and fiber required to terminate the optical signal provided from **CLEC**. This location is **SBC-13STATE**'s responsibility to provision and maintain.
- 3.4.10 **SBC-13STATE** and **CLEC** shall, solely at their own expense, procure, install, and maintain the agreed-upon FOT equipment in each of their locations where the Parties established a Fiber Meet in capacity sufficient to provision and maintain all trunk groups prescribed by Appendix ITR for the purposes of Interconnection.
- 3.4.11 Each Party shall provide its own source for the synchronized timing of its FOT equipment.
- 3.4.12 **CLEC** and **SBC-13STATE** will mutually agree on the capacity of the FOT(s) to be utilized based on equivalent DS1s or DS3s. Each Party will

also agree upon the optical frequency and wavelength necessary to implement the Interconnection. The Parties will develop and agree upon methods for the capacity planning and management for these facilities, terms and conditions for over provisioning facilities, and the necessary processes to implement facilities as indicated below.

4. RESPONSIBILITIES OF THE PARTIES

- 4.1 For each local Interconnection within an SBC-13STATE area, CLEC shall provide written notice to SBC-13STATE of the need to establish Interconnection in each local exchange area (SBC-SWBT) or LATA (PACIFIC, NEVADA, SNET, and SBC-AMERITECH). Such request will include (i) CLEC's Switch address, type of Switch and CLLI code; (ii) CLEC's requested Interconnection activation date; and (iii) a non-binding forecast of CLEC's trunking and facilities requirements.
- 4.2 Upon receipt of CLEC's notice to interconnect, the Parties shall schedule an meeting to negotiate and mutually agree on the network architecture (including trunking) to be documented as discussed in Section 2.1. The Interconnection activation date for an Interconnect shall be established based on then-existing force and load, the scope and complexity of the requested Interconnection and other relevant factors.
- 4.3 Either party may add or remove additional switches. The parties shall be entitled to provide written notice to establish such Interconnection; and the terms and conditions of this agreement will apply to such Interconnection.
- 4.4 The Parties recognize that a facility handoff point must be agreed to that establishes the demarcation for maintenance and provisioning responsibilities for each party on their side of the POI.
- 4.5 Facilities will be planned for in accordance with the trunk forecasts exchanged between the Parties as described in Appendix ITR.
- 4.6 The Parties will exchange SS7 signaling messages with one another, where and as available. The Parties will provide all line information signaling parameters including, but not limited to, Calling Party Number, Charge Number (if it is different from calling party number), and originating line information ("OLI"). For terminating FGD, either Party will pass any CPN it receives from other carriers. All privacy indicators will be honored. Where available, network signaling information such as Transit Network Selection ("TNS") parameter (SS7 environment) will be provided by the end office Party wherever such information is needed for call routing or billing. Where TNS information has not been provided by the end office Party, the tandem Party will route originating Switched Access traffic to the IXC using available translations. The Parties will follow all

industry Ordering and Billing Forum (OBF) adopted guidelines pertaining to TNS codes.

- 4.7 Either Party may combine local and intraLATA toll traffic with exchange access traffic on Feature Group B and D exchange access trunks it obtains from the other Party, and report to the other Party the factors necessary for proper billing of such combined traffic.

5. LEASING OF FACILITIES

- 5.1 Should **SBC-13STATE** wish to voluntarily provide **CLEC** with Leased ILEC Facilities for the purpose of interconnection, the Parties agree that this voluntary offering is not required under FTA 96 nor under FCC UNE Remand Order 99-238, November 5, 1999, and is made with all rights reserved. The Parties further agree that any such voluntary offering is not subject to TELRIC cost methodologies, and instead will be market priced on an individual case basis. Should **SBC-13STATE** voluntarily offer Leased Facilities under this section, it (1) will advise the **CLEC** in writing in advance of the applicable charges for Leased Facilities, and (2) will process the request only if **CLEC** accepts such charges.
- 5.2 The purpose of this section is to cover both **CLEC**'s and **SBC-SWBT**, **PACIFIC** and **NEVADA** leasing of facilities from each other for the purposes of Interconnection. **SBC-AMERITECH** and **SNET** offers leased facilities are from the applicable Access Tariff.
- 5.3 The Parties leasing of facilities from each other for purposes of this Appendix will be subject to mutual agreement of the Parties.
- 5.4 Leasing of facilities from either party for the above purposes and any future augmentations are subject to facility availability at the time of the written request.
- 5.5 The requesting Party will provide a written leased facility request that will specify the A- and Z-ends (CLLI codes, where known), equipment and multiplexing required and provide quantities requested. Requests for leasing of facilities for the purposes of Interconnection and any future augmentations are subject to facility availability at the time of the request. Applicable rates, terms and conditions will be determined at the time of the request.
- 5.6 Requests by either Party for leased facilities where facilities, equipment, or riser cable do not exist will be considered and the requesting Party may agree to provide under a Bona Fide Request (BFR) Process as defined below, unless otherwise provided out of a tariff, at the providing Party's sole discretion:
 - 5.6.1 A BFR will be submitted by the requesting Party in writing and will include a description of the facilities needed including the quantity, size

(DS1 or DS3), A- and Z-end of the facilities, equipment and multiplexing requirements, and date needed.

- 5.6.2 The requesting Party may cancel a BFR at any time, but will pay the requested Party any reasonable and demonstrable costs of processing and/or implementing the BFR up to the date of cancellation.
- 5.6.3 Within ten (10) business days of its receipt, the requested Party will acknowledge receipt of the BFR.
- 5.6.4 Except under extraordinary circumstances, within thirty (30) business days of its receipt of a BFR, the requested Party will provide to the requesting Party a written response to the request. The response will confirm whether the leased facilities will be offered or not. If the leased facilities will be offered, the requested Party will provide the requesting Party a BFR quote which will include the applicable recurring rates and installation intervals.
- 5.6.5 Within 65 calendar days of its receipt of the BFR quote, the requesting Party must confirm its order. If not confirmed within 65 calendar days, the requested Party reserves the right to modify or withdraw its BFR quote.

6. APPLICABILITY OF OTHER RATES, TERMS AND CONDITIONS

- 6.1 Every interconnection, service and network element provided hereunder, shall be subject to all rates, terms and conditions contained in this Agreement which are legitimately related to such interconnection, service or network element as provided in Section 2.9 of the General Terms & Conditions.

APPENDIX NUMBER PORTABILITY

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1. INTRODUCTION..... 3

2. INTERIM NUMBER PORTABILITY (INP) [SBC-SWBT ONLY] 3

3. PERMANENT NUMBER PORTABILITY (PNP)..... 8

4. INP TO PNP TRANSITION..... 12

5. MASS CALLING CODES..... 13

6. PROVISION OF INP AND PNP BY CLEC TO SBC-SWBT..... 15

7. PROVISION OF PNP BY CLEC TO PACIFIC/NEVADA/SBC-AMERITECH..... 15

8. APPLICABILITY OF OTHER RATES, TERMS AND CONDITIONS..... 15

EXHIBIT 1 [SBC-SWBT ONLY]

**APPENDIX NP
(NUMBER PORTABILITY)**

1. INTRODUCTION

- 1.1 This Appendix sets forth terms and conditions for Number Portability provided by the applicable SBC Communications Inc. (SBC) owned Incumbent Local Exchange Carrier (ILEC) and CLEC.
- 1.2 Definitions of terms used in this Appendix are contained in the General Terms and Conditions, except as specifically identified herein. The following definitions from the General Terms and Conditions are legitimately related to this Appendix: SBC-13STATE, SBC-SWBT, PACIFIC, NEVADA, SNET, SBC-AMERITECH.
- 1.3 As used herein, SBC-10STATE means an ILEC doing business in Arkansas, Illinois, Indiana, Kansas, Michigan, Missouri, Ohio, Oklahoma, Texas, and Wisconsin.
- 1.4 The prices at which SBC-13STATE agrees to provide CLEC with Numbering Portability are contained in the applicable FCC tariff.

2. INTERIM NUMBER PORTABILITY (INP) [SBC-SWBT ONLY]

- 2.1 Due to all NEVADA, PACIFIC, SBC-AMERITECH and SNET switches being LNP capable, this Section does not apply.
- 2.2 General Terms and Conditions
- 2.2.1 SBC-SWBT and CLEC will provide Interim Number Portability (INP) in accordance with requirements of the Act. INP will be provided by each Party to the other upon request. INP will be provided with minimum impairment of functionality, quality, reliability and convenience to subscribers of CLEC or SBC-SWBT. As described herein, INP is a service arrangement whereby an End User, who switches subscription of exchange service from one provider to another is permitted to retain, for its use, the existing assigned number provided that the End User remains in the same serving wire center.
- 2.3 Service Provided
- 2.3.1 SBC-SWBT shall provide INP to CLEC only, as described herein.
- 2.3.2 SBC-SWBT shall provide INP services and facilities only where technically feasible, subject to the availability of facilities, and only from

properly equipped central offices. **SBC-SWBT** does not offer INP services and facilities for NXX codes 555, 976, 950.

2.3.3 **SBC-SWBT** shall not provide INP services for End User accounts where the End User's payments are thirty (30) days or more in arrears, or where contract termination liabilities would be assessed by **SBC-SWBT** to the End User, unless full payment is made, or an agreement is reached where **CLEC** agrees to make full payment on the End User's behalf, including any termination amounts due.

2.3.4 When the exchange service offerings associated with INP service are provisioned using remote switching arrangements, **SBC-SWBT** shall make INP service available only from, or to host central offices.

2.4 Obligations of SBC-SWBT

2.4.1 **SBC-SWBT**'s sole responsibility is to comply with the service requests it receives from **CLEC** and to provide INP in accordance with this Appendix.

2.5 Obligations of CLEC

2.5.1 **CLEC** shall coordinate the provision of service with **SBC-SWBT** to assure that **CLEC**'s switch is capable of accepting INP ported traffic.

2.5.2 **CLEC** is solely responsible to provide equipment and facilities that are compatible with **SBC-SWBT**'s service parameters, interfaces, equipment and facilities. **CLEC** shall provide sufficient terminating facilities and services at the terminating end of an INP call to adequately handle all traffic to that location and shall ensure that its facilities, equipment and services do not interfere with or impair any facility, equipment or service of **SBC-SWBT** or any of its End Users. In the event that **SBC-SWBT** determines in its sole judgment that **CLEC** will likely impair or is impairing, or interfering with any equipment, facility or service of **SBC-SWBT** or any of its End Users, **SBC-SWBT** may either refuse to provide INP service or terminate it in accordance with other provisions of this Agreement or **SBC-SWBT**'s tariffs, where applicable.

2.5.3 **CLEC** shall provide an appropriate intercept announcement service for any telephone numbers subscribed to INP service for which **CLEC** is not presently providing exchange service or terminating to an End User.

2.5.4 Where CLEC chooses to disconnect or terminate any INP service, CLEC shall designate which standard SBC-SWBT intercept announcement SBC-SWBT shall provide for disconnected number.

2.5.5 When a ported telephone number becomes vacant, e.g., the telephone number is no longer in service by the original End User and a period for intercept and referral equivalent to that which is provided by SBC-SWBT to its own End User subscribers has elapsed, the ported telephone number will be released back to SBC-SWBT.

2.5.5.1 Formerly ported telephone numbers which revert to SBC-SWBT as described above shall be reassigned or provided with a standard SBC-SWBT intercept announcement in accordance with SBC-SWBT's standard operating procedures then in effect.

2.5.6 CLEC shall designate to SBC-SWBT at the time of its initial service request for INP service one of the following options for handling and processing of Calling Card, Collect, Third Party, and other operator handled non-sent paid calls from or to CLEC assigned telephone numbers:

2.5.6.1 CLEC may elect to block the completion of third number and calling card calls through the use of LIDB to select ported numbers.

2.5.6.2 For non-sent paid calls billed to INP assigned numbers, a separate sub-clearinghouse billing arrangement must be established which will provide for the transmission of the EMR 01-01-01 billing records, and settlement of toll revenues.

2.6 Limitations Of Service

2.6.1 SBC-SWBT is not responsible for adverse effects on any service, facility or equipment from the use of INP service.

2.6.2 End-to-end transmission characteristics cannot be specified by SBC-SWBT for calls over INP facilities because end-to-end transmission characteristics may vary depending on the distance and routing necessary to complete calls over INP facilities and the fact that another carrier is involved in the provisioning of service.

2.7 Service Descriptions

2.7.1 INP-Remote

2.7.1.1 INP-Remote is a service whereby a call dialed to an INP-Remote equipped telephone number, assigned to SBC-SWBT, is automatically forwarded to CLEC-assigned, 7 or 10 digit telephone number. The forwarded-to-number must be specified by CLEC at the same wire center wherein the ported number resides.

2.7.1.2 INP-Remote provides an initial call path and two (2) additional paths for the forwarding of no more than three (3) simultaneous calls to CLEC's specified forwarded-to number. Additional call paths are available on a per path basis.

2.7.1.3 The CLEC-assigned forwarded-to number shall be treated as two (2) separate calls with respect to interconnection compensation, End User toll billing and intercompany settlement and access billing, i.e., an incoming call to the SBC-SWBT ported number shall be handled like any other SBC-SWBT call being terminated to that end office and the ported call to CLEC assigned telephone number in CLEC switch shall be handled as any local calls between SBC-SWBT and CLEC.

2.7.1.4 Where facilities exist, SBC-SWBT will provide identification of the originating telephone number, via SS7 signaling, to CLEC.

2.7.2 INP-Direct

2.7.2.1 INP-Direct is a service which provides for the delivery of the called (dialed) number to CLEC's switching (central office or premises) equipment for identification and subsequent routing and call completion.

2.7.2.2 INP-Direct is available either on a per voice grade channel basis or a per DS1 (24 equivalent voice grade channels) basis.

2.7.2.2.1 Where the location of CLEC's switching equipment to which SBC-SWBT is providing voice grade or DS1 INP-Direct service reside outside the exchange or central office serving area from which the INP-Direct service is purchased, CLEC shall pay applicable

interoffice mileage charges as specified in the applicable state Special Access Tariff.

2.7.2.3 INP-Direct service must be established with a minimum configuration of two (2) voice grade channels and one (1) unassigned telephone number per SBC-SWBT switch. Transport facilities arranged for INP-Direct may not be mixed with any other type of trunk group. Outgoing calls may not be placed over facilities arranged for INP-Direct service.

2.7.2.4 SS7 Signaling is not available on the INP-Direct facilities.

2.8 Intercompany Terminating Compensation

2.8.1 With regard intercompany terminating compensation and switched access revenues associated with interim number portability, the Porting Party shall pay the Ported-to-Party \$1.75 per month for each business line and \$1.25 per month for each residence line associated with the INP arrangement. Determination of the number of lines to which the above payment shall apply will be made at the time the INP arrangement is established. Such payment shall continue until the INP arrangement is disconnected or PNP is made available for the INP number, whichever occurs first. Such amount is in consideration of the Switched Access compensation and intercompany terminating reciprocal compensation that would have been received by each Party if PNP had been in effect.

2.9 Pricing

2.9.1 The Parties will comply with all effective FCC, Commission and/or court orders governing INP cost recovery and compensation. The Parties acknowledge that the Telephone Number Portability Order is subject to pending Petitions for Reconsideration and may be appealed. As such, the Number Portability Order may be reconsidered, revised and remanded, or vacated, subject to further proceedings before the FCC. As such, until a final decision is rendered on INP cost recovery, the Parties agree to track the costs associated with the implementation and provision of INP and to “true-up” INP-related accruals to reflect the final terms of any such order.

2.9.2 Neither Party waives its rights to advocate its views on INP cost recovery, or to present before any appropriate regulatory agency or court its views.

3. PERMANENT NUMBER PORTABILITY (PNP)

3.1 General Terms and Conditions

3.1.1 The Parties agree that the industry has established local routing number (LRN) technology as the method by which permanent number portability (PNP) will be provided in response to FCC Orders in FCC 95-116 (i.e., First Report and Order and subsequent Orders issued to the date this agreement was signed). As such, the parties agree to provide PNP via LRN to each other as required by such FCC Orders or Industry agreed upon practices.

3.1.2 Other than as specifically set out elsewhere in this agreement, **SNET** does not offer PNP under this agreement. Rather, PNP is available as described in Section 14 of the Connecticut Tariff FCC No. 39.

3.2 Service Provided

3.2.1 **SBC-13STATE** provides **CLECs** the use of the **SBC-13STATE** PNP database via the Service Provider Number Portability (SPNP) Database Query. The **CLEC**'s STP, tandem, and/or end office's LRN software will determine the need for, and triggers, the query. **SBC-13STATE**'s PNP database will determine if a number has, or has not, been ported and will provide LRN if a number is ported.

3.2.2 **SBC-13STATE** will provide **CLEC** the use of the **SBC-13STATE** PNP database, PNP software, and SS7 network via the SPNP Query.

3.2.3 The Parties shall:

3.2.3.1 disclose, upon request, any technical limitations that would prevent LNP implementation in a particular switching office; and

3.2.3.2 provide PNP services and facilities only where technically feasible, subject to the availability of facilities, and only from properly equipped central office

3.2.4 The Parties do not offer PNP services and facilities for NXX codes 555, 976, 950.

3.3 Obligations of **SBC-13STATE**

- 3.3.1 **PACIFIC/NEVADA/SBC-AMERITECH** has deployed LRN in all of their switches.
- 3.3.2 **SBC-SWBT** has deployed LRN in the following MSAs per the timelines set forth by the FCC:

MSA	DEPLOYMENT WAS COMPLETED BY
Houston	May 26, 1998
Dallas, St. Louis	June 26, 1998
Ft. Worth, Kansas City	July 27, 1998
Oklahoma City, Austin, San Antonio, West Memphis,	September 30, 1998
Tulsa, El Paso, Wichita, Little Rock	December 31, 1998

- 3.3.3 After December 31, 1998, **SBC-SWBT** will deploy LRN in other MSAs/areas within six (6) months after receipt of Bona Fide Request (BFR) from the **CLEC** (see EXHIBIT 1).
- 3.3.4 **SBC-12STATE** may cancel any line-based calling cards associated with telephone numbers ported from their switch.

3.4 Obligations of **CLEC**

- 3.4.1 When purchasing the SPNP Database Query, **CLEC** will access **SBC-12STATE**'s facilities via an SS7 link: **SBC-AMERITECH** - Section 8 of FCC No. 2 Access Service Tariff/**NEVADA** - Section 6 of FCC No. 1 Access Services tariff/**PACIFIC** - Section 6 of FCC No. 128 Access Service tariff/ **SBC-SWBT**- Section 23 and 32 of FCC No. 73 Access Service Tariff) to the **SBC-12STATE** STP.
- 3.4.2 When purchasing the SPNP Query - Prearranged, **CLEC** will advise **PACIFIC/NEVADA/SBC-SWBT** of the entry point(s) of queries to the **PACIFIC/NEVADA/SBC-SWBT** network and provide a query forecast for each entry point.
- 3.4.3 The **CLEC** is responsible for advising the Number Portability Administration Center (NPAC) of telephone numbers that it imports and

the associated data as identified in industry forums as being required for PNP.

- 3.4.4 After the initial deployment of PNP in a mandated MSA, CLEC shall submit a BFR (see EXHIBIT 1) to request that a SBC-SWBT switch in that MSA become LRN capable. The requested switch will be made LRN capable within the time frame stipulated by the FCC.
- 3.4.5 When CLEC requests that an NXX in an LRN capable SBC-12STATE switch become portable, CLEC shall follow the industry standard LERG procedure.
- 3.4.6 CLEC shall be certified by the Regional NPAC prior to scheduling Intercompany testing of PNP.
- 3.4.7 CLEC shall adhere to SBC-12STATE's Local Service Request (LSR) format and PNP due date intervals.
- 3.4.8 CLEC shall adhere to SBC-12STATE's reserved number terms and conditions pursuant to Appendix Numbering.

3.5 Obligations of Both Parties

- 3.5.1 When a ported telephone number becomes vacant, e.g., the telephone number is no longer in service by the original End User, the ported telephone number will be released back to the carrier owning the switch in which the telephone number's NXX is native.
- 3.5.2 Each party has the right to block default routed call entering a network in order to protect the public switched network from overload, congestion, or failure propagation.
- 3.5.3 Industry guidelines shall be followed regarding all aspects of porting numbers from one network to another.
- 3.5.4 Intracompany testing shall be performed prior to the scheduling of intercompany testing.
- 3.5.5 Each Party will designate a single point of contact (SPOC) to schedule and perform required testing. These tests will be performed during a mutually agreed time frame and must meet the criteria set forth by the InterIndustry LNP Regional Team for porting.
- 3.5.6 Each Party shall abide by NANC and the InterIndustry LNP Regional Team provisioning and implementation process.

3.5.7 Each Party shall become responsible for the End User's other telecommunications related items, e.g. E911, Directory Listings, Operator Services, Line Information Database (LIDB), when they port the End User's telephone number to their switch.

3.6 Limitations of Service

3.6.1 Telephone numbers can be ported only within **PACIFIC/NEVADA/SBC-SWBT** toll rate centers / **SBC-AMERITECH** rate centers or rate districts, whichever is a smaller geographic area, as approved by State Commissions.

3.6.2 Telephone numbers in the following **SBC-12STATE** NXXs shall not be ported: (i) wireless NXXs until the FCC mandates that those NXXs be portable; and (ii) **SBC-12STATE** Official Communications Services (OCS) NXXs.

3.6.3 Telephone numbers with NXXs dedicated to choke/High Volume Call-In (HVCI) networks are not portable via LRN. Choke numbers will be ported as described in Section 5 of this Appendix.

3.7 Service Descriptions

3.7.1 The switch's LRN software determines if the called party is in a portable NXX. If the called party is in a portable NXX, a query is launched to the PNP database to determine whether or not the called number is ported.

3.7.2 When the called number with a portable NXX is ported, an LRN is returned to the switch that launched the query. Per industry standards, the LRN appears in the CdPN (Called Party Number) field of the SS7 message and the called number then appears in the GAP (Generic Address Parameter) field.

3.7.3 When the called number with a portable NXX is not ported, the call is completed as in the pre-PNP environment.

3.7.4 The FCI (Forward Call Identifier) field's entry is changed from 0 to 1 by the switch triggering the query when a query is made, regardless of whether the called number is ported or not.

3.7.5 The N-1 carrier (N carrier is the responsible Party for terminating call to the End User) has the responsibility to determine if a query is required, to launch the query, and to route the call to the switch or network in which the telephone number resides.

- 3.7.6 If CLEC chooses not to fulfill its N-1 carrier responsibility, SBC-12STATE will perform queries on calls to telephone numbers with portable NXXs received from the N-1 carrier and route the call to the switch or network in which the telephone number resides.
- 3.7.7 The CLEC shall be responsible for payment of charges to SBC-12STATE for any queries made on the N-1 carrier's behalf when one or more telephone numbers have been ported in the called telephone number's NXX.
- 3.7.8 The CLEC shall populate the Jurisdictional Identification Parameter (JIP) field with the first six (6) digits (NPA NXX format) of the appropriate LRN of the originating switch.

3.8 Pricing

- 3.8.1 The price of PNP queries shall be the same as those in

SBC-AMERITECH - Section 6 of the FCC No. 2 Access Services Tariff
NEVADA BELL - Section 19 of the FCC No. 1 Access Services Tariff
PACIFIC BELL – Section 13 of the FCC No. 128 Access Services Tariff
SBC-SWBT – Section 34 of the FCC No. 73 Access Services Tariff

- 3.8.2 CLEC agrees not to charge SBC-12STATE, nor any SBC Affiliate, SBC Subsidiary, or SBC-12STATE End User for the ordering, provisioning, or conversion of ported telephone numbers as a means for the CLEC to recover the costs associated with LNP.

4. **INP TO PNP TRANSITION**

- 4.1 PACIFIC/NEVADA/SBC-AMERITECH has deployed LRN in all of their switches.
- 4.2 SBC-SWBT has deployed LRN in the switches requested as result of the State Commission's poll of CLECs to name the switches in which they wanted LRN deployed.
- 4.3 CLECs shall issue LSRs to change their existing INP accounts to PNP within a ninety (90) day window, or as otherwise negotiated, which starts immediately after the FCC mandated PNP Phase completes for that MSA or when a switch in a non-mandated area becomes LNP capable.
- 4.4 New requests for INP will not be provided in a SBC-12STATE switch once LRN has been deployed in that switch.

- 4.5 The Parties shall coordinate each MSA's transition from INP to PNP. When a service provider's INP lines exceed eight (8) in an NXX and/or fifty (50) lines in a MSA, they shall send advance notice to the owner of the switch(es) in which those telephone numbers are homed indicating the volume of orders involved in the INP to PNP transition.

5. MASS CALLING CODES

5.1 General Terms and Conditions

- 5.1.1 Mass calling codes, i.e., choke/HVCI NXXs, are used in a network serving arrangement provided by SBC-12STATE in special circumstances where large numbers of incoming calls are solicited by an End User and the number of calls far exceeds the switching capacity of the terminating office, the number of lines available for terminating those calls, and/or the STP's query capacity to the PNP database. The following two different sets of End User objectives usually create this condition: (a) low call completion; and (b) high call completion.
- 5.1.2 Given the potentially hazardous effect calling conditions of this nature could have on the network, SBC-12STATE will provide mass calling code portability using a non-LRN solution.

5.2 Service Provided

- 5.2.1 SBC-12STATE will offer the ability to port telephone numbers with mass calling NXX codes via the use of pseudo codes or route index numbers. In this non-LRN scenario, calls to the SBC-12STATE mass calling NXX code will leave the originating end office over dedicated MF (multi-frequency) trunk groups to the SBC-12STATE mass calling tandem and/or SBC-AMERITECH mass calling hub. The mass calling tandem will then route the calls over dedicated MF trunks to the SBC-12STATE choke serving central office (CSO). The CSO will translate the dialed mass calling number to a non-dialable pseudo code or a route index number that routes the call to the mass calling customer.
- 5.2.2 When a CLEC requests that a SBC-12STATE number with a mass calling NXX code be ported to its network, SBC-12STATE will build translations at the CSO to route the incoming calls to a CLEC provided dedicated Direct Inward Dial (DID) MF trunk group from the CSO to the CLEC central office.

5.3 Obligations of SBC-12STATE

- 5.3.1 ~~SBC-12STATE~~ will port its numbers with mass calling NXXs upon request by the CLEC. Non-LRN porting will be done via pseudo code or route index translation in the ~~SBC-12STATE~~ CSO rather than STP queries to the PNP database. This method of porting mass call numbers will be used during both INP and PNP period in each market.
- 5.3.2 ~~SBC-12STATE~~ will not charge the CLEC for the use of its choke network by the CLEC's mass calling customer. In exchange, ~~SBC-12STATE~~ shall not be responsible to pay intercompany terminating compensation for terminating minutes of use (MOU) for ported choke calls.

5.4 Obligations of CLEC

- 5.4.1 CLEC shall agree to adhere to ~~SBC-12STATE~~ LSR format and mass calling due date intervals.
- 5.4.2 The CLEC shall provide the facility and DID trunk group from the ~~SBC-12STATE~~ CSO to the CLEC's serving office. The CLEC shall size this one-way MF trunk group.
- 5.4.3 The CLEC shall forego any inter-company terminating MOU compensation for termination calls coming in on this trunk group.

5.5 CLEC Mass Calling Codes

- 5.5.1 Should the CLEC assign a mass calling NXX code(s) and establish a mass calling interface for traffic destined to its CSO(s), the CLEC shall home its CSO(s) on a ~~SBC-12STATE~~ mass calling tandem and a similar mass calling trunking arrangement (one-way outgoing with MF signaling) will be provided from ~~SBC-12STATE~~'s tandem and/or ~~SBC-AMERITECH~~ mass calling hub to the CLEC. In order to allow the Parties time to order and install such mass calling trunks, the CLEC shall provide ~~SBC-12STATE~~ notification of its intention to deploy mass calling NXX code(s) at least ninety (90) days before such codes are opened in the LERG. For more information regarding this mass local interconnection trunk group, See Appendix ITR.
- 5.5.2 MF SS7 trunk groups shall not be provided within a DS1 facility. A separate DS1 facility per signaling type must be used. Where ~~SBC-12STATE~~ and CLEC both provide mass calling trunking, both Parties' mass calling trunks may ride the same DS1 facility.

5.6 Limitations of Service

5.6.1 CLEC shall adhere to SBC-12STATE's reserved number terms and conditions. When a ported number with a mass calling NXX code becomes vacant, e.g., the ported number is no longer in service by the original End User, the ported number shall be released back to the carrier owning the switch in which the telephone number's NXX is native.

6. PROVISION OF INP AND PNP BY CLEC TO SBC-SWBT

6.1 CLEC shall provide INP and PNP to SBC-SWBT under no less favorable terms and conditions as when SBC-SWBT provides such services to CLEC.

7. PROVISION OF PNP BY CLEC TO PACIFIC/NEVADA/SBC-AMERITECH

7.1 CLEC shall provide PNP to PACIFIC/NEVADA/SBC-AMERITECH under no less favorable terms and conditions as when PACIFIC/NEVADA/SBC-AMERITECH provides such services to CLEC.

8. APPLICABILITY OF OTHER RATES, TERMS AND CONDITIONS

8.1 Every interconnection, service and network element provided hereunder, shall be subject to all rates, terms and conditions contained in this Agreement which are legitimately related to such interconnection, service or network element as provided in Section 2.9 of the General Terms and Conditions.

EXHIBIT 1**[This Attachment is applicable to SBC-SWBT only.]
PERMANENT NUMBER PORTABILITY (PNP)
BONA FIDE REQUEST (BFR) PROCESS**

The Permanent Number Portability (PNP) Bona Fide Request (BFR) is a process that Competitive Local Exchange Carrier (CLECs) shall use to request that PNP be deployed

- in a Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA) beyond the 100 largest MSAs in the country and
- additional switch(es) in an MSA in which PNP has been deployed.

Per the FCC First Report and Order and Further Notice Of Proposed Rulemaking (July, 1996, ¶80), CLEC can request that PNP be deployed in additional MSAs beginning January 1, 1999. SBC-SWBT is to provide PNP in that MSA in the requested switches within six (6) months of receipt of BFR.

Per the FCC's First Memorandum Opinion And Order On Reconsideration (March 1997, ¶65,66), switches that were not requested to be PNP capable in the initial PNP deployment in the top 100 MSAs can be requested to be made PNP capable. The following time frames begin after an MSA's Phase end date has been reached:

1. equipped remote switches within 30 days
2. hardware capable switches within 60 days
3. capable switches requiring hardware within 180 days
4. non-capable switches within 180 days

These time frames begin after the receipt of a BFR.

REQUEST FOR INSTALLATION OF PNP SOFTWARE

The request to make one or more switches in an MSA PNP capable shall be made in the form of a letter or the form on pages 3 through 5 of this Attachment from CLEC to its SBC-SWBT Account Manager which shall specify the following:

- The MSA in which requested switch(es) are located.
- The switch(es), by CLLI code, that are to become PNP capable.
- The date when PNP capability is requested with the FCC established time frames being the least amount of time.
- The projected quantity of queries that result from this new capability with a demand forecast per tandem or end office with which CLEC interconnects.
- An initial response from the SBC-SWBT Account Manager, acknowledging receipt of the BFR and the date when requested switch(es) will be PNP capable, must be made to CLEC within ten (10) business days of receipt of the BFR.

Local Number Portability (LNP) Bona Fide Request (BFR)

Southwest Region LNP Network Operations Team

DATE: _____ (date of request)

TO: _____ (name of service provider)
 _____ (address of service provider)
 _____ (contact name/number)

FROM: _____ (requester/service provider name/ID)
 _____ (requester switch(es)/CLLI)
 _____ (authorized by name)
 _____ (authorized by title)
 _____ (contact name/address/number)

Affidavit attesting requester as authorized agent should accompany request.

SWITCH(ES):

CLLI ¹	Rate Center Name ²	Rate Center VC/HC ²	NPA-NXX(s) ³
_____	_____	_____	All: Y or N
_____	_____	_____	All: Y or N
_____	_____	_____	All: Y or N
_____	_____	_____	All: Y or N
_____	_____	_____	All: Y or N

DATES: Requested date switch(es) should be LNP capable: _____ (mm/dd/yy)
 Requested code opening date⁴: _____ (mm/dd/yy)

Notes: See following page.

Acknowledgment of BFR is to be sent to the requester within ten business days.

Local Number Portability (LNP) Bona Fide Request (BFR)

Southwest Region LNP Network Operations Team (Continued)

Notes: ¹ List each switch targeted for LNP by its specific CLLI code.

² Enter associated Rate Center information from LERG, including: Rate Center Name and Associated V&H Terminating Point Master Coordinates; Source of the LERG information: Destination Code Record (DRD) Screen.

³ Circle or highlight **Y** if requesting all eligible NPA-NXX codes in that specific switch to be opened. Circle or highlight **N** if only certain NPA NXX codes are being requested, then provide list of desired NPA NXX(s).

Note: Targeting of specific NPA-NXX codes should be carefully considered. A traditional ILEC may serve a single rate center with multiple switches (CLLIs and NXX codes) while CLEC may serve multiple rate centers with a single switch. In the latter case, use of a specific NXX code will determine the rate center.

⁴ As documented in the Southwest Region Code Opening Process.

Acknowledgment of LNP Bona Fide Request (BFR)

Southwest Region LNP Network Operations Team

DATE: _____ (date of response)

TO: _____ (requester/CLEC name/ID)
 _____ (contact name/address/number)
 _____ (requester switch(es)/CLLI)

FROM: _____ (name of service provider)
 _____ (address of provider)
 _____ (contact name/number)

Switch request(s) accepted:

CLLI Accepted	LNP Effective Date	or	<i>Modified Effective Date</i>	Ineligible NPA-NXXs
_____ (CLLI 1)	_____		_____	_____
_____ (CLLI 2)	_____		_____	_____
_____ (CLLI 3)	_____		_____	_____
_____ (CLLI 4)	_____		_____	_____

Switch request(s) denied/reason for denial:

_____ (CLLI 1): _____
 _____ (CLLI 2): _____
 _____ (CLLI 3): _____

Authorized company representative signature/title:

APPENDIX NUMBERING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1. INTRODUCTION3

2. GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS.....3

3. APPLICABILITY OF OTHER RATES, TERMS AND CONDITIONS5

APPENDIX NUMBERING

1. INTRODUCTION

- 1.1 This Appendix sets forth terms and conditions under which SBC-13STATE will coordinate with respect to NXX assignments.
- 1.2 Definitions of terms used in this Appendix are contained in the General Terms and Conditions, except as specifically identified herein. The following definitions from the General Terms and Conditions are legitimately related to this Appendix: SBC-13STATE, SBC-SWBT, PACIFIC, NEVADA, SNET, SBC-AMERITECH.

2. GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS

- 2.1 Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed to limit or otherwise adversely impact in any manner either Party's right to employ or to request and be assigned any North American Numbering Plan (NANP) number resources from the numbering administrator including, but not limited to, central office (NXX) codes pursuant to the Central Office Code Assignment Guidelines, or to establish, by tariff or otherwise, Exchanges and Rating Points corresponding to such NXX codes. Each Party is responsible for administering the NXX codes it is assigned.
- 2.2 At a minimum, in those Metropolitan Exchange Areas where CLEC is properly certified by the appropriate regulatory body and intends to provide local exchange service, CLEC shall obtain a separate NXX code for each SBC-13STATE rate center which is required to ensure compliance with the industry-approved Central Office Code (NXX) Assignment Guidelines (most current version) or other industry approved numbering guidelines and the FCC's Second Report & Order in CC Docket 95-116, released August 18, 1997 (Local Number Portability). This will enable CLEC and SBC-13STATE to identify the jurisdictional nature of traffic for intercompany compensation until such time as both Parties have implemented billing and routing capabilities to determine traffic jurisdiction on a basis other than NXX codes.
- 2.3 Pursuant to Section 7.3 of the North American Numbering Council Local Number Portability Architecture and Administrative Plan report, which was adopted by the FCC, Second Report and Order, CC Docket 95-116, released August 18, 1997, portability is technically limited to rate center/rate district boundaries of the incumbent LEC due to rating and routing concerns. Therefore, Parties shall assign telephone numbers from

its NXX's only to those customers that are physically located in the rate center to which the NXX is assigned.

- 2.4 Each Party is responsible to program and update its own switches and network systems to recognize and route traffic to the other Party's assigned NXX codes at all times. Neither Party shall impose fees or charges on the other Party for such required programming and updating activities.
- 2.5 Each Party is responsible to input required data into the Routing Data Base Systems (RDBS) and into the Telcordia Rating Administrative Data Systems (BRADS) or other appropriate system(s) necessary to update the Local Exchange Routing Guide (LERG), unless negotiated otherwise.
- 2.6 Neither Party is responsible for notifying the other Parties' End Users of any changes in dialing arrangements, including those due to NPA exhaust.
- 2.7 NXX Migration
 - 2.7.1 Where either Party has activated an entire NXX for a single End User, or activated more than half of an NXX for a single End User with the remaining numbers in that NXX either reserved for future use or otherwise unused, and such End User chooses to receive service from the other Party, the first Party shall cooperate with the second Party to have the entire NXX reassigned in the LERG (and associated industry databases, routing tables, etc.) to an End Office operated by the second Party provided that the requested rate center is the same rate center that physically serves the customer in a non-foreign exchange arrangement. Such transfer will require development of a transition process to minimize impact on the Network and on the End User(s)' service and will be subject to appropriate industry lead times (currently forty-five (45) days) for movements of NXXs from one switch to another. The Party to whom the NXX is migrated will pay NXX migration charges per NXX to the Party formerly assigned the NXX as described in the Pricing Appendix under "OTHER".
- 2.8 Test Numbers
 - 2.8.1 Each Party is responsible for providing to the other, valid test numbers. One number terminating to a VOICE announcement identifying the Company and one number terminating to a milliwatt tone providing answer supervision and allowing

simultaneous connection from multiple test lines. Both numbers should remain in service indefinitely for regression testing.

3. APPLICABILITY OF OTHER RATES, TERMS AND CONDITIONS

- 3.1 Every interconnection, service and network element provided hereunder, shall be subject to all rates, terms and conditions contained in this Agreement which are legitimately related to such interconnection, service or network element as provided in Section 2.99 of the General Terms and Conditions.

APPENDIX OS

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1. INTRODUCTION.....	3
2. SERVICES.....	3
3. DEFINITIONS	4
4. CALL BRANDING.....	5
5. OPERATOR SERVICES (OS) RATE/REFERENCE INFORMATION	7
6. INTRALATA MESSAGE RATING	8
7. HANDLING OF EMERGENCY CALLS TO OPERATOR.....	8
8. RESPONSIBILITIES OF THE PARTIES.....	8
9. METHODS AND PRACTICES	9
10. PRICING	9
11. MONTHLY BILLING	10
12. LIABILITY	10
13. TERMS OF APPENDIX.....	10
14. APPLICABILITY OF OTHER RATES, TERMS AND CONDITIONS.....	10

APPENDIX OS (OPERATOR SERVICES)

1. INTRODUCTION

- 1.1 This Appendix sets forth the terms and conditions for Operator Services (OS) provided by the applicable SBC Communications Inc. (SBC) owned Incumbent Local Exchange Carrier (ILEC) and CLEC.
- 1.2 Definitions of terms used in this Appendix are contained in the General Terms and Conditions, except as specifically identified herein. The following definitions from the General Terms and Conditions are legitimately related to this Appendix: SBC-13STATE, SBC-SWBT, PACIFIC, NEVADA, SNET, SBC-AMERITECH.
- 1.3 As used herein, SBC-10STATE means the applicable above listed ILECs doing business in Arkansas, Illinois, Indiana, Kansas, Michigan, Missouri, Ohio, Oklahoma, Texas, and Wisconsin.

2. SERVICES

- 2.1 Where technically feasible and/or available, SBC-13STATE will provide the following OS:
 - 2.1.1 Fully Automated Call Processing

Allows the caller to complete a call utilizing equipment without the assistance of an SBC-13STATE operator, hereafter called "Operator."

 - 2.1.1.1 SBC-10STATE and PACIFIC - This allows the caller the option of completing calls through an Automated Alternate Billing System (AABS). Automated functions can only be activated from a touch-tone telephone. Use of a rotary telephone or failure or slow response by the caller to the audio prompts will bridge the caller to an Operator for assistance.
 - 2.1.1.2 NEVADA – This allows the caller the option of billing calling card calls through a Mechanized Calling Card Service (MCCS). Automated functions can only be activated from a touch-tone telephone.
 - 2.1.2 Operator-Assisted Call Processing
 - 2.1.2.1 Allows the caller to complete a call by receiving assistance from an Operator.

3. DEFINITIONS

3.1 **Fully Automated Call Processing** - Where technically feasible and/or available, **SBC-13STATE** can support the following fully automated call types as outlined below:

3.1.1 **Fully Automated Calling Card Service.**

3.1.1.1 **SBC-13STATE**-This service is provided when the caller dials zero (“0”), plus the desired telephone number and the calling card number to which the call is to be charged. The call is completed without the assistance of an Operator. An authorized calling card for the purpose of this Appendix, is one for which billing validation can be performed.

3.1.2 Fully Automated Collect and Bill to Third Number Services or Mechanized Calling Card System

3.1.2.1 **SBC-12STATE** - The caller dials zero (0) plus the telephone number desired, and selects the Collect or Bill To Third Number billing option as instructed by the automated equipment. The call is completed without the assistance of an Operator.

3.1.3 **SBC-8STATE** will treat the following situations as Fully Automated service:

3.1.3.1 When the caller identifies himself or herself as disabled.

3.1.3.2 When the caller reports trouble on the network.

3.1.3.3 When the Operator reestablishes an interrupted call.

3.2 **Operator-Assisted Call Processing** - Where technically feasible and/or available, **SBC-13STATE** will support the following Operator-assisted call types for **CLEC**:

3.2.1 **Semi-Automated Calling Card Service.** A service provided when the caller dials zero (0) plus the telephone number desired and the calling card number to which the call is to be charged. The call is completed with the assistance of an Operator. An authorized calling card for the purpose of this Appendix, is one for which **SBC-13STATE** can perform billing validation.

- 3.2.2 Semi-Automated Collect and Bill to Third Number Services. The caller dials zero (0) plus the telephone number desired, and selects the Collect or Bill To Third Number billing option as instructed by the automated equipment. The call is completed with the assistance of an Operator.
- 3.2.3 Semi-Automated Person-To-Person Service. A service in which the caller dials zero (0) plus the telephone number desired and asks the Operator for assistance in reaching a particular person, or a particular PBX station, department or office to be reached through a PBX attendant. This service applies even if the caller agrees, after the connection is established, to speak to any party other than the party previously specified.
- 3.2.4 Operator Handled Services. Services provided when the caller dials zero (0) for Operator assistance in placing a sent paid, calling card, collect, third number or person to person call.
- 3.2.5 Line Status Verification. A service in which the Operator, upon request, will check the requested line for conversation in progress and advise the caller.
- 3.2.6 Busy Line Interrupt. A service in which the caller asks the Operator to interrupt a conversation in progress, to determine if one of the parties is willing to speak to the caller requesting the interrupt. Busy Line Interrupt service applies even if no conversation is in progress at the time of the interrupt attempt, or when the parties interrupted refuse to terminate the conversation in progress.
- 3.2.7 Operator Transfer Service. A service in which the local caller requires Operator Assistance for completion of a call terminating outside the originating LATA.

4. CALL BRANDING

- 4.1 Where technically feasible and/or available, **SBC-13STATE** will brand OS in **CLEC**'s name based upon the criteria outlined below:
- 4.1.1 Where **SBC-13STATE** provides **CLEC** Operator Services (OS) and DA services via the same trunk, both the OS and DA calls will be branded with the same brand. Where **SBC-13STATE** is only providing OS on behalf of the **CLEC**, the calls will be branded.
- 4.1.2 **CLEC** name used in branding calls may be subject to Commission regulations and should match the name in which **CLEC** is certified.

- 4.1.3 SBC-10STATE - CLEC will provide written specifications of its company name to be used by SBC-10STATE to create CLEC specific branding messages for its OS calls in accordance with the process outlined in the Operator Services OS/DA Questionnaire (OSQ). CLEC attests that it has been provided a copy of the Operator Services OS/DA Questionnaire (OSQ).
- 4.1.4 SBC-2STATE - CLEC will provide recorded announcement(s) of its company name to be used to brand the CLEC's OS calls in accordance with the process outlined in the Operator Services OS/DA Questionnaire (OSQ).
- 4.1.5 A CLEC purchasing SBC-13STATE unbundled local switching is responsible for maintaining CLEC's End User customer records in SBC-13STATE Line Information Database (LIDB) as described in Appendix LIDB-AS. CLEC's failure to properly administer customer records in LIDB may result in branding errors.
- 4.1.6 Multiple Brands
- 4.1.6.1 SBC-7STATE can support multiple brands on a single trunk group for a facilities-based CLEC if all End User customer records for all carriers utilizing the same trunk group are maintained in SBC-7STATE LIDB.
- 4.1.6.2 SNET can support multiple brands for facilities-based CLEC's on multiple trunk groups.
- 4.1.7 Branding Load Charges
- 4.1.7.1 SBC-SWBT - An initial non-recurring charge applies per state, per brand, per Operator assistance switch, for the establishment of CLEC specific branding. An additional non-recurring charge applies per state, per brand, per Operator assistance switch for each subsequent change to the branding announcement. In addition, a per call charge applies for every OS call handled by SBC-SWBT on behalf of CLEC when such services are provided in conjunction with: i) the purchase of SBC-SWBT unbundled local switching; or ii) when multiple brands are required on a single Operator Services trunk.
- 4.1.7.2 SBC-AMERITECH - An initial non-recurring charge applies per brand, per Operator Assistance Switch, per trunk group for the establishment of CLEC specific branding. An additional

non-recurring charge applies per brand, per Operator assistance switch, per trunk group for each subsequent change to the branding announcement.

4.1.7.3 SBC-2STATE – An initial non-recurring charge applies per state, per brand, per Operator assistance switch, for the establishment of CLEC specific branding. An additional non-recurring charge applies per state, per brand, per Operator assistance switch for each subsequent change to the branding announcement.

4.1.7.4 SNET – An initial non-recurring charge applies per brand, per load, per Operator assistance switch for the establishment of CLEC specific branding. An additional non-recurring charge applies per brand, per load, per Operator assistance switch for each subsequent change to the branding announcement.

5. OPERATOR SERVICES (OS) RATE/REFERENCE INFORMATION

5.1 Where technically feasible and/or available, SBC-13STATE will provide CLEC OS Rate/Reference Information based upon the criteria outlined below:

5.1.1 CLEC will furnish OS Rate and Reference Information in a mutually agreed to format or media thirty (30) calendar days in advance of the date when the OS are to be undertaken.

5.1.2 CLEC will inform SBC-13STATE, in writing, of any changes to be made to such Rate/Reference Information fourteen (14) calendar days prior to the effective Rate/Reference change date. CLEC acknowledges that it is responsible to provide SBC-13STATE updated Rate/Reference Information fourteen (14) calendar days in advance of when the updated Rate/Reference Information is to become effective.

5.1.3 An initial non-recurring charge will apply per state, per Operator assistance switch for loading of CLEC's OS Rate/Reference Information. An additional non-recurring charge will apply per state, per Operator assistance switch for each subsequent change to either the CLEC's OS Rate or Reference Information.

5.1.4 SBC-13STATE - When an Operator receives a rate request from a CLEC End User, SBC-13STATE will quote the applicable OS rates as provided by CLEC.

5.1.4.1 SBC-AMERITECH and SBC2-STATE – In the interim, when an Operator receives a rate request from a CLEC End

User, SBC-AMERITECH and SBC2-STATE will transfer the CLEC End User to a customer care number specified by the CLEC in the OSQ. When SBC-AMERITECH and SBC2-STATE has the capability to quote-specific CLEC rates and reference information the parties agree that the transfer option will be eliminated.

6. INTRALATA MESSAGE RATING

- 6.1 SBC-SWBT - Upon request, CLEC may opt to purchase intraLATA Message Rating Service. This service provides the message rating function on all SBC-SWBT Operator assisted intraLATA calls. With this service, SBC-SWBT will compute the applicable charges for each message based on CLEC's schedule of rates provided to SBC-SWBT.

7. HANDLING OF EMERGENCY CALLS TO OPERATOR

- 7.1 To the extent CLEC's NXX encompasses multiple emergency agencies, SBC-13STATE agrees to ask the caller for the name of his/her community and to transfer the caller to the appropriate emergency agency for the caller's area. CLEC must provide SBC-13STATE with the correct information to enable the transfer as required by the OSQ. CLEC will also provide default emergency agency numbers to use when the customer is unable to provide the name of his/her community. When the assistance of another Carrier's operator is required, SBC-13STATE will attempt to reach the appropriate operator if the network facilities for inward assistance exist. CLEC agrees to indemnify, defend, and hold harmless SBC-13STATE from any and all actions, claims, costs, damages, lawsuits, liabilities, losses and expenses, including reasonable attorney fees, arising from any misdirected calls.

8. RESPONSIBILITIES OF THE PARTIES

- 8.1 CLEC agrees that due to quality of service and work force schedule issues, SBC-13STATE will be the sole provider of OS for CLEC's local serving area(s)
- 8.2 CLEC will be responsible for providing the equipment and facilities necessary for signaling and routing calls with Automatic Number Identification (ANI) to each SBC-13STATE Operator assistance switch. Should CLEC seek to obtain interexchange OS from SBC-13STATE, CLEC is responsible for ordering the necessary facilities under the appropriate interstate or intrastate Access Service Tariffs. Nothing in this Agreement in any way changes the manner in which an interexchange Carrier obtains access service for the purpose of originating or terminating interexchange traffic.

- 8.2.1 SBC-2STATE - Services that require ANI, such as branding and call completion, can not be provided when CLEC utilizes a LISA trunking arrangement. LISA trunks for OS will be eliminated when SBC-2STATE 5ACD switches are eliminated. At such time, CLEC will be responsible for providing direct trunks to each SBC-2STATE Operator assistance switch.
- 8.3 Facilities necessary for the provision of OS shall be provided by the Parties hereto, using standard trunk traffic engineering procedures to insure that the objective grade of service is met. Each party shall bear the costs for its own facilities and equipment.
- 8.4 CLEC will furnish to SBC-13STATE a completed OSQ, thirty (30) calendar days in advance of the date when the OS are to be undertaken.
- 8.5 CLEC will provide SBC-13STATE updates to the OSQ fourteen (14) calendar days in advance of the date when changes are to become effective.
- 8.6 CLEC understands and acknowledges that before live traffic can be passed, CLEC is responsible for obtaining and providing to SBC-13STATE, default emergency agency numbers.

9. METHODS AND PRACTICES

- 9.1 SBC-13STATE will provide OS to CLEC's End Users in accordance with SBC-13STATE OS methods and practices that are in effect at the time the OS call is made, unless otherwise agreed in writing by both Parties.

10. PRICING

- 10.1 The prices at which SBC-13STATE agrees to provide CLEC with OS are contained in the applicable Appendix Pricing and/or the applicable Commission ordered tariff where stated.
- 10.2 Beyond the specified term of this Appendix, SBC-13STATE may change the prices for the provision of OS upon one hundred-twenty (120) calendar days' notice to CLEC.

11. MONTHLY BILLING

- 11.1 For information regarding billing, non-payment, disconnection, and dispute resolution, see the General Terms and Conditions of this Agreement.
- 11.2 SBC-13STATE will accumulate and provide CLEC such data as necessary for CLEC to bill its End Users.

12. LIABILITY

- 12.1 The provisions set forth in the General Terms and Conditions of this Agreement, including but not limited to those relating to limitation of liability and indemnification, shall govern performance under this Appendix.
- 12.2 CLEC also agrees to release, defend, indemnify, and hold harmless SBC-13STATE from any claim, demand or suit that asserts any infringement or invasion of privacy or confidentiality of any person or persons caused or claimed to be caused, directly, or indirectly, by SBC-13STATE employees and equipment associated with provision of the OS Services, including but is not limited to suits arising from disclosure of the telephone number, address, or name associated with the telephone called or the telephone used to call Operator Services.

13. TERMS OF APPENDIX

- 13.1 Appendix will continue in force for the length of the Interconnection Agreement, but no less than twelve (12) months. At the expiration of the term of the Interconnection Agreement to which this Appendix is attached or twelve (12) months, whichever occurs later, either Party may terminate this agreement upon one hundred-twenty (120) calendar days written notice to the other Party.
- 13.2 If CLEC terminates this Appendix prior to the expiration of the term of this Appendix, CLEC shall pay SBC-13STATE, within thirty (30) days of the issuance of any bills by SBC-13STATE, all amounts due for actual services provided under this Appendix, plus estimated monthly charges for the unexpired portion of the term. Estimated charges will be based on an average of the actual monthly service provided by SBC-13STATE pursuant to this Appendix prior to its termination.

14. APPLICABILITY OF OTHER RATES, TERMS AND CONDITIONS

- 14.1 Every interconnection, service and network element provided hereunder, shall be subject to all rates, terms and conditions contained in this Agreement which are legitimately related to such interconnection, service or network element as provided in Section 2.9 in the General Terms and Conditions.

APPENDIX OSS-RESALE & UNE

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1. INTRODUCTION..... 3

2. DEFINITIONS 3

3. GENERAL CONDITIONS 3

4. PRE-ORDERING 7

5. ORDERING/PROVISIONING 11

6. MAINTENANCE/REPAIR 15

7. BILLING 16

8. REMOTE ACCESS FACILITY 17

9. DATA CONNECTION SECURITY REQUIREMENTS 18

**10. OPERATIONAL READINESS TEST (ORT) FOR ORDERING/PROVISIONING
AND REPAIR/ MAINTENANCE INTERFACES 23**

11. MISCELLANEOUS CHARGES..... 24

**12. SERVICE BUREAU PROVIDER ARRANGEMENTS FOR SHARED ACCESS
TO OSS 25**

13. APPLICABILITY OF OTHER RATES, TERMS AND CONDITIONS..... 26

APPENDIX OSS (ACCESS TO OPERATIONS SUPPORT SYSTEMS FUNCTIONS)

1. INTRODUCTION

- 1.1 This Appendix sets forth terms and conditions for nondiscriminatory access to Operations Support Systems (OSS) “functions” to **CLEC** for pre-ordering, ordering, provisioning, maintenance/repair, and billing provided by the applicable SBC Communications Inc. (SBC) owned Incumbent Local Exchange Carrier (ILEC). With respect to all matters covered by this Appendix, the Parties will comply with the final SBC-Ameritech POR for Uniform and Enhanced OSS (“Uniform POR”) as approved by the FCC on September 22, 2000 as may be amended from time to time. Additionally, once final and approved, **SBC-13STATE** will comply with the Business Rules POR. CLEC may also obtain OSS and Performance Measurements according to any applicable State Commission Rule or Order.
- 1.2 Definitions of terms used in this Appendix are contained in the General Terms and Conditions, except as specifically identified herein. The following definitions from the General Terms and Conditions are legitimately related to this Appendix: **SBC-13STATE**, **SBC-SWBT**, **PACIFIC**, **NEVADA**, **SNET**, **SBC-AMERITECH**.
- 1.3 **SBC-13STATE** has established performance measurements to illustrate non-discriminatory access. These measurements are represented in Appendix Performance Measurements.

2. DEFINITIONS

- 2.1 “LSC” means (i) the Local Service Center (LSC) for **SWBT**, **PACIFIC**, and **NEVADA**; (ii) Local Exchange Carrier Center (LECC) for **SNET**; and (iii) Information Industry Service Center (IISC) for **SBC-AMERITECH**.
- 2.2 “LOC” means (i) the Local Operations Center (LOC) for **SWBT**, **PACIFIC**, **NEVADA**, and **SNET**; and (ii) the Customer Response Unit (CRU) for **SBC-AMERITECH**.
- 2.3 “Service Bureau Provider” - For purposes of this Agreement, Service Bureau Provider is a company that has been engaged by **CLEC** to act as its agent for purposes of accessing **SBC-13STATE**’s OSS application-to-application interfaces.

3. GENERAL CONDITIONS

- 3.1 Resale and Unbundled Network Elements (UNE) functions will be accessible via electronic interface(s), as described herein, where such functions are available. The Parties agree that electronic order processing is more efficient than manual order processing. During implementation the Parties will negotiate a threshold volume of orders after which electronic ordering is required. Once CLEC is submitting more

than the agreed to threshold amount, but not later than twelve (12) months from the Effective Date of this Agreement, CLEC will no longer submit orders manually (and **SBC-13STATE** shall not be required to accept and process orders manually) except when the electronic order processing is unavailable for a substantial period of time, or where a given order cannot be processed electronically.

3.2 Proper Use of OSS interfaces:

3.2.1 For **SBC-13STATE**, **CLEC** agrees to utilize **SBC-13STATE** electronic interfaces, as described herein, only for the purposes of establishing and maintaining Resale Services or UNEs through **SBC-13STATE**. In addition, **CLEC** agrees that such use will comply with **SBC-13STATE**'s Data Connection Security Requirements as identified in Section 9 of this Appendix. Failure to comply with such security guidelines may result in forfeiture of electronic access to the affected OSS functionality during the period of time of the misuse. In addition, **CLEC** shall be responsible for and indemnifies **SBC-13STATE** against any cost, expense or liability relating to any unauthorized entry or access into, or use or manipulation of **SBC-13STATE**'s OSS from **CLEC** systems, workstations or terminals or by **CLEC** employees, agents, or any third party gaining access through information and/or facilities obtained from or utilized by **CLEC** and shall pay **SBC-13STATE** for any and all damages caused by such unauthorized entry.

3.3 Within **SBC-13STATE** regions, **CLEC**'s access to pre-order functions described in 4.2.2 and 4.3.2 will only be utilized to view Customer Proprietary Network Information (CPNI) of another carrier's End User where **CLEC** has obtained an authorization for release of CPNI from the End User and has obtained an authorization to become the End User's Local Service Provider.

3.3.1 In **SBC-13STATE** regions, **CLEC** must maintain records of individual customers' authorizations for change in local exchange service and release of CPNI which adhere to all requirements of state and federal law, as applicable.

3.3.2 This section applies to **PACIFIC** ONLY. For consumer End Users, prior to accessing such information, **CLEC** shall, on its own behalf and on behalf of **PACIFIC**, comply with all applicable requirements of Section 2891 of the California Public Utilities Code and 47 USC 222 (and implementing FCC decisions thereunder), and, where accessing such information via an electronic interface, **CLEC** shall have obtained an authorization to become the End User's local service provider. Accessing such information by **CLEC** shall constitute certification that **CLEC** is in compliance with applicable requirements of Section 2891 and Section 222 (and implementing FCC decisions thereunder) and has complied with the prior sentence. **CLEC** shall receive and retain such information in conformance with the requirements of 47 USC 222 (and implementing FCC decisions thereunder). **CLEC** agrees to

indemnify, defend and hold harmless **PACIFIC** against any claim made by a consumer End User or governmental entity against **PACIFIC** or **CLEC** under Section 2891 or Section 222 (and implementing FCC decisions thereunder) or for any breach by **CLEC** of this section.

- 3.3.3 Throughout **SBC-13STATE** region, **CLEC** is solely responsible for determining whether proper authorization has been obtained and holds **SBC-13STATE** harmless from any loss on account of **CLEC**'s failure to obtain proper CPNI consent from an End User.
- 3.4 By utilizing electronic interfaces to access OSS functions, **CLEC** agrees to perform accurate and correct ordering as it relates to Resale and UNE services, rates, and charges, subject to the terms of this Agreement and applicable tariffs dependent on region of operation. **CLEC** is also responsible for all actions of its employees using any of **SBC-13STATE**'s OSS systems. As such, **CLEC** agrees to accept and pay all reasonable costs or expenses, including labor costs, incurred by **SBC-13STATE** caused by any and all inaccurate ordering or usage of the OSS, if such costs are not already recovered through other charges assessed by **SBC-13STATE** to **CLEC**. In addition, **CLEC** agrees to indemnify and hold **SBC-13STATE** harmless against any claim made by an End User of **CLEC** or other third parties against **SBC-13STATE** caused by or related to **CLEC**'s use of any **SBC-13STATE** OSS.
- 3.5 In the event SBC has good cause to believe that **CLEC** has used **SBC-13STATE** OSS in a way that conflicts with this Agreement or Applicable Law, SBC shall give **CLEC** written notice describing the alleged misuse ("Notice of Misuse"). **CLEC** shall immediately refrain from the alleged misuse until such time that **CLEC** responds in writing to SBC's Notice of Misuse, which shall be provided to SBC within twenty (20) days after receipt of the Notice of Misuse. In the event **CLEC** agrees with SBC's allegation of misuse, **CLEC** shall refrain from the alleged misuse during the term of this Agreement.
- 3.6 In the event **CLEC** does not agree that **CLEC**'s use of **SBC-13STATE** OSS is inconsistent with this Agreement or Applicable Law, then the parties agree to the following steps:
- 3.6.1 If such misuse involves improper access of pre-order applications to obtain CPNI in violation of this Agreement, Applicable Law, or involves a violation of the security guidelines contained herein, or negatively affects another OSS user's ability to use OSS, **CLEC** shall continue to refrain from using the particular OSS functionality in the manner alleged by SBC to be improper, until **CLEC** has implemented a mutually agreeable remedy to the alleged misuse.
- 3.6.2 To remedy the misuse for the balance of the agreement, Parties will work together as necessary to mutually determine a permanent resolution for the balance of the term of the agreement.

- 3.7 In order to determine whether **CLEC** has engaged in the alleged misuse described in the Notice of Misuse, and for good cause shown, SBC shall have the right to conduct an audit of **CLEC**'s use of the **SBC-13STATE** OSS. Such audit shall be limited to auditing those aspects of **CLEC**'s use of the **SBC-13STATE** OSS that relate to SBC's allegation of misuse as set forth in the Notice of Misuse. **SBC-13STATE** shall give ten (10) days advance written notice of its intent to audit **CLEC** ("Audit Notice") under this Section 3.5, and shall identify the type of information needed for the audit. Such Audit Notice may not precede SBC's Notice of Misuse. Within a reasonable time following the Audit Notice, but no less than fourteen (14) days after the date of the notice (unless otherwise agreed by the Parties), **CLEC** shall provide **SBC-13STATE** with access to the requested information in any reasonably requested format, at an appropriate **CLEC** location, unless otherwise agreed to by the Parties. The audit shall be at **SBC-13STATE**'s expense. All information obtained through such an audit shall be deemed proprietary and/or confidential and subject to confidential treatment without necessity for marking such information confidential. SBC agrees that it shall only use employees or outside parties to conduct the audit who do not have marketing, strategic analysis, competitive assessment or similar responsibilities within SBC, or any SBC affiliate.
- 3.8 In areas where Resale Service and UNE order functions are not available via an electronic interface for the pre-order, ordering and provisioning processes, **SBC-13STATE** and **CLEC** will use manual processes. Should **SBC-13STATE** develop electronic interfaces for these functions for itself, **SBC-13STATE** will make electronic access available to **CLEC** within the specific operating region.
- 3.9 The Information Services (I.S.) Call Center for the **SBC-13STATE** region provides for technical support function of electronic OSS interfaces. **CLEC** will also provide a single point of contact for technical issues related to the **CLEC**'s electronic interfaces.
- 3.10 **SBC-13STATE** and **CLEC** will establish interface contingency plans and disaster recovery plans for the pre-order, ordering and provisioning of Resale services and UNE.
- 3.11 The Parties will follow the final adopted guidelines of **13-STATE** Change Management Plan, developed in collaboration with **CLECs**. This plan may be modified from time to time in accordance with the Change Management principles.
- 3.12 **SBC-13STATE** will and **CLEC** may participate in the Order and Billing Forum (OBF) and the Telecommunications Industry Forum (TCIF) to establish and conform to uniform industry guidelines for electronic interfaces for pre-order, ordering, and provisioning. Neither Party waives its rights as participants in such forums or in the implementation of the guidelines. To achieve system functionality as quickly as possible, the Parties acknowledge that **SBC-13STATE** may deploy interfaces with requirements developed in advance of industry guidelines. Thus, subsequent

modifications may be necessary to comply with emerging guidelines. CLEC and SBC-13STATE are individually responsible for evaluating the risk of developing their respective systems in advance of guidelines and agree to support their own system modifications to comply with new requirements. In addition, SBC-13STATE has the right to define Local Service Request (LSR) Usage requirements according to the General Section 1.0, paragraph 1.4 of the practices in the OBF Local Service Ordering Guidelines (LSOG), which states: “Options described in this practice may not be applicable to individual providers tariffs; therefore, use of either the field or valid entries within the field is based on the providers tariffs/practices.”

- 3.13 Due to enhancements and on-going development of access to SBC-13STATE's OSS functions, certain interfaces described in this Appendix may be modified, temporarily unavailable or may be phased out after execution of this Appendix. SBC-13STATE shall provide proper notice of interface phase-out as required by the Change Management process.
- 3.14 CLEC is responsible for obtaining operating system software and hardware to access SBC-13STATE OSS functions as specified in: “Requirements for Access to Southwestern Bell OSS Functions” and “Requirements for Access to Pacific Bell OSS Functions” and “SNET W-CIW in Installation Guide” and “CLEC Hardware/Software Requirements for Access of SBC Uniform OSS Applications”, or any other documents or interface requirements subsequently generated by SBC-13STATE for any of its regions.

4. PRE-ORDERING

- 4.1 SBC-13STATE will provide real time access to pre-order functions to support CLEC ordering of Resale services and UNE. The Parties acknowledge that ordering requirements necessitate the use of current, real time pre-order information to accurately build service orders. The following lists represent pre-order functions that are available to CLEC so that CLEC order requests may be created to comply with SBC-13STATE region-specific ordering requirements.
- 4.2 **Pre-ordering functions for Resale Services include:**
- 4.2.1 For SBC-7STATE, features and services available at a valid service address (as applicable) or, for SNET, features will be available based on NPA-NXX;
- 4.2.2 Access to SBC-13STATE retail or resold CPNI and account information for pre-ordering will include: billing name, service address, billing address, service and feature subscription, directory listing information, long distance carrier identity, and for SBC-12STATE, pending service order activity is included. CLEC agrees that CLEC's representatives will not access the information specified in this subsection until after the End User requests that his or her Local Service Provider be changed to CLEC, and an End User

authorization for release of CPNI complies with conditions as described in section 3.2 of this Appendix.

- 4.2.3 A telephone number (if the End User does not have one assigned) with the End User on-line;
- 4.2.4 Service availability dates to the End User (where available);
- 4.2.5 Information regarding whether dispatch is required;
- 4.2.6 For **SBC-12STATE**, Primary Interexchange Carrier (PIC) options for intraLATA toll and interLATA toll; and
- 4.2.7 Service address verification.

4.3 Pre-ordering functions for UNEs include:

- 4.3.1 Features available at an End Office for a valid service address (as applicable);
- 4.3.2 Access to **SBC-13STATE** retail or resold CPNI and account information for pre-ordering will include: billing name, service address, billing address, service and feature subscription, directory listing information, long distance carrier identity, and, for **SBC-12STATE** only, pending service order activity. **CLEC** agrees that **CLEC**'s representatives will not access the information specified in this subsection until after the End User requests that his or her Local Service Provider be changed to **CLEC**, and an End User authorization for release of CPNI complies with conditions as described in Section 3.2 of this Appendix.
- 4.3.3 Telephone number assignment (if the End User does not have one assigned) with the End User on-line;
- 4.3.4 For **SBC-12STATE**, Primary Interexchange Carrier options for intraLATA toll and interLATA toll;
- 4.3.5 Service address verification; and
- 4.3.6 For **SBC-12STATE**, Channel facility assignment (CFA), network channel (NC), and network channel interface (NCI) data.
- 4.3.7 Pre-order information specific to DSL capable UNE loops as described in the DSL Appendix of this Agreement.

4.4 **Electronic Access to Pre-Order Functions:**

4.4.1 **SBC-SWBT Resale Services Pre-order System Availability: SBC-SWBT** will provide **CLEC** access to one or more of the following systems:

4.4.1.1 Consumer Easy Access Sales Environment (C-EASE): C-EASE is an ordering entry system through which **SBC-SWBT** provides **CLEC** access to the functions of pre-ordering to order **SBC-SWBT** consumer Resale services.

4.4.1.2 Business Easy Access Sales Environment (B-EASE): B-EASE is an ordering entry system through which **SBC-SWBT** provides **CLEC** access to the functions of pre-ordering to order **SBC-SWBT** business Resale services.

4.4.2 **PACIFIC and NEVADA Resale Services Pre-Order System Availability: PACIFIC** will provide **CLEC** access to the following system:

4.4.2.1 Service Order Retrieval and Distribution (SORD) is available for the pre-order function of viewing the CPNI, when SORD is used to order **PACIFIC** Resale service.

4.4.3 **SNET Resale Service Pre-Order System Availability:**

4.4.3.1 **SNET** will provide **CLEC** access to the following applications through its proprietary W-CIWin interface.

4.4.3.2 W-SNAP is an order entry application through which **SNET** provides **CLEC** access to pre-ordering functionality embedded in the ordering tool.

4.4.3.3 CCTOOLS is a toolbar that provides icons for accessing pre-order GUI applications.

4.4.3.4 Electronic Forms (EF) is an automated workflow process for obtaining pre-order information for specific complex resale products.

4.4.3 **SNET Resale and UNE Services Pre-Order System Availability:**

SNET will provide **CLEC** access to its MSAP:

4.4.4.1 MSAP is an Electronic Data Interchange (EDI) based interface which provides access to pre-order functions.

4.4.5 **SBC-AMERITECH Resale and UNE Services Pre-Order System Availability:** **SBC-AMERITECH** will provide **CLEC** access to the following system:

4.4.5.1 TCNet and EDI are available for the pre-ordering functions listed in section 4.2

4.4.6 **Resale and UNE Pre-order System Availability:** **SBC-7STATE** will provide **CLEC** access to the following systems (except as noted in section 4.4.6.3):

4.4.6.1 DataGate is a transaction-based data query system through which **SBC-7STATE** provides **CLEC** access to pre-ordering functions. This gateway shall be a Transmission Control Protocol/Internet Protocol (TCP/IP) gateway and will, once **CLEC** has developed its own interface, allow **CLEC** to access the pre-order functions for Resale services and UNE. An industry standard EDI/CORBA Pre-ordering Gateway is also provided by **SBC-7STATE**. This pre-ordering gateway supports two structural protocols, EDI and CORBA, as recommended by the technical industry committees. EDI/CORBA, like DataGate, is application-to-application interface that can be integrated with the **CLEC**'s own negotiation system and that supports both Resale services and UNEs. Where DataGate follows industry guidelines, but is based on **SBC-7STATE**'s proprietary pre-ordering functionality, EDI/CORBA is an industry-wide standard pre-ordering interface.

4.4.6.2 Verigate is a **CLEC** interface developed by **SBC-7STATE** that provides access to the pre-ordering functions for Resale Services and UNE. Verigate is accessible via Toolbar.

4.5 **Other Pre-order Function Availability:**

4.5.1 Where pre-ordering functions are not available electronically, **CLEC** will manually request this information from the LSC, dependent on operating region, for inclusion on the service order request.

4.5.2 Upon request, Data Validation Files are available for the purpose of providing requesting **CLECs** with an alternate method of acquiring that pre-ordering information considered relatively static. For **SBC-SWBT**, **PACIFIC**, and **NEVADA**, the following information is available via File Transfer Protocol (FTP): Street Address Guide (SAG), Service and Feature Availability by NXX, and PIC/LPIC Codes. For **SBC-AMERITECH**, the following information is available via Connect: Direct, CD-ROM and TCNet: Street Address Guide (SAG), Service and Feature Availability by NXX, and PIC/LPIC Codes.

5. ORDERING/PROVISIONING

5.1 SBC-13STATE provides access to ordering functions (as measured from the time SBC-13STATE receives accurate service requests from the interface) to support CLEC provisioning of Resale services and UNE via one or more electronic interfaces. To order Resale services and UNEs, CLEC will format the service request to identify what features, services, or elements it wishes SBC-13STATE to provision in accordance with applicable SBC-13STATE ordering requirements. SBC-13STATE will provide CLEC access to one or more of the following systems or interfaces:

5.2 Resale Service Order Request System Availability:

5.2.1 In SBC-SWBT:

5.2.1.1 C-EASE is available for the ordering of consumer Resale services.

5.2.1.2 B-EASE is available for the ordering of business Resale services.

5.2.1.3 SORD interface provides CLECs with the ability to create Resale orders as well as certain complex Resale orders that cannot be ordered through Easy Access Sales Environment (EASE), Electronic Data Interchange (EDI) or Local Exchange (LEX). In addition, the SORD interface supports the modification of service orders submitted electronically by CLEC. The Parties agree that the following conditions are applicable to electronically generated service orders with errors corrected via SORD: If CLEC chooses to use SORD to issue orders, then CLEC becomes responsible for correction of all service order errors between order application and order completion that occur on mechanically generated service orders created or modified by CLEC. CLEC may need to call the LSC to obtain additional information. CLEC may also choose to clear service order errors, even though CLEC is not initiating service orders via SORD. CLEC would then become responsible for correction of all errors, as detailed above. For terms and conditions for service order error correction within SORD, see section 5.4.3.

5.2.2 In NEVADA only:

5.2.2.1 Pacific Bell Service Manager (PBSM) is available for ordering Centrex and ISDN Resale services.

5.2.2.2 When available, SORD system will support the ordering of all Resale Services.

5.2.3 In **PACIFIC** only:

5.2.3.1 Pacific Bell Service Manager (PBSM) is available for ordering Centrex and ISDN Resale services.

5.2.3.2 SORD system supports the ordering of all Resale Services.

5.2.4 In **SNET**, Resale ordering is supported by W-CIWin (**SNET**'s proprietary GUI interface).

5.2.4.1 W-SNAP is made available for the ordering of non-complex Resale products and services.

5.2.4.2 Order Negotiation (as part of CCTOOLS) is made available for the ordering of complex Resale products and services.

5.2.4.3 Electronic Forms (EF) is an automated workflow process for ordering of specific complex Resale products and services.

5.3 **Resale and UNE Service Order Request Ordering System Availability:**

5.3.1 **SBC-13STATE** makes available to **CLEC** an Electronic Data Interchange (EDI) interface for transmission of **SBC-13STATE** ordering requirements via formats provided on the Local Service Request (LSR) as defined by the OBF and via EDI mapping as defined by TCIF. In ordering and provisioning Resale, **CLEC** and **SBC-13STATE** will utilize industry guidelines developed by OBF and TCIF EDI to transmit data based upon **SBC-13STATE**'s Resale ordering requirements, dependent on operating region. In ordering and provisioning UNE, **CLEC** and **SBC-13STATE** will utilize industry guidelines developed by OBF and TCIF EDI to transmit data based upon **SBC-13STATE**'s UNE ordering requirements dependent on operating region. In addition, Local Number Portability (LNP) and, where applicable, Interim Number Portability (INP), will be ordered consistent with the OBF LSR and EDI process.

5.3.2 For SBC-SWBT and PACIFIC regions, SORD interface provides CLECs with the ability to create UNE orders as well as certain complex UNE orders that cannot be initiated through EASE, EDI or LEX.

5.3.2.1 For SBC-SWBT region, SORD interface supports the modification of service orders submitted electronically by CLEC. The Parties agree that the following conditions are applicable to electronically generated service orders with errors corrected via SORD. If CLEC chooses to use SORD to issue orders, then CLEC becomes responsible for correction of all service order errors between order

application and order completion that occur on mechanically generated service orders created or modified by CLEC. CLEC may need to call the LSC to obtain additional information. CLEC may also choose to clear service order errors, even though CLEC is not initiating service orders via SORD. CLEC would then become responsible for correction of all errors, as detailed above. For terms and conditions for service order error correction within SORD, see section 5.4.3.

5.3.2.2 In PACIFIC region, any service order errors will be corrected by the LSC. CLEC will be given a list generated by the LSC of CLEC order errors, and CLEC will be responsible for contacting their customer when necessary to clear an error. With CLEC being the point of contact for their customer, the CLEC agrees to respond timely to the LSC with correct information in order for LSC to complete the correction of the error and subsequent completion of the order. For terms and conditions for service order error correction within SORD, see section 5.4.3.

5.3.3 In ordering and provisioning Unbundled Dedicated Transport and local interconnection trunks, CLEC and SBC-13STATE will utilize industry ASR guidelines developed by OBF based upon SBC ordering requirements.

5.3.4 For SBC-SWBT and PACIFIC, LEX is an End User interface that provides access to the ordering functions for Resale Services and UNE.

5.3.5 In SNET, MSAP (SNET's EDI-based industry standard app-to-app interface) is available for the ordering of both complex and non-complex Resale Services, as well as the ordering of UNEs.

5.4 Provisioning for Resale Services and UNE in SBC-SWBT: SBC-SWBT will provision Resale services and UNE as detailed in CLEC order requests. Access to status on such orders will be provided via the following electronic interfaces:

5.4.1 Order Status will allow CLEC to check service order status. Order Status and Provisioning Order Status are both accessible via SBC-SWBT Toolbar. In addition, pending orders can be viewed in SORD.

5.4.2 For EDI ordering, SBC-SWBT will provide, and CLEC shall use, an EDI interface for transferring and receiving orders, Firm Order Confirmation (FOC), service completion, and, as available, other provisioning data and information. SBC-SWBT will provide CLEC with a FOC for each Resale service and UNE request.

- 5.4.3 As detailed in section 5.2.1 and 5.3.2, the Parties agree that the following timelines are applicable to electronically generated service orders with errors corrected via SORD:
- 5.4.3.1 Errors occurring between application and distribution must be corrected within five (5) business hours for a simple order and within twenty four (24) hours for a complex order;
 - 5.4.3.2 Error Service Order Image (ESOI) errors must be corrected within three (3) business hours.
 - 5.4.3.3 Service orders will be excluded from calculation of the results for all related performance measurements, described in Appendix Performance Measurements, if CLEC fails to correct service order errors within the timeframes specified in this Section 5.4.3.
 - 5.4.3.4 Additionally, service orders with errors that occur after order generation, but prior to distribution will not qualify for a SBC issued FOC.
- 5.4.4 A file transmission may be provided to confirm order completions for C-EASE or B-EASE order processing. This file will provide service order information of all distributed and completed orders for CLEC.
- 5.5 Provisioning for Resale services and UNEs in PACIFIC and NEVADA: PACIFIC and NEVADA will provision Resale services and UNE as detailed in CLEC order requests. Access to status on such orders is provided via the following electronic interfaces:
- 5.5.1 In PACIFIC and NEVADA regions, Order Status (OS) will allow CLEC to check service order status for End User basic services (resale, UNE and LNP). Provisioning Order Status (POS) provides current service provisioning information for End User basic services (Resale and UNE). Order Status and Provisioning Order Status are both accessible via PACIFIC and NEVADA Toolbar.
 - 5.5.2 For EDI ordering, PACIFIC shall provide CLEC, and CLEC shall use, an EDI interface for transferring and receiving orders, Firm Order Confirmation (FOC), service completion, and, as available, other provisioning data and information. PACIFIC will provide CLEC with a FOC for each Resale service and UNE request.
 - 5.5.3 For terms and conditions for service order error correction within SORD, see section 5.4.3.

5.6 Provisioning for Resale Services and UNEs in SBC-AMERITECH and SNET: SBC-AMERITECH and SNET will provision Resale services and UNE as detailed in CLEC order requests. Access to status on such orders will be provided via the following electronic interfaces:

5.6.1 For EDI ordering, SBC-AMERITECH and SNET provide CLEC, and CLEC shall use, an EDI interface for transferring and receiving orders, FOC, Service Order Completion (SOC), and, as available, other provisioning data and information. SBC-AMERITECH and SNET will provide CLEC with a FOC for each Resale service and UNE request.

6. MAINTENANCE/REPAIR

6.1 Two real time electronic interfaces are accessible in each region to place, and check the status of, trouble reports for both Resale services and UNEs. Upon request, CLEC may access these functions via the following methods:

6.1.1 In SBC-7STATE, Trouble Administration (TA) system access provides CLEC with SBC-7STATE software that allows CLEC to submit trouble reports and subsequently check status on trouble reports for CLEC End-Users. TA will provide the ability to review the maintenance history of a converted Resale CLEC account. TA is accessible via SBC-7STATE Toolbar.

6.1.2 In SBC-AMERITECH, Electronic Bonding for Trouble Administration (EBTA-GUI) allows CLEC to perform MLT, issue trouble tickets, view status, and view trouble history on-line.

6.1.3 In SNET the maintenance and repair functionality for Resale services and UNEs is available via the MSAP EDI interface. In addition, for Resale products and services, trouble history and trouble status functions are available via CCTOOLS.

6.1.4 In SBC-12STATE, Electronic Bonding Interface (EBI) is an interface that is available for trouble report submission and status updates. EBI conforms to ANSI guidelines T1:227:1995 and T1.228:1995, Electronic Communications Implementation Committee (ECIC) Trouble Report Format Definition (TFRD) Number 1 as defined in ECIC document ECIC/TRA/95-003, and all guidelines referenced within those documents, as mutually agreed upon by CLEC and SBC-12STATE. Functions currently implemented include Enter Trouble, Request Trouble Report Status, Add Trouble Information, Modify Trouble Report Attributes, Trouble Report Attribute Value Change Notification, and Cancel Trouble Report, as explained in 6 and 9 of ANSI T1.228:1995. CLEC and SBC-12STATE will exchange requests over a mutually agreeable X.25-based network.

7. BILLING

- 7.1 SBC-7STATE will bill CLEC for Resold services and UNEs. SBC-7STATE will send associated billing information to CLEC as necessary to allow CLEC to perform billing functions. At minimum SBC-7STATE will provide CLEC billing information in a paper format or via magnetic tape, as agreed to between CLEC and SBC-7STATE.
- 7.1.1 For Resale Services in PACIFIC, CLEC may elect to receive Custom Billing Disk/ CD Bill. Custom Billing Disk/ CD Bill provides an electronic bill with the same information as a paper bill along with various reporting options.
- 7.1.2 For Resale Services in SBC-AMERITECH, CLEC may elect to receive its bill on CD.
- 7.2 Electronic access to billing information for Resale services will also be available via the following interfaces:
- 7.2.1 In SBC-SWBT, CLEC may receive Bill Plus™, an electronic version of its bill, as described in, and in accordance with, SBC-SWBT's Local Exchange Tariff.
- 7.2.2 In SBC-SWBT, CLEC may also view billing information through the Bill Information interface. Bill Information will be accessible via SBC-SWBT Toolbar.
- 7.2.3 In SBC-7STATE, CLEC may receive a mechanized bill format via the EDI 811 transaction set.
- 7.2.4 In SBC-13STATE, CLEC may receive electronically a Daily Usage Extract. On a daily basis, this feed provides information on the usage billed to its accounts for Resale services in the industry standardized EMI format
- 7.2.5 In SBC-7STATE, CLEC may receive Local Disconnect Report records (via CARE records) or, in SNET Loss Notification File (via CARE-like records), electronically, that indicate when CLEC's End Users change their Competitive Local Exchange Carrier. In SBC-AMERITECH this information is provided via the EDI 836 transaction set.
- 7.2.6 In SNET, CLEC may receive a Billing Detail File on cartridge or magnetic tape.
- 7.2.7 In SBC-AMERITECH, CLEC may receive a mechanized bill via the SBC-AMERITECH Electronic Billing System (AEBS) transaction set.

- 7.3 Electronic access to billing information for UNE will also be available via the following interfaces:
- 7.3.1 SBC-8STATE makes available to CLECs a local Bill Data Tape to receive data in an electronic format from its CABS database. The local Bill Data Tape contains the same information that would appear on CLEC's paper bill. SBC-AMERITECH also makes available to CLEC's a local bill via the SBC-AMERITECH Electronic Billing System (AEBS) transaction set.
 - 7.3.2 In SBC-SWBT, CLEC may also view billing information through the Bill Information interface. Bill Information will be accessible via SBC-SWBT Toolbar.
 - 7.3.3 In SBC-13STATE, CLEC's will receive a Daily Usage Extract electronically, on a daily basis, with information on the usage billed to its accounts for UNEs in the industry standardized Exchange Message Interface (EMI) format.
 - 7.3.4 SBC-7STATE, CLEC may receive Local Disconnect Report records (via CARE records) electronically that indicate when CLEC's End Users, utilizing SBC-7STATE, ports, change their Competitive Local Exchange Carrier. In SBC-AMERITECH this information is provided via the EDI 836 transaction set.

8. REMOTE ACCESS FACILITY

- 8.1 CLEC must access OSS interfaces via a CLEC Remote Access Facility. For the SBC-SWBT region, the LRAF located in Dallas, Texas will be used. The PRAF in Fairfield, CA handles the PACIFIC and NEVADA regions. The ARAF, located in Chicago, IL, serves SBC-AMERITECH and the SRAF in New Haven, CT, handles the SNET region. Connection to these Remote Access Facilities will be established via a "port" either through dial-up or direct connection as described in Section 8.2. CLEC may utilize a port to access SBC-13STATE OSS interfaces to perform the supported functions in any SBC-13STATE where CLEC has executed an Appendix OSS.
- 8.2 For SBC-13STATE, CLEC may use three types of access: Switched, Private Line, and Frame Relay. For Private Line and Frame Relay "Direct Connections," CLEC shall provide its own router, circuit, and two Channel Service Units/Data Service Units (CSU/DSU). The demarcation point shall be the router interface at the LRAF, PRAF, ARAF, or SRAF. Switched Access "Dial-up Connections" require CLEC to provide its own modems and connection to the SBC-SWBT LRAF, PACIFIC PRAF, AMERITECH ARAF, and SNET SRAF. CLEC shall pay the cost of the call if Switched Access is used.

- 8.3 For SBC-13STATE, CLEC shall use TCP/IP to access SBC-13STATE OSS via the LRAF, ARAF, SRAF, and the PRAF. In addition, each CLEC shall have one valid Internet Protocol (IP) network address per region. CLEC shall maintain a user-id / password unique to each individual for accessing a SBC-SWBT, PACIFIC, NEVADA, AMERITECH, OR SNET OSS on CLEC's behalf. CLEC shall provide estimates regarding its volume of transactions, number of concurrent users, desired number of private line or dial-up (switched) connections, and length of a typical session.
- 8.4 For SBC-13STATE, CLEC shall attend and participate in implementation meetings to discuss CLEC LRAF/PRAF/ARAF/SRAF access plans in detail and schedule testing of such connections.

9. DATA CONNECTION SECURITY REQUIREMENTS

- 9.1 CLEC agrees that interconnection of CLEC data facilities with SBC-13STATE data facilities for access to OSS will be in compliance with SBC-13STATE's Competitive Local Exchange Carrier (CLEC) Operations Support System Interconnection Procedures document current at the time of initial connection to a RAF. The following additional terms in this Section 8 govern direct and dial up connections between CLEC and the PRAF, LRAF, ARAF and SRAF for access to OSS Interfaces.
- 9.2 Joint Security Requirements
- 9.2.1 Both Parties will maintain accurate and auditable records that monitor user authentication and machine integrity and confidentiality (e.g., password assignment and aging, chronological logs configured, system accounting data, etc.)
- 9.2.2 Both Parties shall maintain accurate and complete records detailing the individual data connections and systems to which they have granted the other Party access or interface privileges. These records will include, but are not limited to, user ID assignment, user request records, system configuration, time limits of user access or system interfaces. These records should be kept until the termination of this Agreement or the termination of the requested access by the identified individual. Either Party may initiate a compliance review of the connection records to verify that only the agreed to connections are in place and that the connection records are accurate.
- 9.2.3 Each Party shall notify the other party immediately, upon termination of employment of an individual user with approved access to the other Party's network.
- 9.2.4 Both Parties shall use an industry standard virus detection software program at all times. The Parties shall immediately advise each other by telephone

upon actual knowledge that a virus or other malicious code has been transmitted to the other Party.

9.2.5 All physical access to equipment and services required to transmit data will be in secured locations. Verification of authorization will be required for access to all such secured locations. A secured location is where walls and doors are constructed and arranged to serve as barriers and to provide uniform protection for all equipment used in the data connections which are made as a result of the user's access to either the CLEC or SBC-13STATE network. At a minimum, this shall include: access doors equipped with card reader control or an equivalent authentication procedure and/or device, and egress doors which generate a real-time alarm when opened and which are equipped with tamper resistant and panic hardware as required to meet building and safety standards.

9.2.6 Both Parties shall maintain accurate and complete records on the card access system or lock and key administration to the rooms housing the equipment utilized to make the connection(s) to the other Party's network. These records will include management of card or key issue, activation or distribution and deactivation.

9.3 Additional Responsibilities of Both Parties

9.3.1 Modem/Dsu Maintenance And Use Policy: To the extent the access provided hereunder involves the support and maintenance of CLEC equipment on SBC-13STATE's premises, such maintenance will be provided under the terms of the Competitive Local Exchange Carrier (CLEC) Operations Support System Interconnection Procedures document cited above.

9.3.2 Monitoring: Each Party will monitor its own network relating to any user's access to the Party's networks, processing systems, and applications. This information may be collected, retained, and analyzed to identify potential security risks without notice. This information may include, but is not limited to, trace files, statistics, network addresses, and the actual data or screens accessed or transferred.

9.3.3 Each Party shall notify the other Party's security organization immediately upon initial discovery of actual or suspected unauthorized access to, misuse of, or other "at risk" conditions regarding the identified data facilities or information. Each Party shall provide a specified point of contact. If either Party suspects unauthorized or inappropriate access, the Parties shall work together to isolate and resolve the problem.

9.3.4 In the event that one Party identifies inconsistencies or lapses in the other Party's adherence to the security provisions described herein, or a discrepancy is found, documented, and delivered to the non-complying Party,

a corrective action plan to address the identified vulnerabilities must be provided by the non-complying Party within thirty (30) calendar days of the date of the identified inconsistency. The corrective action plan must identify what will be done, the Party accountable/responsible, and the proposed compliance date. The non-complying Party must provide periodic status reports (minimally monthly) to the other Party's security organization on the implementation of the corrective action plan in order to track the work to completion.

9.3.5 In the event there are technological constraints or situations where either Party's corporate security requirements cannot be met, the Parties will institute agreed upon alternative security controls and safeguards to mitigate risks.

9.3.6 All network-related problems will be managed to resolution by the respective organizations, CLEC or SBC-13STATE, as appropriate to the ownership of a failed component. As necessary, CLEC and SBC-13STATE will work together to resolve problems where the responsibility of either Party is not easily identified.

9.4 Information Security Policies And Guidelines For Access To Computers, Networks and Information By Non-Employee Personnel:

9.4.1 Information security policies and guidelines are designed to protect the integrity, confidentiality and availability of computer, networks and information resources. Section 9.5 - 9.11 summarizes the general policies and principles for individuals who are not employees of the Party that provides the computer, network or information, but have authorized access to that Party's systems, networks or information. Questions should be referred to CLEC or SBC-13STATE, respectively, as the providers of the computer, network or information in question.

9.4.2 It is each Party's responsibility to notify its employees, contractors and vendors who will have access to the other Party's network, on the proper security responsibilities identified within this Attachment. Adherence to these policies is a requirement for continued access to the other Party's systems, networks or information. Exceptions to the policies must be requested in writing and approved by the other Party's information security organization.

9.5 General Policies

9.5.1 Each Party's resources are for approved business purposes only.

9.5.2 Each Party may exercise at any time its right to inspect, record, and/or remove all information contained in its systems, and take appropriate action should unauthorized or improper usage be discovered.

- 9.5.3 Individuals will only be given access to resources that they are authorized to receive and which they need to perform their job duties. Users must not attempt to access resources for which they are not authorized.
- 9.5.4 Authorized users must not develop, copy or use any program or code which circumvents or bypasses system security or privilege mechanism or distorts accountability or audit mechanisms.
- 9.5.5 Actual or suspected unauthorized access events must be reported immediately to each Party's security organization or to an alternate contact identified by that Party. Each Party shall provide its respective security contact information to the other.

9.6 User Identification

- 9.6.1 Access to each Party's corporate resources will be based on identifying and authenticating individual users in order to maintain clear and personal accountability for each user's actions.
- 9.6.2 User identification shall be accomplished by the assignment of a unique, permanent user id, and each user id shall have an associated identification number for security purposes.
- 9.6.3 User ids will be revalidated on a monthly basis.

9.7 User Authentication

- 9.7.1 Users will usually be authenticated by use of a password. Strong authentication methods (e.g. one-time passwords, digital signatures, etc.) may be required in the future.
- 9.7.2 Passwords must not be stored in script files.
- 9.7.3 Passwords must be entered by the user in real time.
- 9.7.4 Passwords must be at least 6-8 characters in length, not blank or a repeat of the user id; contain at least one letter, and at least one number or special character must be in a position other than the first or last one. This format will ensure that the password is hard to guess. Most systems are capable of being configured to automatically enforce these requirements. Where a system does not mechanically require this format, the users must manually follow the format.
- 9.7.5 Systems will require users to change their passwords regularly (usually every 31 days).

- 9.7.6 Systems are to be configured to prevent users from reusing the same password for 6 changes/months.
- 9.7.7 Personal passwords must not be shared. A user who has shared his password is responsible for any use made of the password.
- 9.8 Access and Session Control
 - 9.8.1 Destination restrictions will be enforced at remote access facilities used for access to OSS Interfaces. These connections must be approved by each Party's corporate security organization.
 - 9.8.2 Terminals or other input devices must not be left unattended while they may be used for system access. Upon completion of each work session, terminals or workstations must be properly logged off.
- 9.9 User Authorization
 - 9.9.1 On the destination system, users are granted access to specific resources (e.g. databases, files, transactions, etc.). These permissions will usually be defined for an individual user (or user group) when a user id is approved for access to the system.
- 9.10 Software And Data Integrity
 - 9.10.1 Each Party shall use a comparable degree of care to protect the other Party's software and data from unauthorized access, additions, changes and deletions as it uses to protect its own similar software and data. This may be accomplished by physical security at the work location and by access control software on the workstation.
 - 9.10.2 Untrusted software or data shall be scanned for viruses before use on a Party's corporate facilities that can be accessed through the direct connection or dial up access to OSS interfaces.
 - 9.10.3 Unauthorized use of copyrighted software is prohibited on each Party's corporate systems that can be access through the direct connection or dial up access to OSS Interfaces.
 - 9.10.4 Proprietary software or information (whether electronic or paper) of a Party shall not be given by the other Party to unauthorized individuals. When it is no longer needed, each Party's proprietary software or information shall be returned by the other Party or disposed of securely. Paper copies shall be shredded. Electronic copies shall be overwritten or degaussed.

9.11 Monitoring And Audit

9.11.1 To deter unauthorized access events, a warning or no trespassing message will be displayed at the point of initial entry (i.e., network entry or applications with direct entry points). Each Party should have several approved versions of this message. Users should expect to see a warning message similar to this one:

"This is a (SBC-13STATE or CLEC) system restricted to Company official business and subject to being monitored at any time. Anyone using this system expressly consents to such monitoring and to any evidence of unauthorized access, use, or modification being used for criminal prosecution."

9.11.2 After successful authentication, each session will display the last logon date/time and the number of unsuccessful logon attempts. The user is responsible for reporting discrepancies.

10. OPERATIONAL READINESS TEST (ORT) FOR ORDERING/PROVISIONING AND REPAIR/ MAINTENANCE INTERFACES

10.1 Prior to live access to interface functionality, the Parties must conduct Operational Readiness Testing (ORT), which will allow for the testing of the systems, interfaces, and processes for the OSS functions. ORT will be completed in conformance with agreed upon processes and implementation dates.

10.2 Prior to live system usage, CLEC must complete user education classes for SBC-13STATE-provided interfaces that affect the SBC-13STATE network. Course descriptions for all available classes by region are posted on the CLEC website in the Customer Education section. CLEC Training schedules by region are also available on the CLEC website and are subject to change, with class lengths varying. Classes are train-the-trainer format to enable CLEC to devise its own course work for its own employees. Charges as specified below will apply for each class:

Training Rates	5 day class	4.5 day class	4 day class	3.5 day class	3 day class	2.5 day class	2 day class	1.5 day class	1 day class	1/2 day class
1 to 5 students	\$4,050	\$3,650	\$3,240	\$2,835	\$2,430	\$2,025	\$1,620	\$1,215	\$810	\$405
6 students	\$4,860	\$4,380	\$3,890	\$3,402	\$2,915	\$2,430	\$1,945	\$1,455	\$970	\$490
7 students	\$5,670	\$5,100	\$4,535	\$3,969	\$3,400	\$2,835	\$2,270	\$1,705	\$1,135	\$570
8 students	\$6,480	\$5,830	\$5,185	\$4,536	\$3,890	\$3,240	\$2,590	\$1,950	\$1,300	\$650
9 students	\$7,290	\$6,570	\$5,830	\$5,103	\$4,375	\$3,645	\$2,915	\$2,190	\$1,460	\$730
10 students	\$8,100	\$7,300	\$6,480	\$5,670	\$4,860	\$4,050	\$3,240	\$2,430	\$1,620	\$810
11 students	\$8,910	\$8,030	\$7,130	\$6,237	\$5,345	\$4,455	\$3,565	\$2,670	\$1,780	\$890
12 students	\$9,720	\$8,760	\$7,780	\$6,804	\$5,830	\$4,860	\$3,890	\$2,920	\$1,945	\$970

- 10.3 A separate agreement will be required as a commitment to pay for a specific number of CLEC students in each class. CLEC agrees that charges will be billed by SBC-13STATE and CLEC payment is due thirty (30) days following the bill date. CLEC agrees that personnel from other competitive Local Service Providers may be scheduled into any class to fill any seats for which CLEC has not contracted. Class availability is first-come, first served with priority given to CLEC's who have not yet attended the specific class.
- 10.4 Class dates will be based upon SBC-13STATE availability and will be coordinated among CLEC, CLEC's SBC-13STATE Account Manager, and SBC-13STATE Industry Markets CLEC Training Product Management.
- 10.5 CLEC agrees to pay the cancellation fee of the full price noted in the separate agreement if CLEC cancels scheduled classes less than two (2) weeks prior to the scheduled start date. CLEC agrees to provide to SBC-13STATE completed registration forms for each student no later than one week prior to the scheduled training class.
- 10.6 CLEC agrees that CLEC personnel attending classes are to utilize only training databases and training presented to them in class. Attempts to access any other SBC-13STATE system are strictly prohibited.
- 10.7 CLEC further agrees that training material, manuals and instructor guides can be duplicated only for internal use for the purpose of training employees to utilize the capabilities of SBC-13STATE's OSS in accordance with this Appendix and shall be deemed "Proprietary Information" and subject to the terms, conditions and limitations of Section 20 of the General Terms and Conditions.

11. MISCELLANEOUS CHARGES

- 11.1 For SBC-SWBT region only, CLEC requesting the Bill Plus™, as described in 7.2.1, agrees to pay applicable tariffed rate, less Resale discount.
- 11.2 For SBC-7STATE, CLEC requesting the billing function for the Daily Usage Extract which contains the usage billable records, as described in 7.2.4 and 7.3.3, agrees to pay established rates pursuant to Appendix Pricing.
- 11.3 For SBC-7STATE, CLEC requesting the Local Disconnect Report, as described in 7.2.5 and 7.3.4, agrees to pay established rates pursuant to Appendix Pricing.
- 11.4 For SBC-13STATE, should CLEC request custom development of an exclusive interface to support OSS functions, such development will be considered by SBC-13STATE on an Individual Case Basis (ICB) and priced as such.

11.5 SNET will charge for the Billing Detail File, Daily Usage Extract, and Loss Notification File at rates filed and approved by DPUC.

12. SERVICE BUREAU PROVIDER ARRANGEMENTS FOR SHARED ACCESS TO OSS

12.1 SBC-13STATE shall allow CLEC to access its OSS via a Service Bureau Provider under the following terms and conditions:

12.2 Notwithstanding any language in this Agreement regarding access to OSS to the contrary, CLEC shall be permitted to access SBC-13STATE OSS via a Service Bureau Provider as follows:

12.2.1 CLEC shall be permitted to access SBC-13STATE application-to-application OSS interfaces, via a Service Bureau Provider where CLEC has entered into an agency relationship with such Service Bureau Provider, and the Service Bureau Provider has executed an Agreement with SBC-13STATE to Allow Service Bureau Provider to establish access to and use of SBC-13STATE's OSS.

12.2.2 CLEC's use of a Service Bureau Provider shall not relieve CLEC of the obligation to abide by all terms and conditions of this Agreement. CLEC must ensure that its agent properly performs all OSS obligations of CLEC under this Agreement, which CLEC delegates to Service Bureau Provider.

12.2.3 It shall be the obligation of CLEC to provide notice in accordance with the notice provisions of the Terms and Conditions of this Agreement whenever it established an agency relationship with a Service Bureau Provider or terminates such a relationship. SBC-13STATE shall have a reasonable transition time to establish a connection to a Service Bureau Provider once CLEC provides notice. Additionally, SBC-13STATE shall have a reasonable transition period to terminate any such connection after notice from CLEC that it has terminated its agency relationship with a Service Bureau Provider.

12.3 Notwithstanding any language in this Agreement regarding Performance Measures to the contrary, SBC-13STATE shall not be obligated to pay liquidated damages or assessments for noncompliance with a performance measurement to the extent that such noncompliance was the result of actions or events beyond SBC-13STATE's control associated with third-party systems or equipment including systems, equipment and services provided by a Service Bureau Provider (acting as CLEC's agent for connection to SBC-13STATE's OSS) which could not be avoided by SBC-13STATE through the exercise of reasonable diligence or delays or other problems resulting from actions of a Service Bureau Provider, including Service Bureau provided processes, services, systems or connectivity.

13. APPLICABILITY OF OTHER RATES, TERMS AND CONDITIONS

Every interconnection, service and network element provided hereunder, shall be subject to all rates, terms and conditions contained in this Agreement which are legitimately related to such interconnection, service or network element as provided in Section 2.9 of the General Terms and Conditions.

APPENDIX PERFORMANCE MEASUREMENTS

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1. INTRODUCTION.....	3
2. SOLE REMEDY	4
3. DEFINITIONS	4
4. SPECIFIED PERFORMANCE STANDARDS.....	5
5. OCCURRENCE OF A SPECIFIED PERFORMANCE BREACH.....	5
6. LIQUIDATED DAMAGES AS FORM OF REMEDY	5
7. LIQUIDATED DAMAGES PAYMENT PLAN; GENERALLY	5
8. LIQUIDATED DAMAGES; METHOD OF CALCULATION.....	6
9. TABLE OF CRITICAL VALUES.....	10
10. LIMITATIONS	11
11. RECORDS AND REPORTS.....	12
12. AUDITS.....	13
13. INITIAL IMPLEMENTATION	14
14. PERFORMANCE MEASUREMENTS	14

APPENDIX PERFORMANCE MEASUREMENTS**1. INTRODUCTION**

- 1.1 SBC Communications Inc. (SBC) means the holding company which owns the following ILECs: Illinois Bell Telephone Company, Indiana Bell Telephone Company Incorporated, Michigan Bell Telephone Company, Nevada Bell Telephone Company, The Ohio Bell Telephone Company, Pacific Bell Telephone Company, The Southern New England Telephone Company, Southwestern Bell Telephone Company and/or Wisconsin Bell, Inc. d/b/a Ameritech Wisconsin.
- 1.2 Definitions of terms used in this Appendix are contained in the General Terms and Conditions, except as specifically identified herein. The following definitions from the General Terms and Conditions are legitimately related to this Appendix: **SBC-13STATE**, **SBC-SWBT**, **PACIFIC**, **NEVADA**, **SNET**, **SBC-AMERITECH**.
- 1.3 As used herein, ‘**Service Bureau Provider**’ means a company which has been engaged by **CLEC** to act as its agent for purposes of accessing SBC-LEC’s OSS application-to-application interfaces.
- 1.4 The performance measurements contained herein, notwithstanding any provisions in any other appendix in this Agreement, are not intended to create, modify or otherwise affect parties’ rights and obligations with respect to OSS access. The existence of any particular performance measure, or the language describing that measure, is not evidence that **CLEC** is entitled to any particular manner of access, nor is it evidence that **SBC-13STATE** is limited to providing any particular manner of access. The parties’ rights and obligations to such access are defined elsewhere, including the relevant laws, FCC and PUC decisions/regulations, tariffs, and within this interconnection agreement.
- 1.5 The service performance measures contained herein are a voluntary offering of **SBC-13STATE** where there are no state Commission approved performance measures and are approved in this Agreement under Section 252(e) of the Act. Any current and subsequently Commission-ordered performance measures shall be incorporated into this Agreement by reference and shall supersede and supplant all performance measurements previously agreed to by the parties. In the event that the state commission that approved this Agreement subsequently orders liquidated damages/remedies with respect to performance measures in a proceeding binding on both parties, the parties agree to incorporate commission-ordered liquidated damages/remedies into this Agreement once the decision approving such remedies becomes final and any appeals are exhausted (unless otherwise agreed by the parties).

2. SOLE REMEDY

- 2.1 These liquidated damages shall be the sole and exclusive remedy of **CLEC** for **SBC 13-STATE**'s failure to meet specified performance measures and shall be in lieu of any other damages **CLEC** might otherwise seek for such breach through any claim or suit brought under any contract or tariff.

3. DEFINITIONS

- 3.1 When used in this Appendix, the following terms will have the meanings indicated:

3.1.1 Performance Criteria

3.1.1.1 The target level of **SBC-13STATE** performance specified for each Performance Measurement. Generally, the Performance Measurements contained in this Appendix specify performance equal to that which **SBC-13STATE** achieves for itself in providing equivalent end user service as the Performance Criterion. Parity exists when the measured results in a single month (whether in the form of means, proportions, or rates) for the same measure, at equivalent disaggregation for both **SBC-13STATE** and **CLEC** are used to calculate an appropriate test statistic and the resulting test value has an associated probability that is no less than the critical probability indicated in the Table of Critical Values shown in Section 9.

3.1.1.2 Performance Measurements for which parity calculations are not possible have a specified *standard* as the Performance Criterion. Compliance is assessed by comparing the result obtained by the **CLEC** with the applicable standard using an appropriate statistical test. The result is compliant if the probability associated with the test statistic is no less than the critical probability indicated in the Table of Critical Values shown in Section 9.

3.1.2 Performance Measures

3.1.2.1 The set of measures listed in all of Section 14 of this Appendix.

3.1.3 Non-compliance

3.1.3.1 The failure by **SBC-13STATE** to meet the Performance Criteria for any performance measure identified as an available measurement type in Section 14.

4. SPECIFIED PERFORMANCE STANDARDS

- 4.1 SBC-13STATE shall not be obligated to pay liquidated damages or assessments for noncompliance with a performance measurement to the extent that such noncompliance was the result of actions or events beyond SBC-13STATE's control, including but not limited to the following: (i) a Force Majeure event; (ii) an act or omission by a CLEC that is contrary to any of its obligations under its interconnection agreement with SBC-13STATE or law; (iii) environmental events beyond SBC-13STATE's control even though not considered "Force Majeure"; and (iv) problems associated with third-party systems or equipment including systems, equipment and services provided by Service Bureau Provider, which could not be avoided by SBC-13STATE through the exercise of reasonable diligence, regardless of whether or not such third-party systems or equipment were sold to or otherwise being provided to SBC-13STATE.

5. OCCURRENCE OF A SPECIFIED PERFORMANCE BREACH

- 5.1 In recognition of either: 1) the loss of End User opportunities, revenues and goodwill which a CLEC might sustain in the event of a Specified Performance Breach; 2) the uncertainty, in the event of a Specified Performance Breach, of a CLEC having available to its End User opportunities similar to those opportunities available to SBC-13STATE at the time of a breach; or 3) the difficulty of accurately ascertaining the amount of damages a CLEC would sustain if a Specified Performance Breach occurs, SBC-13STATE agrees to pay CLEC Liquidated Damages, subject to Section 6.1 below.

6. LIQUIDATED DAMAGES AS FORM OF REMEDY

- 6.1 The Parties agree and acknowledge that a) the Liquidated Damages are not a penalty and have been determined based upon the facts and circumstances known by the Parties at the time of the negotiation and entering into this Agreement, with due consideration given to the performance expectations of each Party; b) the Liquidated Damages constitute a reasonable approximation of the damages CLEC would sustain if its damages were readily ascertainable; c) neither Party will be required to provide any proof of Liquidated Damages; and d) the Liquidated Damages provided herein will constitute full compensation for any failure of SBC to meet a specified performance commitment in this Attachment and any specific time commitments for the same activity contained in any other Attachments or Appendices.

7. LIQUIDATED DAMAGES PAYMENT PLAN; GENERALLY

- 7.1 Liquidated damages apply to the available, non-diagnostic measures designated in the Business Rules when SBC-13STATE delivers Non-complaint performance as

defined in 3.1.3. In no event shall **SBC-13STATE** be required to pay a Liquidated Damage for any performance which was at parity or in compliance with the applicable benchmark at the time that the performance occurred.

- 7.2 The Table of Critical Values (Section 9) gives the maximum number, F, of measurements of those required to be reported to **CLEC** that may fail the Performance Criteria in any month. Liquidated damages apply to Non-compliant measures that are in excess of the applicable value of F.
- 7.3 None of the liquidated damages provisions set forth in this proposal will apply during the first three months after a **CLEC** first purchases the type of service or unbundled network element(s) associated with a particular performance measurement or introduction of a new measure.
- 7.4 There are two kinds of failures of the Performance Criteria. *Ordinary* failures are failures on a measure for one month or two consecutive months. *Chronic* failures are failures on a measure for three consecutive months. Ordinary failures may be excused up to the applicable value of F from the Table of Critical Values. Chronic failures may not be excused in that manner. \$500 is paid for each ordinary failure in excess of F. \$2,500 is paid for each Chronic failure. For example, if the value of F is 8 and there are 10 Ordinary failures and 1 Chronic failure in a month, then the Liquidated Damages for that month would be $(10-8)*\$500 + \$2,500 = \$3,500$. If there were 7 Ordinary failures and no Chronic failures, no Liquidated Damages would be paid.

8. LIQUIDATED DAMAGES; METHOD OF CALCULATION

- 8.1 **SBC-13STATE** and **CLEC** agree to use the following as statistical tests for evaluating the compliance of **CLEC** results with the Performance Criterion. These tests are applicable if the number of data points for each of **SBC-13STATE** and **CLEC** is greater than or equal to 30 for a given measurement.
- 8.2 The following list describes the tests to be used in evaluating the performance criterion. In each test, the important concept is the probability that **CLEC**'s results are significantly worse than either the comparable result for **SBC-13STATE** or the benchmark (whichever is relevant to the test). This probability is compared with the P value from the Table of Critical Values to decide if the measure meets the Performance Criterion. Probabilities that are less than the P value are deemed to have failed the test.

For parity measures that are expressed as Averages or Means, the following (Modified) Z test applies:

$$z = (\text{DIFF}) / \delta_{\text{DIFF}}$$

Where;

$$\text{DIFF} = M_{\text{ILEC}} - M_{\text{CLEC}}$$

$$M_{\text{ILEC}} = \text{ILEC Average}$$

$$M_{\text{CLEC}} = \text{CLEC Average}$$

$$\delta_{\text{DIFF}} = \text{SQRT} [\delta_{\text{ILEC}}^2 (1/n_{\text{CLEC}} + 1/n_{\text{ILEC}})]$$

$$\delta_{\text{ILEC}}^2 = \text{Calculated variance for ILEC.}$$

n_{ILEC} = number of observations or samples used in ILEC measurement

n_{CLEC} = number of observations or samples used in CLEC measurement

The probability of the Z statistic is obtained from a standard normal distribution.

For parity measures that are expressed as Percentages or Proportions:

$$z = (\text{DIFF}) / \delta_{\text{DIFF}}$$

Where;

$$\text{DIFF} = P_{\text{ILEC}} - P_{\text{CLEC}}$$

$$P_{\text{ILEC}} = \text{ILEC Proportion}$$

$$P_{\text{CLEC}} = \text{CLEC Proportion}$$

$$\delta_{\text{DIFF}} = \text{SQRT} [\delta_{\text{ILEC}}^2 (1/n_{\text{CLEC}} + 1/n_{\text{ILEC}})]$$

$$\delta_{\text{ILEC}}^2 = P_{\text{ILEC}} (1 - P_{\text{ILEC}}).$$

n_{ILEC} = number of observations or samples used in ILEC measurement

n_{CLEC} = number of observations or samples used in CLEC measurement

The probability of the Z statistic is obtained from a standard normal distribution.

In the event that $P_{\text{ILEC}} = 0$ (and low values are associated with good service), the above test cannot be used. In such cases, Fisher's Exact Test is used to calculate the probability, P_{FE} , of the data given the hypothesis of parity.:

$$P_{\text{FE}} = 1 - \sum_{x=0}^{H_{\text{CLEC}}-1} \frac{\binom{n_{\text{CLEC}}}{x} \binom{n_{\text{ILEC}}}{H_{\text{CLEC}}+H_{\text{ILEC}}-x}}{\binom{n_{\text{CLEC}}+n_{\text{ILEC}}}{H_{\text{CLEC}}+H_{\text{ILEC}}}}$$

Where;

$$H_{\text{CLEC}} = P_{\text{CLEC}} n_{\text{CLEC}}$$

$$H_{\text{ILEC}} = P_{\text{ILEC}} n_{\text{ILEC}}.$$

If $P_{\text{ILEC}} = 1$ (and high values are associated with good service), the same formula is used with the following interpretation:

$$H_{\text{CLEC}} = n_{\text{CLEC}} - P_{\text{CLEC}} n_{\text{CLEC}}$$

$$H_{\text{ILEC}} = n_{\text{ILEC}} - P_{\text{ILEC}} n_{\text{ILEC}}.$$

Of course if it is also true that $H_{CLEC} = 0$, then $P_{FE} = 1$ because the results are at parity.

For parity measures that are expressed as Rates or Ratios: a binomial test is used to calculate the probability of the data given the hypothesis of parity:

$$P_{Rate} = 1 - \sum_{x=0}^{H_{CLEC}} \binom{N}{x} p^x (1-p)^{N-x}$$

[NOTE: **upper limit on the summation should be $H_{CLEC} - 1$**]

Where;

H_{CLEC} = numerator for the CLEC

H_{ILEC} = numerator for the ILEC

$N = H_{CLEC} + H_{ILEC}$

D_{CLEC} = denominator for CLEC

D_{ILEC} = denominator for ILEC

$p = D_{CLEC} / (D_{CLEC} + D_{ILEC})$

In calculating the difference between the performances the formulae given above apply when a larger CLEC value indicates a higher quality of performance. For cases in which a smaller CLEC value indicates a higher quality of performance the order of subtraction should be reversed (i.e., $M_{CLEC} - M_{ILEC}$, $P_{CLEC} - P_{ILEC}$).

For measures with benchmarks that are expressed as Averages or Means:

$$t = (DIFF) / \delta_{DIFF}$$

Where;

$DIFF = M_{CLEC} - BM$

M_{CLEC} = CLEC Average

BM = Benchmark

$\delta_{DIFF} = \text{SQRT} [\delta_{CLEC}^2 (1/ n_{CLEC})]$

δ_{CLEC}^2 = Calculated variance for CLEC.

n_{CLEC} = number of observations or samples used in CLEC measurement

The probability of the t statistic is obtained from Student's distribution with $n_{CLEC} - 1$ degrees of freedom.

For measures with benchmarks that are expressed as Percentages or Proportions:

When high proportions designate good service, the probability of the CLEC result is given by

$$\sum_{x=0}^K \binom{N}{x} B^x (1-B)^{N-x}$$

Where

K = PN

P = CLEC proportion

N = number of observations or samples used in CLEC measurement

B = benchmark expressed as a proportion

When low proportions designate good service, the probability of the CLEC result is given by

$$1 - \sum_{x=0}^{K-1} \binom{N}{x} B^x (1-B)^{N-x}$$

with the same definition of symbols as is given above.

- 8.3 The following table will be used for determining the critical probabilities that define the Performance Criterion as well as the number of non-compliant measures that may be excused in a given month. The table is read as follows: (1) determine the number of measures to which Liquidated Damages are applicable and which have sample sizes greater than or equal to 30 cases. Let this number be M. (2) Find the value of M in the columns of the table with the heading "M". (3) To the immediate right of the value of M, find the value in the column labeled "F". This is the maximum number of measures that may be failed when there are M measures being evaluated. (4)) To the immediate right of F in the column labeled "P" is the critical probability for determining compliance in each statistical test performed on the M measures. Statistical tests that yield probabilities less than this value indicate failures for the sub-measure.

9. TABLE OF CRITICAL VALUES

M	F	P															
1	0	0.010	71	8	0.051	141	14	0.054	211	19	0.054	281	23	0.051	351	28	0.052
2	1	0.100	72	8	0.050	142	14	0.054	212	19	0.053	282	23	0.051	352	28	0.052
3	1	0.059	73	9	0.059	143	14	0.054	213	19	0.053	283	23	0.051	353	28	0.052
4	2	0.141	74	9	0.058	144	14	0.053	214	19	0.053	284	23	0.050	354	28	0.051
5	2	0.106	75	9	0.057	145	14	0.053	215	19	0.053	285	23	0.050	355	28	0.051
6	2	0.085	76	9	0.056	146	14	0.052	216	19	0.052	286	23	0.050	356	28	0.051
7	2	0.071	77	9	0.055	147	14	0.052	217	19	0.052	287	24	0.053	357	28	0.051
8	2	0.061	78	9	0.055	148	14	0.052	218	19	0.052	288	24	0.052	358	28	0.051
9	2	0.053	79	9	0.054	149	14	0.051	219	19	0.052	289	24	0.052	359	28	0.051
10	3	0.093	80	9	0.053	150	14	0.051	220	19	0.051	290	24	0.052	360	28	0.051
11	3	0.084	81	9	0.053	151	14	0.051	221	19	0.051	291	24	0.052	361	28	0.050
12	3	0.076	82	9	0.052	152	14	0.050	222	19	0.051	292	24	0.052	362	28	0.050
13	3	0.069	83	9	0.051	153	15	0.055	223	19	0.051	293	24	0.052	363	28	0.050
14	3	0.064	84	9	0.051	154	15	0.054	224	19	0.050	294	24	0.051	364	28	0.050
15	3	0.059	85	9	0.050	155	15	0.054	225	19	0.050	295	24	0.051	365	29	0.052
16	3	0.055	86	10	0.057	156	15	0.054	226	20	0.053	296	24	0.051	366	29	0.052
17	3	0.052	87	10	0.057	157	15	0.053	227	20	0.053	297	24	0.051	367	29	0.052
18	4	0.077	88	10	0.056	158	15	0.053	228	20	0.053	298	24	0.051	368	29	0.052
19	4	0.073	89	10	0.055	159	15	0.053	229	20	0.053	299	24	0.050	369	29	0.052
20	4	0.069	90	10	0.055	160	15	0.052	230	20	0.052	300	24	0.050	370	29	0.051
21	4	0.065	91	10	0.054	161	15	0.052	231	20	0.052	301	24	0.050	371	29	0.051
22	4	0.062	92	10	0.053	162	15	0.052	232	20	0.052	302	25	0.053	372	29	0.051
23	4	0.059	93	10	0.053	163	15	0.051	233	20	0.052	303	25	0.052	373	29	0.051
24	4	0.057	94	10	0.052	164	15	0.051	234	20	0.051	304	25	0.052	374	29	0.051
25	4	0.054	95	10	0.052	165	15	0.051	235	20	0.051	305	25	0.052	375	29	0.051
26	4	0.052	96	10	0.051	166	15	0.050	236	20	0.051	306	25	0.052	376	29	0.051
27	5	0.070	97	10	0.051	167	15	0.050	237	20	0.051	307	25	0.052	377	29	0.050
28	5	0.068	98	10	0.050	168	16	0.054	238	20	0.051	308	25	0.052	378	29	0.050
29	5	0.065	99	11	0.056	169	16	0.054	239	20	0.050	309	25	0.051	379	29	0.050
30	5	0.063	100	11	0.056	170	16	0.053	240	20	0.050	310	25	0.051	380	29	0.050
31	5	0.061	101	11	0.055	171	16	0.053	241	21	0.053	311	25	0.051	381	30	0.052
32	5	0.059	102	11	0.055	172	16	0.053	242	21	0.053	312	25	0.051	382	30	0.052
33	5	0.057	103	11	0.054	173	16	0.053	243	21	0.053	313	25	0.051	383	30	0.052
34	5	0.055	104	11	0.054	174	16	0.052	244	21	0.052	314	25	0.051	384	30	0.052
35	5	0.054	105	11	0.053	175	16	0.052	245	21	0.052	315	25	0.050	385	30	0.051
36	5	0.052	106	11	0.053	176	16	0.052	246	21	0.052	316	25	0.050	386	30	0.051
37	5	0.051	107	11	0.052	177	16	0.051	247	21	0.052	317	25	0.050	387	30	0.051
38	6	0.065	108	11	0.052	178	16	0.051	248	21	0.052	318	26	0.052	388	30	0.051
39	6	0.063	109	11	0.051	179	16	0.051	249	21	0.051	319	26	0.052	389	30	0.051
40	6	0.061	110	11	0.051	180	16	0.050	250	21	0.051	320	26	0.052	390	30	0.051
41	6	0.060	111	11	0.050	181	16	0.050	251	21	0.051	321	26	0.052	391	30	0.051
42	6	0.058	112	12	0.056	182	17	0.054	252	21	0.051	322	26	0.052	392	30	0.051
43	6	0.057	113	12	0.055	183	17	0.054	253	21	0.051	323	26	0.052	393	30	0.050
44	6	0.055	114	12	0.055	184	17	0.053	254	21	0.050	324	26	0.051	394	30	0.050

45	6	0.054	115	12	0.054	185	17	0.053	255	21	0.050	325	26	0.051	395	30	0.050
46	6	0.053	116	12	0.054	186	17	0.053	256	22	0.053	326	26	0.051	396	31	0.052
47	6	0.052	117	12	0.054	187	17	0.052	257	22	0.053	327	26	0.051	397	31	0.052
48	6	0.051	118	12	0.053	188	17	0.052	258	22	0.053	328	26	0.051	398	31	0.052
49	7	0.062	119	12	0.053	189	17	0.052	259	22	0.052	329	26	0.051	399	31	0.052
50	7	0.061	120	12	0.052	190	17	0.052	260	22	0.052	330	26	0.050	400	31	0.052
51	7	0.059	121	12	0.052	191	17	0.051	261	22	0.052	331	26	0.050	401	31	0.051
52	7	0.058	122	12	0.051	192	17	0.051	262	22	0.052	332	26	0.050	402	31	0.051
53	7	0.057	123	12	0.051	193	17	0.051	263	22	0.052	333	27	0.052	403	31	0.051
54	7	0.056	124	12	0.050	194	17	0.051	264	22	0.051	334	27	0.052	404	31	0.051
55	7	0.055	125	13	0.056	195	17	0.050	265	22	0.051	335	27	0.052	405	31	0.051
56	7	0.054	126	13	0.055	196	17	0.050	266	22	0.051	336	27	0.052	406	31	0.051
57	7	0.053	127	13	0.055	197	18	0.054	267	22	0.051	337	27	0.052	407	31	0.051
58	7	0.052	128	13	0.054	198	18	0.053	268	22	0.051	338	27	0.052	408	31	0.050
59	7	0.051	129	13	0.054	199	18	0.053	269	22	0.050	339	27	0.051	409	31	0.050
60	7	0.050	130	13	0.053	200	18	0.053	270	22	0.050	340	27	0.051	410	31	0.050
61	8	0.060	131	13	0.053	201	18	0.052	271	23	0.053	341	27	0.051	411	31	0.050
62	8	0.059	132	13	0.053	202	18	0.052	272	23	0.053	342	27	0.051	412	32	0.052
63	8	0.058	133	13	0.052	203	18	0.052	273	23	0.052	343	27	0.051	413	32	0.052
64	8	0.057	134	13	0.052	204	18	0.052	274	23	0.052	344	27	0.051	414	32	0.052
65	8	0.056	135	13	0.051	205	18	0.051	275	23	0.052	345	27	0.051	415	32	0.052
66	8	0.055	136	13	0.051	206	18	0.051	276	23	0.052	346	27	0.050	416	32	0.051
67	8	0.054	137	13	0.051	207	18	0.051	277	23	0.052	347	27	0.050	417	32	0.051
68	8	0.053	138	13	0.050	208	18	0.051	278	23	0.052	348	27	0.050	418	32	0.051
69	8	0.053	139	14	0.055	209	18	0.050	279	23	0.051	349	28	0.052	419	32	0.051
70	8	0.052	140	14	0.055	210	18	0.050	280	23	0.051	350	28	0.052	420	32	0.051

10. LIMITATIONS

- 10.1 **SBC-13STATE** will not be excused from payment of liquidated damages, as calculated by the rules set forth herein, on any grounds, except by application of the procedure provided for under Section 11.5. Any dispute regarding whether a **SBC-13STATE** performance failure is excused under that paragraph will be resolved, through negotiation, through a dispute resolution proceeding under applicable Commission rules or, if the parties agree, through commercial arbitration with the American Arbitration Association.
- 10.2 **SBC-13STATE** shall not be obligated to pay liquidated damages or assessments for noncompliance with a performance measurement to the extent that such noncompliance was the result of actions or events beyond **SBC-13STATE**'s control, including but not limited to the following: (i) a Force Majeure event; (ii) an act or omission by a **CLEC** that is contrary to any of its obligations under its interconnection agreement with **SBC-13STATE** or law; (iii) environmental events beyond **SBC-13STATE**'s control even though not considered "Force Majeure"; (iv) problems associated with third-party systems or equipment which could not be avoided by **SBC-13STATE** through the exercise of reasonable

diligence, regardless of whether or not such third-party systems or equipment were sold to or otherwise being provided to **SBC-13STATE** and (v) delays or other problems resulting from actions of a Service Bureau Provider acting on **CLEC**'s behalf for connection to SBC-LEC's OSS, including Service Bureau Provider processes, services, systems or connectivity.

- 10.3 If a Delaying Event (i) prevents a Party from performing an activity, then such activity will be excluded from the calculation of **SBC-13STATE**'s compliance with the Performance Criteria, or (ii) only suspends **SBC-13STATE**'s ability to timely perform the activity, the applicable time frame in which **SBC-13STATE**'s compliance with the Performance Criteria is measured will be extended on an hour-for-hour or day-for-day basis, as applicable, equal to the duration of the Delaying Event.

11. RECORDS AND REPORTS

- 11.1 **SBC-13STATE** will not levy a separate charge for provision of the data to **CLEC** called for under this Appendix. Notwithstanding other provisions of this Agreement, the Parties agree that such data and associated records will be deemed Proprietary Information.
- 11.2 Reports are to be made available to **CLEC** by the 20th day following the close of the calendar month. If the 20th day falls on a weekend or holiday, the reports will be made available the next business day.
- 11.3 **CLEC** will have access to monthly reports through an interactive Website.
- 11.4 **SBC-13STATE** will provide billing credits for the associated liquidated damages on or before the 30th day following the due date of the performance report for the month in which the obligation arose.
- 11.5 The measurement data herein shall be collected, reported and used to calculate payments or penalties on a per **CLEC** operating entity basis. The results of multiple **CLEC** affiliates shall not be combined for any purpose under this Appendix.
- 11.6 **SBC-13STATE** will not pay liquidated damages in excess of the monthly maximum amounts listed in the table below. These thresholds are based on the aggregate damages to all **CLECs** in the designated state.

State	Monthly Maximum
Arkansas	\$.072M
California	\$1.26M
Connecticut	\$.168M
Illinois	\$.51M
Indiana	\$.165M
Kansas	\$.101M
Michigan	\$.392M
Missouri	\$.189M
Nevada	\$.024M
Ohio	\$.296M
Oklahoma	\$.120M
Texas	\$.713M
Wisconsin	\$.158M

12. AUDITS

- 12.1 **CLEC** and **SBC-13STATE** will consult with one another and attempt in good faith to resolve any issues regarding the accuracy or integrity of data collected, generated, and reported pursuant to this Appendix. In the event that **CLEC** requests such consultation and the issues raised by **CLEC** have not been resolved within 30 days after **CLEC**'s request for consultation, then **SBC-13STATE** will allow **CLEC** to commence a mini-audit, at **CLEC**'s expense, upon providing **SBC-13STATE** 5 days advance written notice (including e-mail).
- 12.2 **CLEC** is limited to auditing three (3) single measures/submeasures during the year (hereafter, "Mini-Audits"). No more than three (3) Mini-Audits will be conducted simultaneously for all **CLECs**, unless more than one **CLEC** wants the same measure/sub-measure audited at the same time, in which case, Mini-Audits of the same measure/submeasure shall count as one Mini-Audit for the purposes of this paragraph only.
- 12.3 **CLEC** will bear the expense of the mini-audits, unless **SBC-13STATE** is found to be "materially" misreporting or misrepresenting data or to have non-compliant procedures, in which case, **SBC-13STATE** will pay for the costs of the third party auditor. "Materially" at fault means that a reported successful measure changes as a consequence of the audit to a missed measure, or there is a change from an ordinary missed measure to another category, if such exists. Each party to the mini-audit shall bear its own internal costs, regardless of which party ultimately bears the costs of the third party auditor. The major service categories are listed below:

Pre-Ordering/Ordering
Provisioning
Maintenance
Interconnection
Coordinated Conversions
Collocation
Billing

13. INITIAL IMPLEMENTATION

13.1 The Parties agree that none of the liquidated damages provisions set forth in this Appendix will apply during the first three months after first purchases of the a new type of service or unbundled network element(s) associated with a particular Performance Measurement or after the introduction of a new measure. During this three month period the Parties agree to consider in good faith any adjustments that may be warranted to the Performance Criteria for that Performance Measurement.

14. PERFORMANCE MEASUREMENTS

14.1 **SBC-13STATE** will provide Performance Measurements under this Agreement, in accordance with the Business Rules and associated implementation timelines contained in paragraphs 23 and 24 of the FCC Merger Conditions, and its associated Attachments. Except as otherwise provided herein, the Performance Measure Business Rules contained in the FCC Merger Conditions, including any subsequent additions, modifications and/or deletions to the Business Rules adopted pursuant to FCC Merger Conditions, Attachment A, paragraph 4, shall also be incorporated into this Agreement by reference. **SBC-13STATE** performance shall be measured by the Business Rules in effect on the first date of each month in which the activity subject to measurement occurred.

APPENDIX INTERCARRIER COMPENSATION

**(AFTER FCC ORDER NO. 01-131, AGREEING TO
EXCHANGE ALL ISP-BOUND and SECTION
251(b)(5) TRAFFIC AT THE FCC RATES IN
CERTAIN STATES, WHERE APPLICABLE)**

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1. SCOPE OF APPENDIX.....	3
2. ILEC DESIGNATIONS	3
3. CLASSIFICATION OF TRAFFIC.....	5
4. RESPONSIBILITIES OF THE PARTIES.....	6
5. SECTION 251(b)(5) TRAFFIC TERMINATION.....	6
6. RATES, TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF FCC'S INTERIM ISP TERMINATING COMPENSATION PLAN.....	7
7. OTHER TELECOMMUNICATIONS TRAFFIC	9
8. OPTIONAL CALLING AREA TRAFFIC – <u>SBC ARKANSAS</u> , <u>SBC KANSAS</u> AND <u>SBC TEXAS</u>	10
9. MCA TRAFFIC -- <u>SBC MISSOURI</u>	10
10. TRANSIT TRAFFIC COMPENSATION.....	11
11. OPTIONAL CALLING AREA TRANSIT TRAFFIC -- <u>SBC ARKANSAS</u> , <u>SBC KANSAS</u> AND <u>SBC TEXAS</u>	12
12. INTRALATA 800 TRAFFIC	12
13. MEET POINT BILLING (MPB) AND SWITCHED ACCESS TRAFFIC COMPENSATION	12
14. INTRALATA TOLL TRAFFIC COMPENATION.....	13
15. BILLING ARRANGEMENTS FOR TERMINATION OF 251(B)(5), OPTIONAL EAS, ISP-BOUND AND TRANSIT TRAFFIC	13
16. BILLING ARRANGEMENTS FOR LEC CARRIED INTRALATA TOLL	14
17. RESERVATION OF RIGHTS AND SPECIFIC INTERVENING LAW TERMS	14
18. ADDITIONAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS	16

APPENDIX INTERCARRIER COMPENSATION

1. SCOPE OF APPENDIX

- 1.1 This Appendix sets forth the terms and conditions for Intercarrier Compensation of intercarrier telecommunications traffic between the applicable SBC Communications Inc (SBC) owned Incumbent Local Exchange Carrier and CLEC, but only to the extent they are interconnected and exchanging calls pursuant to a fully executed, underlying Interconnection Agreement approved by the applicable state or federal regulatory agency for telecommunications traffic in the applicable state(s).
- 1.2 The provisions of this Appendix apply to telecommunications traffic originated from a facilities based carrier and/or a carrier providing telecommunications services utilizing Unbundled Network Elements.
- 1.3 The provisions of this Appendix do not apply to traffic originated over services provided under local Resale service.
- 1.4 Any inconsistencies between the provisions of this Appendix and other provisions of the underlying Interconnection Agreement shall be governed by the provisions of this Appendix. .

2. ILEC DESIGNATIONS

- 2.1 **SBC Communications Inc. (SBC)** means the holding company which directly or indirectly owns the following ILECs: Illinois Bell Telephone Company d/b/a SBC Illinois, Indiana Bell Telephone Company Incorporated d/b/a SBC Indiana, Michigan Bell Telephone Company d/b/a SBC Michigan, Nevada Bell Telephone Company d/b/a SBC Nevada, The Ohio Bell Telephone Company d/b/a SBC Ohio, Pacific Bell Telephone Company d/b/a SBC California, The Southern New England Telephone Company, Southwestern Bell Telephone, L.P. d/b/a SBC Arkansas, SBC Kansas, SBC Missouri, SBC Oklahoma and/or SBC Texas and/or Wisconsin Bell, Inc. d/b/a SBC Wisconsin.
- 2.2 **SBC-2STATE** - As used herein, **SBC-2STATE** means **SBC CALIFORNIA** and **SBC NEVADA**, the applicable SBC-owned ILEC(s) doing business in California and Nevada.
- 2.3 **SBC-4STATE** - As used herein, **SBC-4STATE** means Southwestern Bell Telephone, L.P. d/b/a SBC Arkansas, SBC Kansas, SBC Missouri and SBC Oklahoma the applicable SBC-owned ILEC(s) doing business in Arkansas, Kansas, Missouri and Oklahoma.
- 2.4 **SBC-7STATE** - As used herein, **SBC-7STATE** means **SBC SOUTHWEST REGION 5-STATE**, **SBC CALIFORNIA** and **SBC NEVADA**, the applicable SBC-owned ILEC(s) doing business in Arkansas, California, Kansas, Missouri, Nevada, Oklahoma, and Texas.
- 2.5 **SBC-8STATE** - As used herein, **SBC-8STATE** means **SBC SOUTHWEST REGION 5-STATE**, **SBC CALIFORNIA**, **SBC NEVADA**, and **SBC SNET**, the applicable SBC-owned ILEC(s) doing business in Arkansas, California, Connecticut, Kansas, Missouri, Nevada, Oklahoma, and Texas.
- 2.6 **SBC-10STATE** - As used herein, **SBC-10STATE** means **SBC SOUTHWEST REGION 5-STATE** and **SBC MIDWEST REGION 5-STATE**, the applicable SBC-owned ILEC(s) doing business in Arkansas, Illinois, Indiana, Kansas, Michigan, Missouri, Ohio, Oklahoma, Texas, and Wisconsin.
- 2.7 **SBC-12STATE** - As used herein, **SBC-12STATE** means **SBC SOUTHWEST REGION 5-STATE**, **SBC MIDWEST REGION 5-STATE** and **SBC-2STATE**, the applicable SBC-owned ILEC(s) doing business in Arkansas, California, Illinois, Indiana, Kansas, Michigan, Missouri, Nevada, Ohio, Oklahoma, Texas, and Wisconsin.

- 2.8 **SBC-13STATE** - As used herein, **SBC-13STATE** means **SBC SOUTHWEST REGION 5-STATE**, **SBC MIDWEST REGION 5-STATE**, **SBC-2STATE** and **SBC SNET**, the applicable SBC-owned ILEC(s) doing business in Arkansas, California, Connecticut, Illinois, Indiana, Kansas, Michigan, Missouri, Nevada, Ohio, Oklahoma, Texas, and Wisconsin.
- 2.9 **SBC ARKANSAS** - As used herein, **SBC ARKANSAS** means Southwestern Bell Telephone, L.P. d/b/a SBC Arkansas, the applicable SBC-owned ILEC doing business in Arkansas.
- 2.10 **SBC CALIFORNIA** – As used herein, **SBC CALIFORNIA** means Pacific Bell Telephone Company d/b/a SBC California, the applicable SBC-owned ILEC doing business in California.
- 2.11 **SBC KANSAS** - As used herein, **SBC KANSAS** means Southwestern Bell Telephone, L.P. d/b/a SBC Kansas, the applicable SBC-owned ILEC doing business in Kansas.
- 2.12 **SBC ILLINOIS** - As used herein, **SBC ILLINOIS** means Illinois Bell Telephone Company d/b/a SBC Illinois, the applicable SBC-owned ILEC doing business in Illinois.
- 2.13 **SBC INDIANA** - As used herein, **SBC INDIANA** means Indiana Bell Telephone Company Incorporated d/b/a SBC Indiana, the applicable SBC-owned ILEC doing business in Indiana.
- 2.14 **SBC MICHIGAN** - As used herein, **SBC MICHIGAN** means Michigan Bell Telephone Company d/b/a SBC Michigan, the applicable SBC-owned doing business in Michigan.
- 2.15 **SBC MIDWEST REGION 5-STATE** - As used herein, **SBC MIDWEST REGION 5-STATE** means Illinois Bell Telephone Company d/b/a SBC Illinois, Indiana Bell Telephone Company Incorporated d/b/a SBC Indiana, Michigan Bell Telephone Company d/b/a SBC Michigan, The Ohio Bell Telephone Company d/b/a SBC Ohio, and/or Wisconsin Bell, Inc. d/b/a SBC Wisconsin, the applicable SBC-owned ILEC(s) doing business in Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Ohio, and Wisconsin.
- 2.16 **SBC MISSOURI** - As used herein, **SBC MISSOURI** means Southwestern Bell Telephone, L.P. d/b/a SBC Missouri, the applicable SBC-owned ILEC doing business in Missouri.
- 2.17 **SBC NEVADA** - As used herein, **SBC NEVADA** means Nevada Bell Telephone Company d/b/a SBC Nevada, the applicable SBC-owned ILEC doing business in Nevada.
- 2.18 **SBC OHIO** - As used herein, **SBC OHIO** means The Ohio Bell Telephone Company d/b/a SBC Ohio, the applicable SBC-owned ILEC doing business in Ohio.
- 2.19 **SBC OKLAHOMA** - As used herein, **SBC OKLAHOMA** means Southwestern Bell Telephone, L.P. d/b/a SBC Oklahoma, the applicable SBC-owned ILEC doing business in Oklahoma.
- 2.20 **SBC SNET** - As used herein, **SBC SNET** means The Southern New England Telephone Company, the applicable above listed ILEC doing business in Connecticut.
- 2.21 **SBC SOUTHWEST REGION 5-STATE** - As used herein, **SBC SOUTHWEST REGION 5-STATE** means Southwestern Bell Telephone, L.P. d/b/a SBC Arkansas, SBC Kansas, SBC Missouri, SBC Oklahoma and/or SBC Texas the applicable above listed ILEC(s) doing business in Arkansas, Kansas, Missouri, Oklahoma, and Texas.
- 2.22 **SBC TEXAS** – As used herein, **SBC TEXAS** means Southwestern Bell Telephone, L.P. d/b/a SBC Texas, the applicable SBC-owned ILEC doing business in Texas.
- 2.23 **SBC WISCONSIN** - As used herein, **SBC WISCONSIN** means Wisconsin Bell, Inc. d/b/a SBC Wisconsin, the applicable SBC-owned ILEC doing business in Wisconsin.

3. CLASSIFICATION OF TRAFFIC

- 3.1 Telecommunications traffic exchanged between CLEC and **SBC-13STATE** will be classified as either Section 251(b)(5) Traffic, Transit Traffic, FX Traffic, ISP-Bound Traffic, Optional EAS Traffic (also known as "Optional Calling Area Traffic"), IntraLATA Toll Traffic, or InterLATA Toll Traffic.
- 3.2 Section 251(b)(5) Traffic shall mean telecommunications traffic in which the originating End User of one Party and the terminating End User of the other Party are:
- both physically located in the same ILEC Local Exchange Area as defined by the ILEC Local (or "General") Exchange Tariff on file with the applicable state commission or regulatory agency; or
 - both physically located within neighboring ILEC Local Exchange Areas that are within the same common mandatory local calling area. This includes but is not limited to, mandatory Extended Area Service (EAS), mandatory Extended Local Calling Service (ELCS), or other types of mandatory expanded local calling scopes.
- 3.3 In accordance with the FCC's Order on Remand Report and Order, In the Matter of Implementation of the Local Compensation Provisions in the Telecommunications Act of 1996, Intercarrier Compensation for ISP-Bound Traffic, FCC 01-131, CC Docket Nos. 96-98, 99-68 (rel. April, 27, 2001) ("FCC ISP Compensation Order"), "ISP-Bound Traffic" shall mean telecommunications traffic exchanged between CLEC and **SBC-13STATE** in which the originating End User of one Party and the ISP served by the other Party are:
- both physically located in the same ILEC Local Exchange Area as defined by the ILEC's Local (or "General") Exchange Tariff on file with the applicable state commission or regulatory agency; or
 - both physically located within neighboring ILEC Local Exchange Areas that are within the same common mandatory local calling area. This includes, but it is not limited to, mandatory Extended Area Service (EAS), mandatory Extended Local Calling Service (ELCS) or other types of mandatory expanded local calling scopes.
- In states in which **SBC-13STATE** has offered to exchange Section 251(b)(5) Traffic and ISP-Bound traffic pursuant to the FCC's interim ISP terminating compensation plan set forth in the FCC ISP Compensation Order, traffic is presumed to be ISP-Bound Traffic in accordance with the rebuttable presumption set forth in Section 6.6 of this Appendix.
- 3.4 The Parties agree that, notwithstanding the classification of traffic under this Appendix, either Party is free to define its own "local" calling area(s) for purposes of its provision of telecommunications services to its end users.
- 3.5 For Section 251(b)(5) Traffic, ISP-Bound Traffic, Optional EAS Traffic, and IntraLATA toll, the Party whose End User originates such traffic shall compensate the Party who terminates such traffic to its End User for the transport and termination of such traffic at the applicable rate(s) provided in this Appendix and Appendix Pricing and/or the applicable switched access tariffs. In **SBC SNET**, calls originated over UNEs are not subject to intercarrier compensation since the rates for unbundled local switching reflect and include the costs of call termination.
- 3.6 The Parties' obligation to pay intercarrier compensation to each other shall commence on the date the Parties agree that the interconnection is complete (i.e., each Party has established its originating trunks as well as all ancillary traffic trunking such as Operator Services, 911 or Mass Calling trunks).

4. RESPONSIBILITIES OF THE PARTIES

- 4.1 Each Party to this Appendix will be responsible for the accuracy and quality of its data as submitted to the respective Parties involved.
- 4.2 For all traffic including, without limitation, interexchange traffic and interexchange VoIP traffic except wireless traffic, each Party shall provide Signaling Data (as defined below) and shall not strip, alter, modify, add, delete, change, or incorrectly assign any Signaling Data. Signaling Data shall, at a minimum, include information that accurately reflects the geographic location of the end user that originated and/or dialed the call, when including such information is technically feasible. For purposes of this Agreement, Signaling Data includes, but is not limited to, calling party number as defined in 47 C.F.R. Section 64.1600(c) ("CPN"), Automatic Number Identification as defined in 47 C.F.R. Section 64.1600(b) ("ANI"), Charge Number as defined in 47 C.F.R. Section 64.1600(d), Jurisdictional Indicator Parameter ("JMCI") and any other signaling data that affects the terminating Party's ability to jurisdictionalize traffic.
- 4.3 If one Party is passing Signaling Data but the other Party is not properly receiving information, the Parties will work cooperatively to correct the problem.
- 4.4 For traffic delivered by CLEC or **SBC-13STATE** to be terminated on the other Party's network, if the percentage of calls passed with Signaling Data is greater than ninety percent (90%), all calls exchanged without Signaling Data will be billed as either Section 251(b)(5) Traffic or intraLATA Toll Traffic in direct proposition to the MOUS of Section 251(b)(5) Traffic or IntraLATA Toll calls exchanged with Signaling Data information.
- 4.5 If the percentage of calls passed with Signaling Data is less than ninety percent (90%), all calls passed without Signaling Data will be billed as intraLATA switched access.
- 4.6 Where **SBC-13STATE** is performing a transiting function as defined in Section 10.0 below, **SBC-13STATE** will pass the Signaling Data if it is received from the originating third party. If the Signaling Data is not received from the originating third party, **SBC-13STATE** can not forward the Signaling Data and will not be billed as the default originator.
- 4.7 **SBC SNET** will make its Connecticut Transit Traffic Service available to CLEC for the purpose of completing CLEC Transit Traffic calls as defined and upon the terms and conditions set forth in Section 10 and at the rate set forth in Appendix Pricing. In doing so, **SBC SNET** will compensate the terminating carrier for applicable local compensation or intraLATA access compensation.
- 4.8 At no time shall any Party deliver InterLATA traffic over Local Interconnection trunk(s). If it is determined that InterLATA traffic has been delivered over a Local Interconnection trunk, the terminating Party will bill all traffic terminated over such Interconnection trunk at its intrastate switched access rates. Upon notification from the terminating Party, the Party delivering the InterLATA traffic will have ninety (90) days to remove such traffic from its Local Interconnection trunk(s) or be deemed to be in material breach of this Agreement. In addition to any rights or remedies the terminating Party may have under Applicable Law, if the Party delivering the InterLATA traffic has not removed the InterLATA traffic within such ninety (90) day period, the terminating Party may (i) suspend acceptance and/or completion of any application, request or order for additional Local Interconnection Trunks from the Party delivering such InterLATA traffic and/or (ii) discontinue providing any Interconnection provided under this Agreement.

5. SECTION 251(b)(5) TRAFFIC TERMINATION

Until and unless **SBC-13STATE** chooses to offer to exchange Section 251(b)(5) Traffic and ISP-Bound Traffic in a particular state on and after a designated date pursuant to the terms and conditions of the FCC's interim ISP terminating compensation plan, the compensation set forth below in Sections 5.2 through 5.6 will also apply to all

Section 251(b)(5) Traffic in Section 3.2 of this Appendix and ISP-Bound Traffic as defined in Section 3.3 of this Appendix in that particular state. At such time as the ILEC chooses to offer to exchange Section 251(b)(5) Traffic and ISP-Bound Traffic in a particular state on and after a designated date pursuant to the terms and conditions of the FCC's interim terminating compensation plan, the compensation set forth below in Sections 5.2 through 5.6 will apply only to Section 251(b)(5) Traffic in that state on the later of (i) the Effective Date of this Agreement and (ii) the effective date of the offer in a particular state. The Parties acknowledge that **SBC INDIANA, SBC OHIO, SBC TEXAS, SBC WISCONSIN, SBC ARKANSAS, SBC MICHIGAN, SBC CALIFORNIA** and **SBC ILLINOIS** each have made such offer in its respective state of (i) Indiana, Ohio, Texas and Wisconsin effective on and after June 1, 2003, (ii) Arkansas and Michigan effective on and after July 6, 2003, California effective on and after August 1, 2003, and (iv) Illinois effective on and after September 1, 2003; therefore, the compensation set forth in Sections 5.2 through 5.6 below will apply only to Section 251(b)(5) Traffic in Indiana, Ohio, Texas, Wisconsin, Arkansas, Michigan, California, Illinois and such other state in which **SBC-13STATE** makes an offer on the later of (i) the Effective Date of this Agreement and (ii) the effective date of the offer in a particular state.

- 5.1 Bifurcated Rates (Call Set Up and Call Duration). The Parties agree to compensate each other for the termination of Section 251(b)(5) Traffic and ISP-Bound Traffic (if applicable in accordance with Section 5.0), on a "bifurcated" basis, meaning assessing an initial Call Set Up charge on a per Message basis, and then assessing a separate Call Duration charge on a per Minute of Use (MOU) basis, where ever per Message charges are applicable. The following rate elements apply, but the corresponding rates are shown in Appendix Pricing:
- 5.2 Tandem Serving Rate Elements:
 - 5.2.1 Tandem Switching - compensation for the use of tandem switching (only) functions.
 - 5.2.2 Tandem Transport - compensation for the transmission facilities between the local tandem and the end offices subtending that tandem.
 - 5.2.3 End Office Switching in a Tandem Serving Arrangement - compensation for the local end office switching and line termination functions necessary to complete the transmission in a tandem-served arrangement. It consists of a call set-up rate (per message) and a call duration (per minute) rate.
- 5.3 End Office Serving Rate Elements:
 - 5.3.1 End Office Switching - compensation for the local end office switching and line termination functions necessary to complete the transmission in an end office serving arrangement. It consists of a call set-up rate (per message) and a call duration (per minute) rate.
- 5.4 CLEC shall only be paid End Office Serving Rate Elements.
- 5.5 All ISP-Bound Traffic for a given usage month shall be due and owing at the same time as payments for Section 251(b)(5) under this Appendix. The parties agree that all terms and conditions regarding disputed minutes of use, nonpayment, partial payment, late payment, interest on outstanding balances, or other billing and payment terms shall apply to ISP-Bound Traffic the same as for Section 251(b)(5) Traffic under this Appendix.

6. RATES, TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF FCC'S INTERIM ISP TERMINATING COMPENSATION PLAN

- 6.1 The Parties hereby agree that the following rates, terms and conditions set forth in Sections 6.2 through 6.6 shall apply to all Section 251(b)(5) Traffic and ISP-Bound Traffic exchanged between the Parties in each of the applicable state(s) **SBC-13STATE** has made an offer as described in Section 5 above effective on the later of (i) the Effective Date of this Agreement and (ii) the effective date of the offer in the particular state.

6.2 Intercarrier Compensation for all ISP-Bound Traffic and Section 251(b)(5) traffic

6.2.1 The rates, terms, conditions in Sections 6.2 through 6.6 apply only to the termination of ISP-Bound Traffic as defined in Section 3.3 and subject to the growth caps and new market restrictions stated in Sections 6.3 and 6.4 below.

6.2.2 The Parties agree to compensate each other for the transport and termination of all Section 251(b)(5) and ISP-Bound Traffic and traffic on a minute of use basis, at \$.0007 per minute of use.

6.2.3 Payment of Intercarrier Compensation on ISP-Bound Traffic and Section 251(b)(5) Traffic will not vary according to whether the traffic is routed through a tandem switch or directly to an end office switch.

6.3 ISP- Bound Traffic Growth Cap

6.3.1 On a calendar year basis, as set forth below, the Parties agree to cap overall ISP-Bound Traffic minutes of use based upon the 1st Quarter 2001 ISP minutes for which the CLEC was entitled to compensation under its Interconnection Agreement(s) in existence for the 1st Quarter of 2001, on the following schedule:

Calendar Year 2001	1st Quarter 2001 compensable ISP-Bound Traffic minutes, times 4, times 1.10
--------------------	---

Calendar 2002	Year 2001 compensable ISP-Bound Traffic minutes, times 1.10
---------------	---

Calendar Year 2003	Year 2002 compensable ISP-Bound Traffic minutes
--------------------	---

Calendar Year 2004 and thereafter	Year 2002 compensable ISP-Bound Traffic minutes
-----------------------------------	---

6.3.2 Notwithstanding anything contrary herein, in Calendar Year 2003, the Parties agree that ISP-Bound Traffic exchanged between the Parties during the entire period from January 1, 2003 until December 31, 2003 shall be counted towards determining whether CLEC has exceeded the growth caps for Calendar Year 2003.

6.3.3 ISP-Bound Traffic minutes that exceed the applied growth cap will be Bill and Keep. "Bill and Keep" refers to an arrangement in which neither of two interconnecting parties charges the other for terminating traffic that originates on the other party's network.

6.4 Bill and Keep for ISP-Bound Traffic in New Markets

6.4.1 In the event the Parties have not previously exchanged ISP-Bound Traffic in any one or more LATAs in a particular state prior to April 18, 2001, Bill and Keep will be the reciprocal compensation arrangement for all ISP-Bound Traffic between the Parties for the remaining term of this Agreement in any such LATAs in that state.

6.4.2 In the event the Parties have previously exchanged traffic in a LATA in a particular state prior to April 18, 2001, the Parties agree that they shall only compensate each other for completing ISP-Bound Traffic exchanged in that LATA, and that any ISP-Bound Traffic in other LATAs shall be Bill and Keep for the remaining term of this Agreement.

6.5 Growth Cap and New Market Bill and Keep Arrangements

6.5.1 Wherever Bill and Keep for ISP-Bound Traffic is the traffic termination arrangement between the Parties, both Parties shall segregate the Bill and Keep traffic from other compensable traffic either (a) by excluding the Bill and Keep minutes of use from other compensable minutes of use in the monthly billing invoices, or (b) by any other means mutually agreed upon by the Parties.

6.5.2 The Growth Cap and New Market Bill and Keep arrangement applies only to ISP-Bound Traffic, and does not include Transit traffic, Optional EAS traffic, IntraLATA Interexchange traffic, or InterLATA Interexchange traffic.

6.6 ISP-Bound Traffic Rebuttable Presumption

6.6.1 In accordance with Paragraph 79 of the FCC's ISP Compensation Order, the Parties agree that there is a rebuttable presumption that any of the combined Section 251(b)(5) Traffic and ISP-Bound Traffic exchanged between the Parties exceeding a 3:1 terminating to originating ratio is presumed to be ISP-Bound Traffic subject to the compensation and growth cap terms in this Section 6.3. Either Party has the right to rebut the 3:1 ISP-Bound Traffic presumption by identifying the actual ISP-Bound Traffic by any means mutually agreed by the Parties, or by any method approved by the Commission. If a Party seeking to rebut the presumption takes appropriate action at the Commission pursuant to Section 252 of the Act and the Commission agrees that such Party has rebutted the presumption, the methodology and/or means approved by the Commission for use in determining the ratio shall be utilized by the Parties as of the date of the Commission approval and, in addition, shall be utilized to determine the appropriate true-up as described below. During the pendency of any such proceedings to rebut the presumption, the Parties will remain obligated to pay the presumptive rates (the rates set forth in Section 5 for traffic below a 3:1 ratio, the rates set forth in Section 6.2.2 for traffic above the ratio) subject to a true-up upon the conclusion of such proceedings. Such true-up shall be retroactive back to the date a Party first sought appropriate relief from the Commission.

7. OTHER TELECOMMUNICATIONS TRAFFIC

7.1 The compensation arrangements set forth in Sections 5 and 6 of this Appendix are not applicable to (i) interstate or intrastate Exchange Access traffic, (ii) Information Access traffic, (iii) Exchange Services for access or (iv) any other type of traffic found to be exempt from reciprocal compensation by the FCC or the Commission, with the exception of ISP-Bound Traffic which is addressed in this Appendix. All Exchange Access traffic and IntraLATA Toll Traffic shall continue to be governed by the terms and conditions of applicable federal and state tariffs.

7.2 Traffic from numbers that are assigned to an exchange within a common mandatory local calling area but where the receiving or calling party is physically located outside the common mandatory local calling area of the exchange to which the number is assigned but within the same LATA as the number is assigned is Foreign Exchange (FX) Traffic. FX Traffic is not Section 251(b)(5) Traffic and instead FX Traffic is subject to a bill and keep arrangement. Neither Party will assign a telephone number to an End User where such telephone number is assigned to an exchange in different LATA than the End User is physically located.

7.3 Private Line Services include private line-like and special access services and are not subject to intercarrier compensation. Private Line Services are defined as dedicated Telecommunications channels provided between two points or switched among multiple points and are used for voice, data, audio or video transmission. Private Line services include, but are not limited to, WATS access lines.

7.4 The Parties recognize and agree that ISP and Internet traffic (excluding ISP-Bound Traffic as defined in Section 3.3) could also be traded outside of the applicable local calling scope, or routed in ways that could make the rates and rate structure in Sections 5 and 6 above not apply, including but not limited to ISP calls that fit the underlying Agreement's definitions of:

- Transit Traffic
- FX Traffic
- Optional EAS Traffic
- IntraLATA Interexchange Traffic
- InterLATA Interexchange Traffic
- 800, 888, 877, ("8YY") Traffic
- Feature Group A Traffic
- Feature Group D Traffic

7.2 The Parties agree that, for the purposes of this Appendix, either Parties' End Users remain free to place ISP calls under any of the above classifications. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, to the extent such ISP calls are placed, the Parties agree that Sections 5 and 6 above do not apply. The Agreement's rates, terms and conditions for Transit Traffic, FX Traffic, Optional EAS Traffic, 8YY Traffic, Feature Group A Traffic, Feature Group D Traffic, IntraLATA Traffic and/or InterLATA Traffic, whichever is applicable, shall apply.

8. **OPTIONAL CALLING AREA TRAFFIC – SBC ARKANSAS, SBC KANSAS AND SBC TEXAS**

8.1 Compensation for Optional Calling Area (OCA) Traffic is for the termination of intercompany traffic to and from the one-way or two-way optional exchanges(s) and the associated metropolitan area.

8.2 In the context of this Appendix, Optional Calling Areas (OCAs) exist only in the states of Arkansas, Kansas and Texas, and are outlined in the applicable state Local Exchange tariffs. This rate is independent of any retail service arrangement established by either Party. CLEC and **SBC ARKANSAS, SBC KANSAS** and **SBC TEXAS** are not precluded from establishing its own local calling areas or prices for purposes of retail telephone service; however the terminating rates to be used for any such offering will still be administered as described in this Appendix.

8.3 The state specific OCA Transport and Termination rates are outlined in Appendix Pricing.

9. **MCA TRAFFIC -- SBC MISSOURI**

9.1 For compensation purposes in the state of Missouri, Section 251(b)(5) Traffic and ISP-Bound Traffic shall be further defined as "Metropolitan Calling Area (MCA) Traffic" and "Non-MCA Traffic." MCA Traffic is traffic originated by a party providing a local calling scope plan pursuant to the Missouri Public Service Commission Orders in Case No. TO-92-306 and Case No. TO-99-483 (MCA Orders) and the call is a Section 251(b)(5) Traffic based on the calling scope of the originating party pursuant to the MCA Orders. Non-MCA Traffic is all Section 251(b)(5) Traffic and ISP-Bound Traffic that is not defined as MCA Traffic.

9.1.1 Either party providing Metropolitan Calling Area (MCA) service shall offer the full calling scope prescribed in Case No. TO-92-306, without regard to the identity of the called party's local service provider. The parties may offer additional toll-free outbound calling or other services in conjunction with MCA service, but in any such offering the party shall not identify any calling scope other than that prescribed in Case No. TO-92-306 as "MCA" service.

9.1.2 Pursuant to the Missouri Public Service Commission Order in Case No. TO-99-483, MCA Traffic shall be exchanged on a bill-and-keep intercompany compensation basis meaning that the party originating a call defined as MCA Traffic shall not compensate the terminating party for terminating

the call. Furthermore, the Transit Traffic rate element shall not apply to MCA Traffic (i.e., no transiting charges shall be assessed for MCA Traffic).

- 9.2 The parties agree to use the Local Exchange Routing Guide (LERG) to provision the appropriate MCA NXXs in their networks. The LERG should be updated at least forty-five (45) days in advance of opening a new code to allow the other party the ability to make the necessary network modifications. If the Commission orders the parties to use an alternative other than the LERG, the parties will comply with the Commission's final order.
- 9.3 If CLEC provides service via resale or in conjunction with ported numbers in the MCA, the appropriate MCA NXXs will be updated by **SBC SOUTHWEST REGION 5-STATE**.

10. TRANSIT TRAFFIC COMPENSATION

- 10.1 Transiting Service allows one Party to send Section 251(b)(5) Traffic, ISP-Bound Traffic, Optional EAS, intraLATA Toll Traffic from the CLEC's end users located within the LATA where the call originates (not sent through an IXC or other intermediary), and 800 intraLATA Toll Traffic to a third party network through the other Party's tandem. A Transiting rate element applies to all MOUs between a Party and third party networks that transits an **SBC-13STATE** network. The originating Party is responsible for payment of the appropriate rates unless otherwise specified. The Transiting rate element is only applicable when calls do not originate with (or terminate to) the transit Party's End User. Pursuant to the Missouri Public Service Commission Order in Case No. TO-99-483, the Transit Traffic rate element shall not apply to MCA Traffic (i.e., no transiting charges shall be assessed for MCA Traffic) for **SBC MISSOURI**. The rates that **SBC-12STATE** shall charge for transiting CLEC traffic are outlined in Appendix Pricing.
- 10.1.1 In **SBC SNET** the Connecticut Transit Traffic Service Rate applies when CLEC sends Local and intraLATA Toll traffic to a third party network through **SBC SNET**'s tandem. CLEC is responsible for payment of the Connecticut Transit Traffic Service Rate. The Connecticut Transit Traffic Service Rate is only applicable when calls do not terminate to an **SBC SNET** end user. The Connecticut Transit Traffic Service Rate is specified in Appendix Pricing.
- 10.2 In **SBC-12STATE** the Parties agree to enter into their own agreement with third party Telecommunications Carriers prior to delivering traffic for transiting to the third party. In the event one Party originates traffic that transits the second Party's network to reach a third party Telecommunications Carrier with whom the originating Party does not have a traffic Interexchange agreement, then originating Party will indemnify the second Party against any and all charges levied by such third party telecommunications carrier, including any termination charges related to such traffic and any attorneys fees and expenses. The terminating party and the tandem provider will bill their respective portions of the charges directly to the originating party, and neither the terminating party nor the tandem provider will be required to function as a billing intermediary, e.g. clearinghouse.
- 10.2.1 As part of **SBC SNET**'s Connecticut Transit Traffic Service, **SBC SNET** will be solely responsible for compensating the terminating third party carrier for CLEC's Local/IntraLATA transit traffic that is terminated on a third party's network.
- 10.3 The CLEC shall not bill **SBC-12STATE** for terminating any Transit traffic, whether identified or unidentified, i.e. whether **SBC-12STATE** is sent Signaling Data or is not sent Signaling Data by the originating company.
- 10.3.1 CLEC shall bill **SBC SNET** for terminating local and IntraLATA Toll Transit traffic originated by other LECs or CLECs in accordance with the provisions of this Appendix applicable to **SBC SNET** originated local and IntraLATA toll traffic.

- 10.4 In those **SBC-13STATEs** where Primary Toll Carrier (PTC) arrangements are mandated, for intraLATA Toll Traffic which is subject to a PTC arrangement and where **SBC-13STATE** is the PTC, **SBC-13STATE** shall deliver such intraLATA Toll Traffic to the terminating carrier in accordance with the terms and conditions of such PTC arrangement. Upon receipt of verifiable Primary Toll records, **SBC-13STATE** shall reimburse the terminating carrier at **SBC-13STATE's** applicable tariffed terminating switched access rates. When transport mileage cannot be determined, an average transit transport mileage shall be applied as set forth in Appendix Pricing.
- 10.5 CLEC will establish sufficient direct trunk groups between CLEC and a Third Party's network when CLEC's traffic volumes to said Third Party require twenty-four (24) or more trunks.

11. OPTIONAL CALLING AREA TRANSIT TRAFFIC -- **SBC ARKANSAS, SBC KANSAS AND SBC TEXAS**

- 11.1 In the states of Arkansas, Kansas and Texas the Optional Area Transit Traffic rate element applies when one End User is in Arkansas, Kansas, and/or Texas one-way or two-way optional exchange and the other End User is within the **SBC ARKANSAS, SBC KANSAS** and/or **SBC TEXAS** local or mandatory exchanges. The Parties agree to apply the Optional Area Transit rate to traffic terminating to third party Independent LEC that shares a common mandatory local calling area with all **SBC ARKANSAS, SBC KANSAS** and **SBC TEXAS** exchanges included in a specific metropolitan exchange area. The Optional Area Transit Traffic rates that will be billed are outlined in Appendix Pricing. The specific NXXs and associated calling scopes can be located in the applicable state Local Exchange tariff.

12. INTRALATA 800 TRAFFIC

- 12.1 The Parties shall provide to each other intraLATA 800 Access Detail Usage Data for Customer billing and intraLATA 800 Copy Detail Usage Data for access billing in Exchange Message Interface (EMI) format. On a monthly basis the Parties agree to provide this data to each other at no charge. In the event of errors, omissions, or inaccuracies in data received from either Party, the liability of the Party providing such data shall be limited to the provision of corrected data only. If the originating Party does not send an End User billable record to the terminating Party, the originating Party will not bill the terminating Party any interconnection charges for this traffic.
- 12.2 IntraLATA 800 Traffic calls are billed to and paid for by the called or terminating Party, regardless of which Party performs the 800 query. Billing shall be based on originating and terminating NPA/NXX.

13. MEET POINT BILLING (MPB) AND SWITCHED ACCESS TRAFFIC COMPENSATION

- 13.1 Intercarrier compensation for Switched Access Traffic shall be on a Meet Point Billing ("MPB") basis as described below.
- 13.2 The Parties will establish MPB arrangements in order to provide Switched Access Services via the respective carrier's Tandem Office Switch in accordance with the MPB guidelines contained in the Ordering and Billing Forum's MECOD and MECAB documents, as amended from time to time.
- 13.3 Billing for the Switched Exchange Access Services jointly provided by the Parties via MPB arrangements shall be according to the multiple bill/single tariff method. As described in the MECAB document, each Party will render a bill in accordance with its own tariff for that portion of the service it provides. Each Party will bill its own network access service rates. The residual interconnection charge (RIC), if any, will be billed by the Party providing the end office function.
- 13.4 The Parties will maintain provisions in their respective federal and state access tariffs, or provisions within the National Exchange Carrier Association (NECA) Tariff No. 4, or any successor tariff, sufficient to reflect this MPB arrangement, including MPB percentages.

- 13.5 As detailed in the MECAB document, the Parties will exchange all information necessary to accurately, reliably and promptly bill third parties for Switched Access Services traffic jointly handled by the Parties via the Meet Point Billing arrangement. Information shall be exchanged in a mutually acceptable electronic file transfer protocol. Where the EMI records cannot be transferred due to a transmission failure, records can be provided via a mutually acceptable medium. The exchange of Access Usage Records ("AURs") to accommodate MPB will be on a reciprocal, no charge basis. Each Party agrees to provide the other Party with AURs based upon mutually agreed upon intervals.
- 13.6 MPB shall also apply to all jointly provided Switched Access MOU traffic bearing the 900, or toll free NPAs (e.g., 800, 877, 866, 888 NPAs, or any other non-geographic NPAs). The Party that performs the SSP function (launches the query to the 800 database) will bill the 800 Service Provider for this function.
- 13.7 Each Party will act as the Official Recording Company for switched access usage when it is jointly provided between the Parties. As described in the MECAB document, the Official Recording Company for tandem routed traffic is: (1) the end office company for originating traffic, (2) the tandem company for terminating traffic and (3) the SSP company for originating 800 traffic.
- 13.8 **SBC-13STATE** and CLEC agree to provide the other Party with notification of any discovered errors in the record exchange process within ten (10) business days of the discovery.
- 13.9 In the event of a loss of data, both Parties shall cooperate to reconstruct the lost data within sixty (60) days of notification and if such reconstruction is not possible, shall accept a reasonable estimate of the lost data, based upon no more than three (3) to twelve (12) consecutive months of prior usage data.

14. INTRALATA TOLL TRAFFIC COMPENSATION

- 14.1 For intrastate intraLATA toll traffic, compensation for termination of intercompany traffic will be at terminating access rates for Message Telephone Service (MTS) and originating access rates for 800 Service, including the Carrier Common Line (CCL) charge where applicable, as set forth in each Party's Intrastate Access Service Tariff, but such compensation shall not exceed the compensation contained in an **SBC-13STATE**'s tariff in whose exchange area the End User is located. For interstate intraLATA intercompany service traffic, compensation for termination of intercompany traffic will be at terminating access rates for MTS and originating access rates for 800 Service including the CCL charge, as set forth in each Party's interstate Access Service Tariff, but such compensation shall not exceed the compensation contained in the **SBC-13STATE**'s tariff in whose exchange area the End User is located. Common transport, (both fixed and variable), as well as tandem switching and end office rates apply only in those cases where a Party's tandem is used to terminate traffic.

15. BILLING ARRANGEMENTS FOR TERMINATION OF SECTION 251(b)(5), OPTIONAL EAS, ISP-BOUND AND TRANSIT TRAFFIC

- 15.1 In **SBC-13STATE** each Party, unless otherwise agreed, will calculate terminating interconnection minutes of use based on standard recordings made within each Party's network for 251(b)(5) Traffic, Optional EAS Traffic, ISP-Bound Traffic and Transit Traffic. These recordings are the basis for each Party to generate bills to the other Party.
- 15.2 In states in which **SBC-13STATE** has offered to exchange Section 251(b)(5) Traffic and ISP-Bound traffic pursuant to the FCC's interim ISP terminating compensation plan set forth in the FCC ISP Compensation Order, ISP-Bound Traffic will be calculated using the 3:1 Presumption as set forth in Section 6.6 of this Appendix.

- 15.3 The measurement of minutes of use over Local Interconnection Trunk Groups shall be in actual conversation seconds. The total conversation seconds over each individual Local Interconnection Trunk Group will be totaled for the entire monthly bill and then rounded to the next whole minute.
- 15.4 In the event of a loss of data, both Parties shall cooperate to reconstruct the lost data within sixty (60) days of notification and if such reconstruction is not possible, shall accept a reasonable estimate of the lost data, based upon no more than three (3) to twelve (12) consecutive months of prior usage data.

16. BILLING ARRANGEMENTS FOR LEC CARRIED INTRALATA TOLL

- 16.1 Each Party will deliver monthly settlement statements for terminating the other Party's IntraLATA Toll traffic based on a mutually agreed schedule as described in this Section.
- 16.2 On a monthly basis, each Party will record its originating minutes of use including identification of the originating and terminating NXX for all calls.
- 16.3 Where technically feasible, the terminating carrier's records shall be used to bill originating carriers for IntraLATA Toll and Optional EAS. Where it is not technically feasible for terminating Party to bill the originating carrier through the use of terminating records, the originating Party will provide to the terminating Party the originating Party's originating records.
- 16.4 When applicable, the Parties will transmit the summarized originating minutes of use within 15 business days following the prior month's close of business via the CAT11 record process to the terminating Party for subsequent monthly intercompany settlement billing.
- 16.5 Bills rendered by either Party will be paid within thirty (30) days of receipt subject to subsequent audit verification.
- 16.6 Detailed technical descriptions and requirements for the recording, record exchange and billing of traffic are included in the Technical Exhibit Settlement Procedures (TESP), a copy of which has been provided to CLEC by SBC-13STATE.
- 16.7 MOUs for the rates contained in this Appendix will be measured in seconds by call type, and accumulated each billing period into one minute increments for billing purposes in accordance with industry rounding standards.
- 16.8 In the event of a loss of data, both Parties shall cooperate to reconstruct the lost data within sixty (60) days of notification and if such reconstruction is not possible, shall accept a reasonable estimate of the lost data, based upon no more than three (3) to twelve (12) consecutive months of prior usage data.

17. RESERVATION OF RIGHTS AND SPECIFIC INTERVENING LAW TERMS

- 17.1 The Parties acknowledge that on April 27, 2001, the FCC released its Order on Remand and Report and Order in CC Dockets No. 96-98 and 99-68, *In the Matter of the Local Competition Provisions in the Telecommunications Act of 1996; Intercarrier Compensation for ISP-Bound Traffic* (the "ISP Compensation Order"), which was remanded in *WorldCom, Inc. v. FCC*, No. 01-1218 (D.C. Cir. 2002). The Parties agree that by executing this Appendix and carrying out the intercarrier compensation terms and conditions herein, neither Party waives any of its rights, and expressly reserves all of its rights, under the ISP Compensation Order or any other regulatory, legislative or judicial action, including, but not limited to, the right to elect to invoke (to the extent the ILEC has not already elected to offer to exchange traffic pursuant to the terms and conditions of the FCC's interim ISP terminating compensation plan as of the Effective Date of this Agreement) on a date specified by SBC-13STATE the FCC's interim ISP terminating compensation plan,

after which date ISP-Bound traffic exchanged between the Parties will be subject to Sections 6.0 through 6.6 above.

- 17.2 To the extent **SBC-13STATE** has not already provided notice of its offer to exchange Section 251(b)(5) Traffic and ISP-Bound Traffic pursuant to the terms and conditions of the FCC's interim terminating compensation plan in a particular state as of the Effective Date of this Agreement, **SBC-13STATE** agrees to provide 20 days advance written notice to the person designated to receive official contract notices in the Interconnection Agreement of the date upon which the **SBC-13STATE** designates that the FCC's ISP terminating compensation plan shall begin in such state. Notwithstanding anything contrary in this Agreement, CLEC agrees that on the date designated by **SBC-13STATE** in a particular state, the Parties will begin paying and billing Intercarrier Compensation for ISP-Bound Traffic to each other at the rates, terms and conditions specified in Sections 6.0 through 6.6 above.
- 17.3 **SBC-13STATE** and CLEC agree to carry out the FCC's interim ISP terminating compensation plan on the date designated by **SBC-13STATE** in a particular state without waiving, and expressly reserving, all appellate rights to contest FCC, judicial, legislative, or other regulatory rulings regarding ISP-Bound traffic, including but not limited to, appeals of the FCC's ISP Compensation Order. By agreeing to this Appendix, both Parties reserve the right to advocate their respective positions before courts, state or federal commissions, or legislative bodies.
- 17.4 Should a regulatory agency, court or legislature change or nullify the **SBC-13STATE**'s designated date to begin billing under the FCC's ISP terminating compensation plan, then the Parties also agree that any necessary billing true ups, reimbursements, or other accounting adjustments shall be made symmetrically and to the same date that the FCC terminating compensation plan was deemed applicable to all traffic in that state exchanged under Section 251(b)(5) of the Act. By way of interpretation, and without limiting the application of the foregoing, the Parties intend for retroactive compensation adjustments, to the extent they are ordered by Intervening Law, to apply uniformly to all traffic among **SBC-13STATE**, CLEC and Commercial Mobile Radio Service (CMRS) carriers in the state where traffic is exchanged as Local Calls within the meaning of this Appendix.
- 17.5 The Parties further acknowledge that federal or state court challenges could be sustained against the FCC's ISP Compensation Order in particular, or against ISP intercarrier compensation generally. In particular, a court could order an injunction, stay or other retroactive ruling on ISP compensation back to the effective date of the FCC's ISP Compensation Order. Alternatively, a court could vacate the underlying Order upon which the compensation was based, and the FCC (either on remand or on its own motion) could rule that past traffic should be paid at different rates, terms or conditions.
- 17.6 Because of the possibilities in Section 17.5, the Parties agree that should the ISP Compensation Order be modified or reversed in such a manner that prior intercarrier compensation was paid under rates, terms or conditions later found to be null and void, then the Parties agree that, in addition to negotiating appropriate amendments to conform to such modification or reversal, the Parties will also agree that any billing true ups, reimbursements, or other accounting adjustments on past traffic shall be made uniformly and on the same date as for all traffic exchanged under Section 251(b)(5) of the Act. By way of interpretation, and without limiting the application of the foregoing, the Parties intend for retroactive compensation adjustments, to apply to all traffic among **SBC-13STATE**, CLEC, and CMRS carriers in the state where traffic is exchanged as Local Calls within the meaning of this Appendix.
- 17.7 The Parties further acknowledge that the FCC has issued a Notice of Proposed Rulemaking on the topic of Intercarrier Compensation generally. See, *In the Matter of Developing a Unified Intercarrier Compensation Regime*, CC Docket 01-92; established in Notice of Proposed Rulemaking Order No. 01-132, April 27, 2001. In the event that a final, legally binding FCC Order is issued upon the conclusion of that NPRM proceeding and during the term of this Appendix, the Parties agree to conform this Agreement to the compensation procedures set forth in that Order.

- 17.8 For purposes of this Agreement, Voice over Internet Protocol (“VoIP”) is defined as the technology and the techniques used to transmit voice calls using Internet Protocol and such calls are converted to the circuit switched network for call termination. The parties agree that VOIP traffic shall:
- (i) contains Signaling Data in accordance with Section 4.2;
 - (ii) be delivered via SBC Texas’ Feature Group D service if the end user that originated and/or dialed the call is physically located outside of the local exchange and LATA of the physical location of the called party;
 - (iii) only be delivered via local interconnection trunks if the VOIP traffic qualifies as Section 251(b)(5) or ISP-Bound Traffic; and
 - (iv) be subject to the same rates, terms and conditions relating to intercarrier compensation as voice traffic.

Neither party shall incorrectly assign or alter the Signaling Data of the end user that originated and/or dialed the VOIP call for any reason including, but not limited to, for purposes of avoiding appropriate access charges. Each party shall ensure that any intermediary and/or third party carriers which carry such Party’s VoIP traffic and each Party shall also ensure such intermediaries, third party carriers, and/or least cost routers do not strip, alter, modify, add, delete, change, or incorrectly assign Signaling Data.

18. ADDITIONAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS

- 18.1 Legitimately Related Terms. Every interconnection, service and network element provided here shall be subject to all rates, terms and conditions contained in the underlying Interconnection Agreement which are legitimately related to such interconnection, service or network element. Without limiting the general applicability of the foregoing, the following terms and conditions of the General Terms and Conditions are specifically agreed by the Parties to be legitimately related to, and to be applicable to, each interconnection, service and network element provided hereunder: definitions, interpretation, construction and severability; notice of changes; general responsibilities of the Parties; effective date, term and termination; fraud; deposits; billing and payment of charges; non-payment and procedures for disconnection; dispute resolution; audits; disclaimer of representations and warranties; limitation of liability; indemnification; remedies; intellectual property; publicity and use of trademarks or service marks; no license; confidentiality; intervening law; governing law; regulatory approval; changes in End User local exchange service provider selection; compliance and certification; law enforcement; no third party beneficiaries; disclaimer of agency; relationship of the Parties/independent contractor; subcontracting; assignment; responsibility for environmental contamination; force majeure; taxes; non-waiver; network maintenance and management; signaling; transmission of traffic to third parties; customer inquiries; expenses; conflicts of interest; survival; scope of agreement; amendments and modifications; and entire agreement.
- 18.2 Entire Agreement. This Reciprocal Compensation Appendix is intended to be read in conjunction with the underlying Interconnection Agreement between **SBC-13STATE** and CLEC, but that as to the Reciprocal Compensation terms and conditions, this Appendix constitutes the entire agreement between the Parties on these issues, and there are no other oral agreements or understandings between them on Reciprocal Compensation that are not incorporated into this Appendix.